

1999 FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE

BAYLOR



BEARS

1999 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4 @ Boston College

Sept. 11 UNLV

Sept. 18 @ Oklahoma

Sept. 25 TEXAS

Oct. 2 NORTH TEXAS*

Oct. 9 @ Texas A&M

Oct. 23 TEXAS TECH

Oct. 30 @ Kansas State

Nov. 6 @ Kansas

Nov. 13 COLORADO**

Nov. 20 OKLAHOMA STATE

*Parents Weekend

**Homecoming

All times central and subject to change





Baylor University Mission Statement

The mission of Baylor University is to educate men and women for worldwide leadership and service by integrating academic excellence and Christian commitment within a caring community.

Baylor Athletic Department Mission Statement

To support the overall mission of the university by providing a nationally competitive intercollegiate athletics program that attracts, nurtures and graduates student-athletes who, under the guidance of a quality staff, represent Baylor with character and integrity while pursuing excellence in their respective sports.



Each year, the College Football Association recognizes universities with football graduation rates of 70 percent or better.

Baylor is becoming a regular on that list.

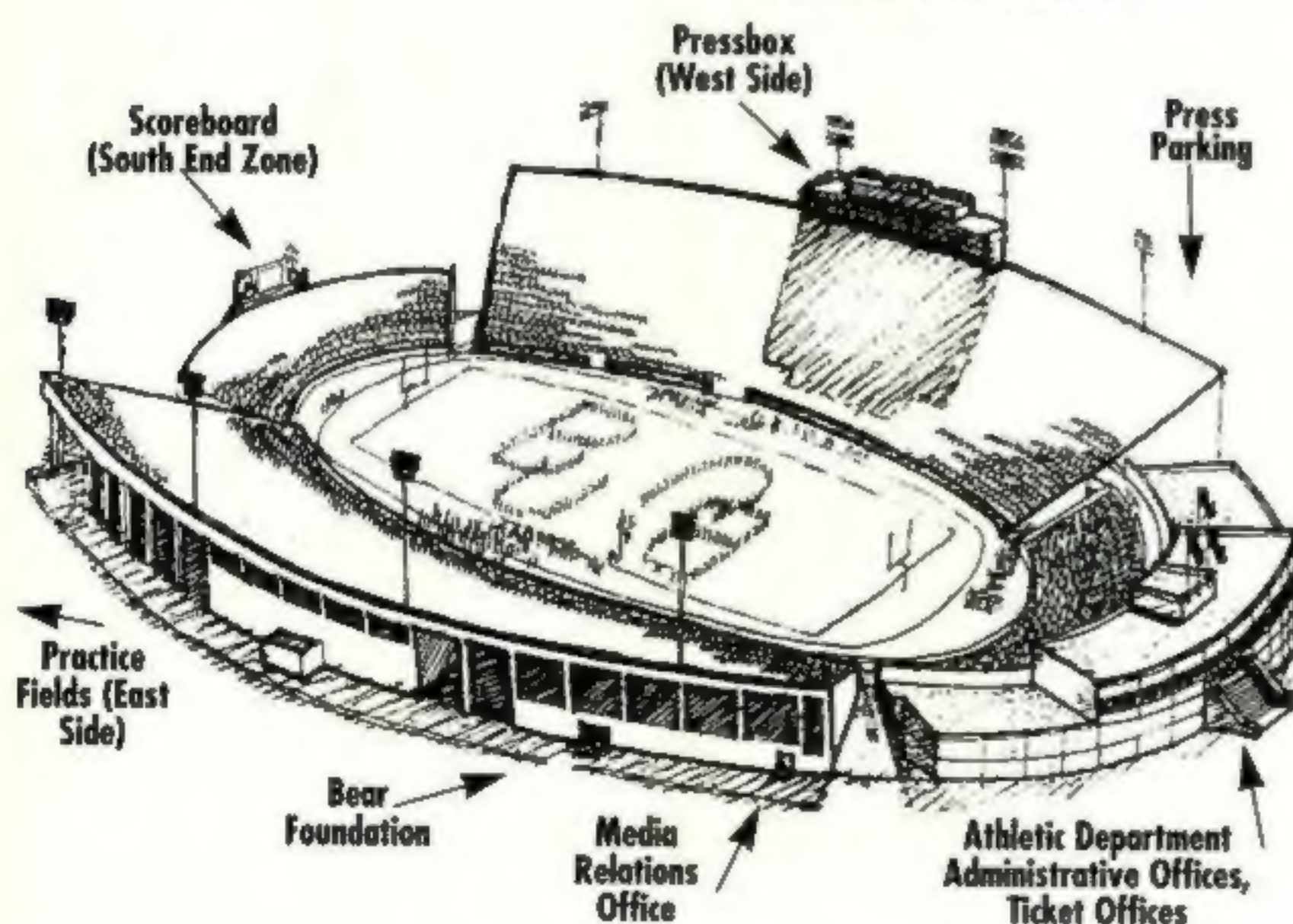
Table of Contents

Introduction	1
This is Baylor	15
Players	43
Coaches & Staff	81
Opponents	109
Year in Review	123
Records	135
Bowl History	163
Honors & Awards	173

Keeping in Touch (254) 710-2743

Athletic Department	(254) 710-1234
Football Office	(254) 710-3637
Media Relations,	(254) 710-2743
Media Relations Fax	(254) 710-1369
Floyd Casey Stadium Press Box	(254) 753-2961
Ticket Office	(254) 710-1000
Baylor Switchboard	(254) 710-1011

FLOYD CASEY STADIUM



This media guide was written and edited and designed by Baylor Athletic Media Relations. Media Relations Coordinators are Brian McCallum and Julie Bennett. Editorial assistance was provided by Margaret Smith, Michelle Borland, Andrew Houser, Matt Brown, Jed Stephens and Jeff Brown. Design and production by Janice Gibson-Glover of Sheffield Production & Design, Inc. Photographs by Chris Hansen, director of photography in the Baylor Public Relations Office and Cliff Cheney of that office. Other photos by David Glover and Doug Holleman. A huge debt of gratitude to Joyce Lamb, Chris Hansen and Cliff Cheney, who once again went above and beyond the call of duty. Special thanks to Elaine Holloway, Jennifer Dubois, Maxey Parrish, Jerry Pickle, LeBaron Caruthers, Darren Honeycutt, John Morris, Barbara Guinn, Jim Trego, Pete Rowe, Doyle Shirley, David Chandler, and the entire football coaching staff and team.

Baylor University

IH-35 & University Parks Drive, Waco, Texas
Chartered in 1845 by the Republic of Texas
(oldest institution of higher learning in Texas)

President & CEO: Dr. Robert B. Sloan Jr.

Enrollment: 12,500

Baylor Bear Football

Floyd Casey Stadium, 150 Bear Run, Waco, TX 76711

Faculty Representative: David M. Guinn, Professor of Law

Athletic Director: Tom Stanton

Associate AD/Operations, Men's Sports: Jim Trego

Conference: Big XII (Baylor, Colorado, Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas, Texas A&M, Texas Tech)

Nickname: Bears

Colors: Green & Gold

Stadium: Floyd Casey Stadium (50,000)

Surface: Natural Grass

All-Time Football Record: 490-431-43

First Intercollegiate Game: 1899

All-Time Bowl Record: 8-8

(Last appearance: 1994 Builders Square Alamo Bowl)

Head Coach: Kevin Steele

(In his first year as a college coach)

Offensive Coordinator/Quarterback: Greg Meyer

Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers: Andrea "Brick" Haley

Assistant Head Coach/Secondary: Scott Smith

Offensive Line: Doug Fertsch

Defensive Tackles: Lee Fobbs

Running Backs: Tommie Frazier

Tight Ends/OL: Lonnie Hansen

Defensive Ends: Robert James

Wide Receivers: Dale Steele

1997 Record: 2-9, 1-7 Big XII (6th, South Division)

Basic Offense: I-formation

Basic Defense: 4-3

Starters Returning: 14 (5 offense, 7 defense, 2 kickers)

Lettermen Returning: 44 (19 offense, 23 defense, 2 kickers)

Lettermen Lost: 20 (12 offense, 8 defense)

INFORMATION AND CREDENTIALS

Direct all requests for further information, interviews and game credentials to:

Baylor Athletic Media Relations
150 Bear Run
Waco, Texas 76711
(254) 710-2743 (Fax: 254-710-1369)

WORKING CREDENTIALS

Direct all credential requests to media relations. Credential requests should be directed to the media relations office at least five days prior to home games. Credentials are issued on a priority basis with daily newspapers, national magazines, originating television and radio networks and television tape crews receiving top priority. All requests should be on official letterhead and should be mailed or faxed to the above address or fax phone number. Credentials will not be mailed after Tuesday. Press will call is located on the press box elevator. Credentials are issued to bona fide sports personnel with a legitimate working function. They are non-transferable. Any misrepresentation or unauthorized use subjects the bearer to ejection and prosecution for criminal trespass. Baylor reserves the right to issue or revoke credentials at its discretion. Please, NO CHILDREN, NO SPOUSES, NO GUESTS. WORKING SPORTS PERSONNEL ONLY will be issued credentials. Media should make their own arrangements for away game credentials.

PHOTO PASSES

Only professional photographers on assignment from a news outlet will be issued photo credentials. NO FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS ARE ADMITTED. Specify whether sideline or photo deck passes are needed. All photographers must wear armbands in plain sight. Armbands are available in the press box prior to kickoff. NCAA rules limit shooting to outside the restraining line surrounding the field and outside the 30-yard lines (team area). Those not complying will be ejected. Anyone needing special facilities to send photos via computer during the game should contact media relations at the phone number above.

PRESS PARKING

Parking spaces are quite limited and will be assigned on the same priority as credentials. The press parking lot is located below the press box entrance on the west side of the stadium. Please plan to arrive at least one hour to 90 minutes prior to kickoff for easier parking. Show the parking attendants your parking pass and follow their instructions. Those picking up credentials on game day may stop briefly at the press box elevator to pick those up from the elevator attendant inside.

STATISTICS/SERVICES

Statistics, pregame notes, flip cards and programs will be available in the press box. Quarter, halftime and final stats, a play-by-play and postgame quotes will also be provided. An outstanding meal is served prior to the game and at halftime. Snacks and drinks are available throughout the game.

COMMUNICATIONS

Ample outside telephones are provided by Baylor for writers using computers. Each publication will be billed for use of Baylor lines.

The media relations office will fax postgame stats to publications. Those needing this service should fill out the form on the front page of your Baylor notes package.

PLAYER INTERVIEWS

The interview room is adjacent to the Baylor locker room, where both Coach Kevin Steele and Baylor players will be available. After the customary 10-minute cooling off period, Baylor players who have been requested will be brought to the interview room at the conclusion of Coach Steele's interview period. Members of the media wishing to interview individuals from the visiting team should contact that school's media representative. On non-game days, all interviews with players and coaches must be arranged through the media relations office. No interviews will be granted without at least one day's prior notice on interview requests as players' schedules are quite full with classes, labs, workouts, etc. Players are available for interviews after practice on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday. Members of the media should make every effort to take advantage of this time. The first floor of the Carl and Thelma Casey Athletic Complex at Floyd Casey Stadium is off limits to the media. Telephone interviews will be conducted only during the same time frame as other interviews. Players' home telephone numbers will not be released.

COVERING PRACTICE

Monday through Friday practices will be open to media. Coach Kevin Steele will be available to the media at the conclusion of every practice. A member of the media relations staff will be available to assist with interviews.

ATHLETIC MEDIA RELATIONS OFFICE

The Baylor media relations staff is located in the northeast corner of Floyd Casey Stadium (opposite the press box). Normal office hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

TUESDAY MEDIA LUNCHEON

Each Tuesday during the season, Coach Kevin Steele and other Baylor coaches hold a press conference in the Bear Foundation Room (third floor) of the Carl and Thelma Casey Athletic Complex at Floyd Casey Stadium. All media representatives are welcome to attend. A light lunch is served. Contact the media relations office for times and dates.

BAYLOR WEBSITE

Longtime Baylor SID Maxey Parrish is the editor/executive director of Baylor Sports Net, the official website of the Baylor athletic department. All Baylor releases and notes are posted on this site at the moment of their release. Use the following address to access the site:

www.BaylorSportsNet.com

BIG XII CONFERENCE MEDIA SERVICES

The Big XII Conference headquarters, located in Dallas, will coordinate a conference fax-on-demand system, weekly conference calls with head coaches, satellite television highlight feeds and a variety of other conference media services. Contact the Big XII Conference and information director Bo Carter at (214) 742-1212.

Media Contacts

PRINT MEDIA

WACO TRIBUNE HERALD

Box 1100
Waco, Texas 76703
254-757-5710
254-756-7803 fax
Kim Gorum - Sports Editor
Jerry Hill, John Werner

DAVE CAMPBELL'S BAYLOR BEAR INSIDER REPORT

150 Bear Run
Waco, Texas 76711
254-752-3007
254-752-5730 fax
Dave Campbell

WACO CITIZEN

Box 3280
Waco, Texas 76707
254-754-3511
254-754-3541 fax

BAYLOR LARIAT

Castellaw Building
Baylor University
Waco, Texas 76798
254-710-1711
254-710-1714 fax

HOMETOWN NEWS

P.O. Box 1
Hewitt, TX 76643
254-753-3871

TEMPLE TELEGRAM

PO Box 6114
Temple, Texas 76503
254-778-4444
254-771-3516 fax
Will Wright

DALLAS MORNING NEWS

Communications Center
PO Box 655237
Dallas, Texas 75265-0237
214-977-8444
214-651-0580 fax
Dave Smith, Executive Sports
Editor
Ken Stephens

FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM

400 West 7th Street, PO Box 1870
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
817-390-7760
817-390-7210 fax
Kevin Dale, Sports Editor
Mike Jones

HOUSTON CHRONICLE

Box 4260
Houston, Texas 77002
713-220-7891
713-220-7866 fax
Dan Cunningham, Sports Editor
Terry Blount

SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS-NEWS

Box 2171
San Antonio, Texas 78297
210-225-7411
210-225-8351 fax
Barry Robinson, Sports Editor
Johnny Ludden

AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN

Box 670
Austin, Texas 78767
512-445-3600
512-445-3679 fax
Tracy Dodds, Sports Editor
Randy Riggs, Kirk Bohls, Mark Rosner

BRYAN EAGLE

Box 3000
Bryan, Texas 77805
409-776-4444
409-744-0496 fax
Robert Cessna, Sports Editor

LUBBOCK AVALANCHE-JOURNAL

710 Avenue J
Lubbock, Texas 79408
806-762-8844
806-744-9603 fax
Doug Hensley, Sports Editor

ABILENE REPORTER NEWS

Box 30
Abilene, Texas 79604
915-673-4271
915-673-1901 fax
Al Pickett, Sports Editor
Bill Hart

AMARILLO GLOBE NEWS

Box 2091
Amarillo, Texas 79116
806-375-4488
Jon Mark Beilue, Sports Editor

BEAUMONT ENTERPRISE

Box 3071
Beaumont, Texas 77704
409-838-2806
409-838-2857 fax
Joe Heiling, Sports Editor
Kenton Brooks, Michael Peters

CORPUS CHRISTI CALLER TIMES

Box 9136
Corpus Christi, Texas 78469
512-884-2011
512-886-3732 fax
George Vondercek, Sports Editor

PORT ARTHUR NEWS

PO Box 789
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
409-985-5541
409-982-4903 fax
Bob West, Sports Editor
Rush Wood, Tom Haliburton

WIRE SERVICES

ASSOCIATED PRESS

4851 LBJ Freeway Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75244
972-991-2100
972-991-7207 fax

1005 Congress Avenue #995
Austin, Texas 78701
512-472-4004
512-476-0800 fax

1100 Milam Suite 3377
Houston, Texas 77002
713-872-8900
713-872-9988 fax

TELEVISION MEDIA

FOX SPORTS

600 E. Las Colinas Blvd., Suite 2200
Irving, Texas 75039
214-401-0099
214-869-2999 fax

KXXV-TV (ABC)

Box 2522
Waco, Texas 76710
254-754-2525
254-757-0331 fax
Clif Thornton

KCEN-TV (NBC)

PO Box 6103
Temple, Texas 76503
254-859-5481
254-859-5831 fax
Steve Iandoli

KWTX-TV (CBS)

Box 2636
Waco, Texas 76702
254-776-1838
254-776-4010 fax
Robert Flores,

WFAA (ABC)

Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75202
214-748-9631

RADIO MEDIA

KRZI (Baylor flagship)

1081 N. Valley Mills
Waco, Texas 76710
254-772-0930
Tom Barfield, Butch Henry

KBBW

1019 Washington
Waco, TX 76701
254-757-1010
Doyle Slaton

KTEM

301 North Main Street
Temple, Texas 76503
254-771-1400
254-791-1515 fax
Mark McLain

KWBU

3031 Dutton Ave.
Waco, Texas 76710
254-710-1511
Frank Fallon

WBAP

2221 East Lamar Blvd., Suite 400
Arlington, Texas 76006
David Hatchett (Baylor Color
Commentator)

Baylor Radio Network

150 Bear Run
Waco, Texas 76711
John Morris, Play-by-Play



1999 Season Preview



Could Baylor football be on the verge?

The 1998 season found the Baylor Bears so close, and yet so far away. In the second game of last season, Baylor faced North Carolina State at Floyd Casey Stadium with the visiting Wolfpack fresh off a win over perennial powerhouse Florida State. Following last-second heroics by Gary Baxter, who blocked a field goal attempt as time expired, the Bears had a big win, 33-30, and they seemed to be on the way.

The following week, Baylor went into tough Folsom Field in Boulder, Colo., and held a fourth-quarter lead over the Buffs before a late drive led to an 18-16 Bears loss. Next time out, Baylor seemed out of the game at Texas Tech, but a late touchdown and two-point conversion attempt that was almost good left the Bears with their second straight nailbiter, 31-29.

Nevertheless, Baylor finished 2-9 on the season, and no football team is satisfied with that record. Enter Kevin Steele, and Baylor fans are looking up again. Steele has brought a can-do attitude to Waco and is redesigning the Bears into a team which he believes will be suited to the Big XII Conference style of play.

"We want to be very balanced," Steele has said. "The best teams run the ball physically. They back people off the line and make first downs running the ball. It's very tough on a defense when you line up and run the ball for a first down. It's tough mentally. We'll use the play action pass out of that. We'll try to get the defense to go from seven in the box to eight, and then we can fake it and throw the football. We'll have a third-down passing game with two wides, three wides. We'll throw with an NFL concept. We'll line up in two-backs and run the ball from there. If you want to compare it to something, it will be like the Dallas Cowboys when Jimmy Johnson was there."

The Offense

If any area of the Baylor offense seems destined for success, it is the running backs. Baylor starts off there with a talented pair of juniors who are returning starters and have each had their time in the spotlight.

Darrell Bush (Jersey Village senior) seemed destined for stardom after his freshman season, when he rushed for 6.7 yards a carry and gained 693 yards on the season. Last year, he dropped off a bit, but the tailback has slimmed down and looked to have his moves back in the 1999 spring game.

Also expected to get a lot of playing time is the man who actually led Baylor in touchdowns last season with five, Elijah Burkins (Port Arthur, senior). Burkins only carried the ball three times per game last season, but he scored about once every other game. Burkins, who handled kickoff return duties for the Bears and is becoming one of the all-time Baylor leaders in that category, was a designated goal-line runner in 1998, scoring five times on sweeps from five yards and in by using his speed to beat defenders to the corner of the end zone.

Derek Lagway (Willis junior) started every game last season, but it was a run against North Carolina State which will forever be burned into the minds of Baylor fans in attendance and watching on television. It was a 27-yard run in the first quarter when he shed seven tacklers, and CNN named it the "Play of the Day." Lagway will also

Offense

Left Tackle

52 GREG JERMAN (6-5, 281, So-1L)
66 Chad Crady (6-4, 281, Fr-RS)

Left Guard

59 Ethan Kelley (6-2, 296, Fr-RS)
65 Demetrio Phillips (6-3, 279, So-Sq)
62 Derrick Percy (6-2, 309, Fr-RS)

Center

50 JOE JACKSON (6-2, 286, So-1L)
71 Jon Erickson (6-4, 283, So-Sq)
73 T.J. Helmcamp (6-3, 302, Fr-RS)

Right Guard

64 CHRIS WATTON (6-3, 306, Sr-1L)
75 Everett Fraser (6-5, 293, Fr-RS)

Right Tackle

72 Tyshaun Whitson (6-5, 304, Jr-Sq)
67 David Armstrong (6-5, 281, So-Sq)
77 Luke Nichols (6-4, 300, Jr-2L)

Tight End

44 Brandon Thompson (6-2, 256, Jr-2L)
89 ANDREW OBRIOTTI (6-2, 234, So-1L)
88 Don Arroyo (6-3, 248, Sr-3L)

Quarterback

17 JERMAINE ALFRED (6-1, 220, Sr-3L)
5 Odell James (6-3, 226, Jr-2L)
15 Mike Odum (6-3, 227, So-Sq) OR
10 Brandon Jones (6-0, 221, Fr-RS)

Tailback

6 DARRELL BUSH (5-8, 189, Jr-2L)
11 Elijah Burkins (5-7, 198, Sr-3L)
20 Adrian White (5-11, 210, Fr-RS)
Brian Duncan (5-11, 199, Fr-RS)

Fullback

4 DEREK LAGWAY (6-1, 248, Jr-2L)
35 Melvin Barnett (6-0, 251, So-1L)

Wide Receiver (Z)

1 Andra Fuller (5-10, 171, Fr-RS)
19 Martin Dossett (5-11, 170, Jr-2L)

Wide Receiver (X)

29 Randy Davis (5-9, 160, So-Sq)
86 Lanny O'Steen (5-11, 178, Fr-RS)
22 Ryan Chapdelaine (6-0, 181, So-Sq)
13 Mark Cogdill (6-1, 180, Sr-2L)

Kicker/Punter

33 KYLE ATTEBERRY (6-0, 174, Sr-3L)
Daniel Andino (6-0, 209, Fr-RS)

1999 Season Preview

likely be one of the few fullbacks in the country to be his team's top returning receiver. He has good hands and caught 37 balls last year.

Melvin Barnett (Cuero sophomore), his backup, is a bowling ball of a back and also has good hands and good blocking abilities.

The success of those runners will be dictated by the success up front in the trenches. Greg Jerman (El Paso sophomore) could be a future star there, and he will hold down the left tackle slot which is so important in the protection of quarterbacks. Jerman impressed coaches last season, and he became a starter midway through 1998. Next to him, Ethan Kelley (Sugar Land freshman) is penciled in as the starter after redshirting last season. He came close to playing several times, as injuries and offensive line trouble plagued the Bears, but this converted defensive lineman didn't quite make the field, leaving him with four years to play.

In the middle, Joe Jackson (Groveton sophomore) continues to defy the experts. He's not the biggest or the tallest, but Jackson took over at center last season, and he could be a fixture there. The brother of former standout Baylor linebacker Dean Jackson, this Jackson possesses the same leadership ability and maturity which make him an asset in any huddle.

The right side will feature Chris Watton (Foley, Ala., senior) and Tyshaun Whitson (Pasadena, Calif., junior). Both junior college transfers, Watton played last season and started several games but never quite hit the stride expected. He should be adjusted to major college play now and could shine this season at guard. Whitson was brought to Waco to harass quarterbacks and shut down running games. A knee injury last August prevented him from doing either, and he has since moved to right offensive tackle. Physically intimidating, Whitson could fit right into the scary mold of Derrick Fletcher, another converted defensive lineman who is now working for the New England Patriots.

Behind those preseason starters are a number of

potential challengers. Baylor redshirted five offensive linemen last season, and what was once a thin area could be a strength. Chad Crady (Houston freshman), Derrick Percy (Sugar Land freshman), T.J. Helmcamp (Smithville freshman) and Everett Fraser (Abilene Fraser) have all benefitted from a year in the weightroom and on the practice field.

At tight end, Brandon Thompson (Fort Worth junior) heads into fall drills with the top spot. Primarily a blocker, Thompson will be challenged by last year's starter, Andrew Obriotti (San Antonio sophomore) and Don Arroyo (Cuero senior).

One area of concern for the Bears is at receiver, where five of the top candidates missed all or part of spring training. Andre Fuller (Aldine sophomore), who returned punts last season and is the only member of this year's team to start a game in 1998, ran track, as did Martin Dossett (Gregory junior) and Randy Davis (Dallas sophomore). Mark Cogdill (Houston senior) was a starting outfielder for the Baylor baseball team and also sat out last fall to concentrate on the diamond. The last time he wore football pads, he showed an ability to get open, catch the ball and find the end zone, and he could be one of the top men here after the rust wears off.

The big question on offense is who will be getting them the ball. Jermaine Alfred (Baytown) is the senior and started seven games last season. Usually overlooked during his career, he has quietly moved into the lists of leaders in passing yards and touchdowns, and he has an ability to move the team down the field although he is not its greatest athlete.

Odell James (Aldine junior), on the other hand, has athletic ability seeped out of his pores. James was the starter when 1998 began, and he saw action throughout the season. He has the strong arm, tremendous running ability and size of a prototypical professional quarterback. His confidence has been boosted by an offense which is similar to what he ran in high school, when he drew attention from recruiters from coast to coast.



The Defense

Kevin Steele played linebacker in college, coached the position for the NFL's Carolina Panthers and that will be the focus of the rebuilding of the Baylor defense. The Bears were once a feared defensive squad, but opponents have piled up rushing yards in recent years, and any recovery of the program will start with run defense.

"We're changing from a 50 front to a 4-3," Steele said, "so we've made some moves to try to get more speed at linebacker. Speed allows you to make mistakes and cover them up. If you have seven or eight show up at the ball, they'll make the play. You can see from a lot of those defensive switches that we're emphasizing speed at linebacker."

The most significant move was putting Rodney Smith (Waco senior) at linebacker. Smith has led Baylor in tackles the past two seasons from his spot as starting strong safety, and he is the No. 7 tackler in the nation among returning defensive backs. Now, he will try out the weakside linebacker spot.

McKinley Bowie (Aldine junior), a starter last season and one of 11 starters returning, will provide quite a battle there. Rather active last season, he had nine quarterback hurries and created nine negative-yardage plays for opponents.

Kris Micheaux (Jersey Village junior), who has been described as the most intense Bear since Mike Singletary, will anchor the middle with his incredible will to win. Tremendous depth at linebacker, however, means that Jason Lary (Amarillo junior), a walk-on who has earned a scholarship, and Eric Clay (Houston junior), a solid athlete who made steady improvement last season.

The strong side features Jason Jackson (Giddings senior), who simply makes plays. Other players get more attention and do more interviews, but Jackson is the top returning tackler outside of the defensive backfield, and he has been known to take up residency in an opponent's backfield. Behind him, Andre Taylor (Pohakee, Fla., senior) was a junior college transfer last season and should benefit from a full season at linebacker.

"If you want to turn a program around or win a championship, it all starts with stopping the run," Steele says. "If you lose a football game, it's usually because you didn't stop the run. So, that's very, very important. We'll work hard on stopping the run. There are ways to get it done with the front guys."

Defense

Left End

83 JUSTIN SNOW (6-3, 246, Sr-3L)
48 Charles Foster (6-1, 248, Sr-3L)
53 Fred Rogers (6-1, 267, Sr-1L)

Defensive Tackle

82 DWIGHT JOHNSON (6-4, 276, Jr-2L)
Travis Hicks (6-2, 286, Fr-RS)
94 Bill Starnes (6-4, 277, Jr-Sq)

Defensive Tackle

91 JAMES CALVIN (6-1, 285, Sr-3L) OR
95 Ryan Gillenwater (6-1, 288, So-1L)
99 Kevin Stevenson (6-1, 273, Fr-RS)

Right End

90 EDDRICK BROOKS (6-2, 247, Sr-1L)
60 Charles Mann (6-2, 247, Fr-RS)

Strongside Linebacker

55 JASON JACKSON (6-0, 233, Sr-3L)
40 Andre Taylor (6-1, 239, Sr-1L)

Middle Linebacker

45 KRIS MICHEAUX (6-1, 256, Jr-2L)
36 Jason Lary (5-11, 212, Jr-2L)
51 Eric Clay (6-1, 241, Jr-2L)

Weakside Linebacker

14 RODNEY SMITH (6-0, 221, SR-3L)*
12 MCKINLEY BOWIE (6-0, 240, Jr-2L)
56 Andrew Houser (6-4, 235, Jr-Sq) OR
24 Kyle Williams (5-11, 214, Jr-Sq)

Left Cornerback

23 ROBERT NEAL (5-9, 197, Sr-3L)
2 Daniel Wilturner (5-7, 176, Jr-1L)

Free Safety

21 SEAN ARMISTEAD (5-10, 189, Sr-2L)
16 Samir Al-Amin (6-0, 207, Jr-2L)
25 Darwin Scott (5-10, 198, Jr-1L)

Strong Safety

46 Curtis Henderson (5-9, 202, Sr-2L)
42 Tommie Black (6-0, 209, Jr-Sq)
30 Drew Harding (5-9, 185, Jr-Sq)

Right Cornerback

18 GARY BAXTER (6-1, 198, Jr-2L)
3 Allen Pace (5-9, 169, Jr-2L)

Deep Snapper

Charles Hall (6-1, 202, Fr-RS)

*starter last season at strong safety



1999 Season Preview

The front guys are anxious to do just that. The main man, both on and off the field, is Dwight Johnson (Waco senior). Johnson is a local product who is a quiet leader and a plodder on the defensive line. Not flashy at all, he got to the quarterback and brought him down a team-high five times last season from his defensive tackle slot. Next to him, James Calvin (Keller senior), who was the starter last season, and Ryan Gillenwater (The Woodlands sophomore), who saw action as a true freshman, will battle it out and likely both play a lot.

On the ends, there are plenty of options. Justin Snow (Abilene senior) is another player who is not flashy and is often overlooked. He was a starter last season and will get his shot at the job on the left side as August begins. There to challenge him are Charles Foster (Waco senior) and Fred Rogers (Dallas senior). Foster can

make the big play almost at will, but he has had trouble with penalties at times. Rogers is another defensive move, having earned a starting spot at linebacker late last season. He is a talent with a tremendous hitting ability and will find his way onto the field somewhere.

Baylor's defensive backfield could be its shining star. The brightest one and almost certainly the most talented Bear is cornerback Gary Baxter (Tyler junior). The potential was there when the 1998 season began, and he

wasted little time in showing it off. In the fourth quarter of Baylor's win over N.C. State, Baxter delivered on a pair of promises and showed tremendous closing speed, shutting down all-America receiver and eventual first-round NFL draft pick Tory Holt and blocking a last-second field goal try. What he describes as his "bag of goodies" is deep, and he is not afraid to pull something out at key times.

Other cornerbacks, all of whom could start, are Robert Neal (Garland senior), Allen Pace (Brownsboro junior) and Daniel Wilturner (Houston junior).

The safeties are a patchwork group who have battled injuries but can be dangerous when healthy. Curtis Henderson (Humble senior) is a fifth-year senior who has missed most of the last two seasons and is expected to start at free safety. Sean Armistead (Alief senior) gets the nod at strong safety and was Baylor's third-leading tackler last season. Samir Al-Amin (Garland junior) missed most of last season but was considered an up-and-coming star two years ago.

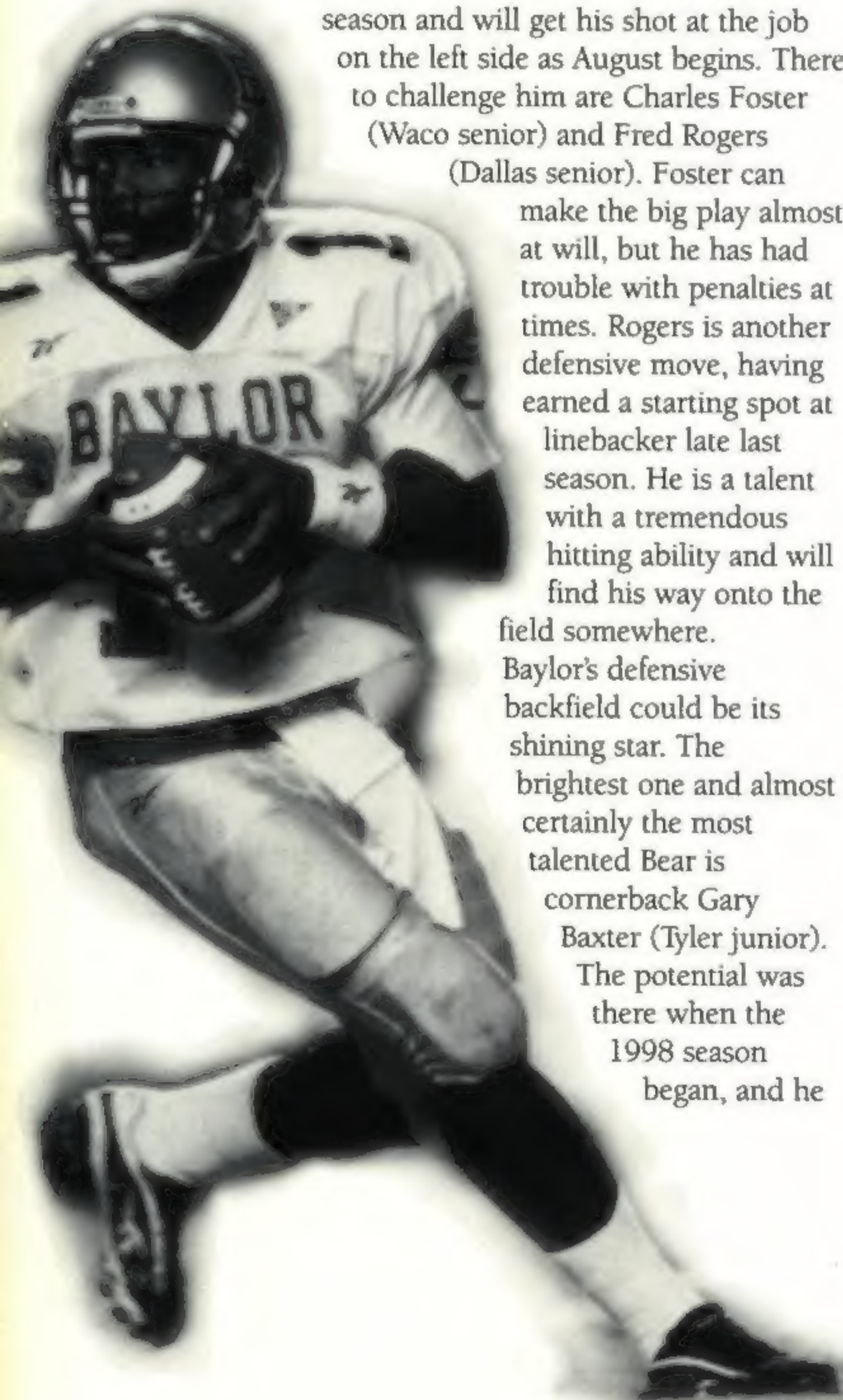
"There's talent to win with at Baylor University," Steele said prior to spring practice. "Now, I don't have a whole lot of hair, and I'll probably lose some more. We're a long, long way away today. I don't know how long it will take, but I think we can make a remarkable turnaround in a short time. I've coached at three schools in the Big XII, so I know what Big XII talent is like. We have the talent here to win in this league. First, we're hungry. We've learned the lesson that you have to be ready. If we get better, we'll get it done. This is a hungry football team."

Special Teams

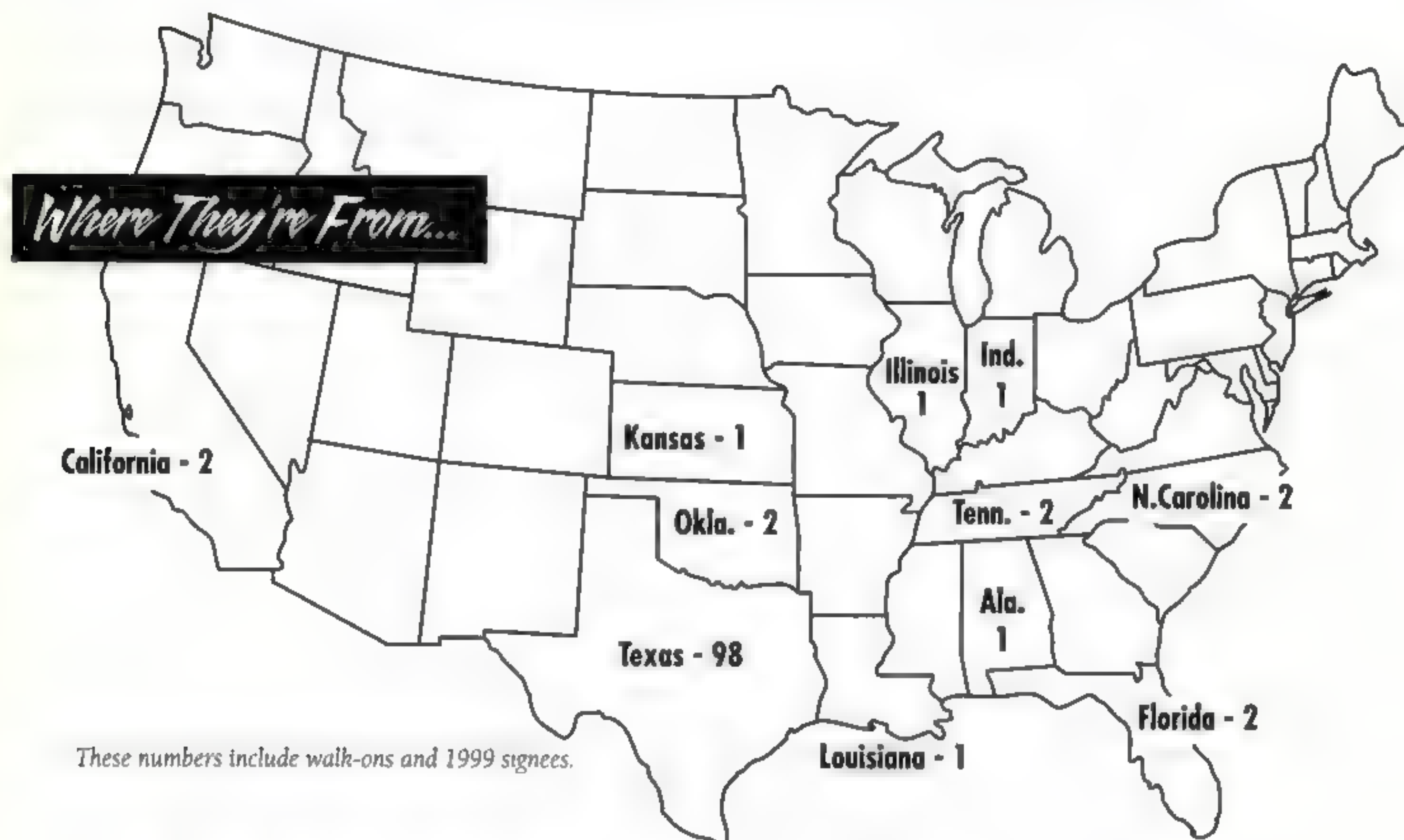
Kyle Atteberry (Kingwood senior) is the rock of the special teams. A placekicker three seasons ago, he has made a fine transition to punter, where he is now a solid all-conference candidate. He could be called up to handle the placekicking also.

The Schedule

Just because Notre Dame, Michigan and Miami are gone, it would be somewhat misleading to say that Baylor's schedule is easier. As long as the Bears are member of the Big XII Conference, there will be no easy schedules. Baylor gets to travel to Kansas State this time around, while Colorado comes to Waco for Homecoming. Meanwhile, the tough South is again sprinkled throughout the three months of competition.



Squad Breakdown



By Class...

Seniors - 19
 Juniors - 20
 Sophomores - 16
 Redshirt Freshmen - 29
 True Freshmen - 22

About the Roster

In regards to duplicate numbers, our long national nightmare is over. There are no more duplicate numbers, much to the delight of countless public address announcers and media members. You will also note that several players do not have numbers according to the rosters. These players have numbers for practice purposes only. If they should play on Saturday, they will be issued a number on an individual game basis. The media will be notified should that occur. Please consult a member of Baylor Athletic Media Relations if you have any questions.

Pro-nunce-ee-AY-shun Guide

Samir Al-Amin (ALL-uh-mun)
 Jermaine Alfred (AL-fruhd)
 Sean Armistead (ARM-uh-stehd)
 Don Arroyo (uh-ROY-oh)
 Kyle Atteberry (AT-uh-bear-ee)
 McKinley Bowie (BOO-ee)
 Elijah Burkins (ee-LIE-juh BUHR-kuns)
 Nikie Codie (nuh-KEE-uh CO-dee)
 Chad Crady (CRAY-dee)
 Martin Dossett (DAH-set)

Andra Fuller (AHN-dray)
 Odell James oh-DELL)
 Jason Lichte (LICK-tee)
 Kris Micheaux (MEE-shaw)
 Andrew Obriotti (oh-bree-AH-tee)
 Derrick Percy (PIERCE-ee)
 Carlos Rocha (ROACH-uh)
 Kyle Staudt (stout)
 Chris Watton (WATT-uhn)

Alphabetical Roster

16	Al-Amin, Samir	SS	6-0	207	Jr-2L	Garland (Lakeview Centennial)
17	Alfred, Jermaine	QB	6-1	220	Sr-3L	Baytown (Lee)
	Amendola, Matt	DB	6-0	190	Fr-HS	The Woodlands (High)
	Andino, Daniel	K/P	6-0	209	Fr-RS	The Woodlands (High)
21	Armistead, Sean	SS	5-10	189	Sr-2L	Alief (Elsik)
67	Armstrong, David	OL	6-5	281	So-Sq	Jacksonville, FL (Mandarin)
88	Arroyo, Don	TE	6-3	248	Sr-3L	Cuero (High)
33	Atteberry, Kyle	P	6-0	174	Sr-3L	Kingwood (High)
81	Baker, Gary	WR	6-3	214	Sr-Sq	Aldine (Eisenhower)
31	Barnett, Melvin	FB	6-0	251	So-1L	Cuero (High)
18	Baxter, Gary	CB	6-1	198	Jr-2L	Tyler (John Tyler)
42	Black, Tommie	DB	6-0	209	Jr-Sq	Kaufman (High)
12	Bowie, McKinley	LB	6-0	240	Jr-2L	Aldine (Eisenhower)
90	Brooks, Eddrick	DE	6-2	247	Sr-1L	Aldine (NE Okla. JC)
	Brown, Alex	FB	6-0	225	Fr-RS	San Antonio (Judson)
11	Burkins, Elijah	TB	5-7	198	Sr-3L	Port Arthur (Jefferson)
6	Bush, Darrell	TB	5-8	189	Jr-2L	Jersey Village (High)
	Caldwell, Quincy	DB	5-7	197	Fr-RS	Sugar Land (Willowridge)
91	Calvin, James	DT	6-1	285	Sr-3L	Keller (High)
	Cash, Derrick	DB	6-0	210	Fr-HS	El Campo (High)
	Caudell, Justin	WR	5-10	175	Fr-RS	Dallas (First Baptist)
	Chaisson, Kelvin	LB	6-3	235	Fr-HS	Houston (Smiley)
22	Chapdelaine, Ryan	P/WR	6-0	181	So-Sq	Fort Worth (Christian)
51	Clay, Eric	LB	6-1	241	Jr-2L	Houston (Yates)
13	Cogdill, Mark	WR	6-1	180	Sr-2L	Houston (Cy Creek)
	Cook, Casey	RB	5-9	220	Fr-RS	Oklahoma City (Bishop McGuinness)
66	Crady, Chad	OL	6-4	281	Fr-RS	Houston (Jersey Village)
	Dalton, Jimmy	RB	6-3	230	Fr-HS	Coppell (High)
28	Darnell, Bobby	WR	5-11	183	Fr-RS	Missouri City (Clements)
	Davidson, Daniel	DE	6-0	230	So-Tr	The Woodlands (Cisco JC)
29	Davis, Randy	WR	5-9	160	So-Sq	Dallas (Skyline)
19	Dossett, Martin	WR	5-11	170	Jr-2L	Gregory (Portland)
	Duncan, Brian	RB	5-11	199	Fr-RS	Graham (High)
71	Erickson, Jon	C	6-4	283	So-Sq	Richardson (High)
	Fields, Cedric	OL	6-3	285	Fr-HS	Corsicana (High)
48	Foster, Charles	DE	6-1	248	Sr-3L	Waco (High)
75	Fraser, Everett	OL	6-5	293	Fr-RS	Abilene (Cooper)
1	Fuller, Andra	WR	5-10	171	So-1L	Aldine (High)
	Giddens, Eric	DB	6-1	180	Fr-HS	Tyler (John Tyler)
95	Gillenwater, Ryan	DL	6-1	288	So-1L	The Woodlands (High)
	Hall, Charles	DS	6-1	202	Fr-RS	Klein (High)
30	Harding, Drew	DB	5-9	185	Jr-Sq	Dallas (Trinity Christian)
	Harris, Brooks	QB/K	6-2	205	Fr-HS	Katy (J.E. Taylor)
58	Hegener, Spence	DS	6-3	233	So-Sq	Lake Charles, La. (Sam Houston)
73	Helmcamp, T.J.	OL	6-3	302	Fr-RS	Smithville (High)
46	Henderson, Curtis	FS	5-9	202	Sr-2L	Humble (High)
78	Hicks, Travis	DL	6-2	286	Fr-RS	Joplin, Mo. (High)
56	Houser, Andrew	LB	6-4	235	Jr-Sq	Lorena (High)
55	Jackson, Jason	LB	6-0	233	Sr-3L	Giddings (High)
50	Jackson, Joe	C	6-2	286	So-1L	Groveton (High)
5	James, Odell	QB	6-3	226	Jr-2L	Aldine (MacArthur)
52	Jerman, Greg	OT	6-5	281	So-1L	El Paso (Franklin)
82	Johnson, Dwight	DT	6-4	278	Sr-3L	Waco (High)
10	Jones, Brandon	QB	6-1	216	Fr-RS	Frederick, Okla. (High)
	Keel, Hud	WR	5-10	180	Fr-RS	Richardson (Pearce)
59	Kelley, Ethan	OG	6-2	296	Fr-RS	Sugar Land (Kempner)
39	Kerbel, Kit	FB	5-11	235	So-Sq	Cleburne (High)
	Key, Keenan	CB	5-10	187	Fr-RS	DeSoto (High)
	Krass, Brandon	DB	5-8	155	So-Tr	Keller (Ft. Worth Christian)
4	Lagway, Derek	FB	6-1	248	Jr-2L	Wilhs (High)
	Lard, Aaron	DL	6-3	235	Fr-HS	Killeen (Ellison)
36	Lary, Jason	LB	5-11	212	Jr-2L	Amarillo (High)



85	Lichte, Jason	TE	6-3	232	Jr-1L	Topeka, Kan. (West)
	Long, Derek	OL	6-6	310	Fr-HS	Celina (High)
60	Mann, Charles	DE	6-2	247	Fr-RS	Richardson (Pearce)
	Martinez, Vincent	DB	5-10	175	Fr-RS	Garland (First Baptist)
	McDonald, Cliff	DL	6-3	270	Fr-HS	Denton (Ryan)
	McGuigan, Joe Pat	K/P	5-9	155	Fr-RS	Nashville, Tenn. (Montgomery Bell)
45	Micheaux, Kris	LB	6-1	256	Jr-2L	Jersey Village (High)
23	Neal, Robert	CB	5-9	197	Sr-3L	Garland (Lakeview)
	Newhouse, Reginald	WR	6-1	185	Fr-HS	Dallas (Lake Highlands)
77	Nichols, Luke	OL	6-4	300	Jr-2L	Beaumont (Kelly)
89	Obriotti, Andrew	TE	6-2	234	So-1L	San Antonio (Clark)
15	Odum, Michael	QB	6-3	227	So-Sq	Flower Mound (Marcus)
86	O'Steen, Lanny	WR	5-11	178	Fr-RS	Keller (High)
3	Pace, Allen	CB	5-9	169	Jr-2L	Brownsboro (High)
62	Pearcy, Derrick	OL	6-2	309	Fr-RS	Sugar Land (Kempner)
65	Phillips, Demetrio	DE	6-3	279	So-Sq	Houston (Eisenhower)
	Putnam, Pete	TE	6-3	230	Fr-HS	Corsicana (High)
	Ricks, Chedrick	RB	5-10	190	Fr-HS	Vernon (High)
76	Rocha, Carlos	OL	6-3	294	Sr-Sq	Katy (High)
53	Rogers, Fred	DE	6-1	267	Sr-1L	Dallas (Navarro JC)
	Samples, Joshua	DL	6-6	240	Fr-HS	Garland (So. Garland)
	Schroeder, Adam	LB	6-0	224	Fr-RS	Spring (Klein Oak)
25	Scott, Darwin	DB	5-10	198	Jr-1L	Jasper (High)
	Simmons, Anthony	LB	6-0	218	Fr-HS	New Bern, N.C. (High)
47	Simmons, Derrel	DE	6-2	240	Fr-RS	Ft. Worth (Wyatt)
	Simmons, Joe	DL	6-6	225	Fr-HS	Fort Worth (Wyatt)
	Sims, David	DB	5-11	186	Fr-RS	Amarillo (High)
	Sims, Eric	OL	6-4	260	Fr-HS	Port Neches (Port Neches-Grove)
14	Smith, Rodney	LB	6-0	221	Sr-3L	Waco (University)
84	Smith, Whit	TE	6-6	237	Fr-RS	Nashville, Tenn. (Montgomery Bell)
83	Snow, Justin	DE	6-3	246	Sr-3L	Abilene (Cooper)
	South, Eric	OL	6-4	245	Fr-HS	Bellville (High)
87	Staudt, Kyle	WR	6-2	186	So-Sq	Fredricksburg (High)
99	Stevenson, Kevin	DL	6-1	273	Fr-RS	Abilene (Cooper)
40	Taylor, Andre	LB	6-1	239	Sr-1L	Pohakee, Fla. (Kemper Military)
44	Thompson, Brandon	TE	6-2	256	Jr-2L	Ft. Worth (Arlington Heights)
	Tomcheck, Guy	QB	6-4	205	Fr-HS	Colleyville (Heritage)
64	Watton, Chris	OG	6-3	306	Sr-1L	Foley, Ala. (SW Miss. Coll.)
20	White, Adrian	RB	5-11	210	Fr-RS	Warren (High)
72	Whitson, Tyshaun	OT	6-5	304	Jr-Sq	Pasadena City, Calif. (Pasadena City Coll.)
24	Williams, Kyle	LB	5-11	214	Jr-Sq	Sutter Union, Calif. (Butte JC)
	Williams, Shane	TE	6-4	235	Fr-HS	Springdale, Ark. (Shiloh Christian School)
2	Wiltner, Daniel	CB	5-7	176	Jr-1L	Houston (James Madison)
	Wooten, Frank	DL	5-11	288	Fr-RS	Cleburne (Alvarado)
	Wooten, Mike	LB	6-1	224	Fr-RS	Cleburne (Alvarado)

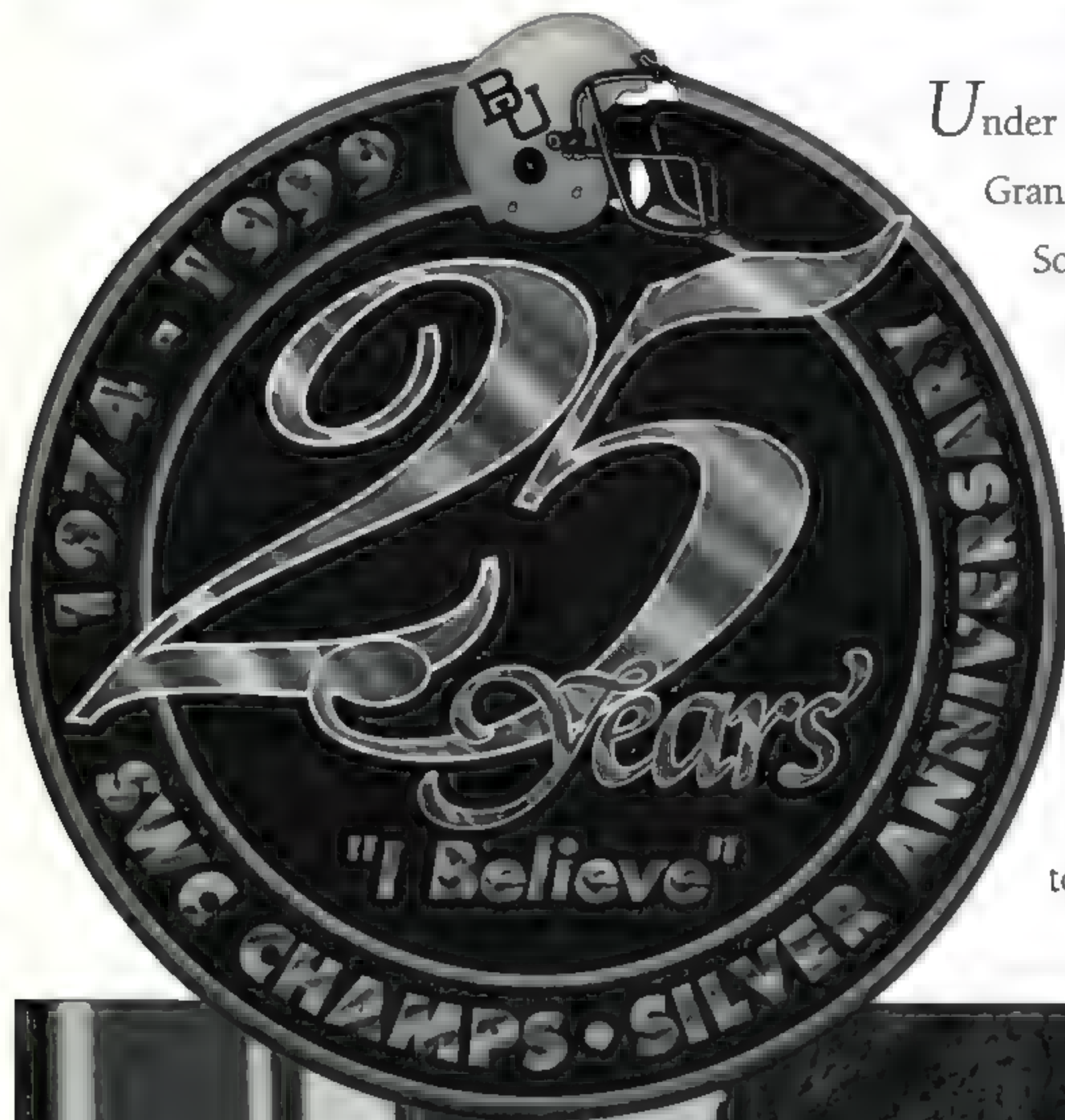
Starters Returning and Lost

OFFENSE	RETURNING	LOST
Offensive Tackle	Greg Jerman	
Offensive Guard	Joe Jackson	
Center		Toby Summers
Offensive Guard	Chris Watton	
Offensive Tackle		Derrick Fletcher
Tight End	Andrew Obriotti	
Quarterback	Jermaine Alfred	
Tailback	Darrell Bush	
Fullback	Derek Lagway	
Receiver		Morris Anderson
Receiver		Derrius Thompson

DEFENSE	RETURNING
Defensive End	Eddrick Brooks
Defensive Tackle	James Calvin
Defensive Tackle	Dwight Johnson
Defensive End	Justin Snow
Weakside Linebacker	Jason Jackson
Middle Linebacker	Kris Micheaux
Strong Linebacker	McKinley Bowie
Cornerback	Gary Baxter
Free Safety	Sean Armistead
Strong Safety	Rodney Smith
Cornerback	Allen Pace

Numerical Roster

1	Fuller, Andra	WR	5-10	171	So-1L	Aldine (High)
2	Wiltturner, Daniel	DB	5-7	176	Jr-1L	Houston (James Madison)
3	Pace, Allen	CB	5-9	169	Jr-2L	Brownsboro (High)
4	Lagway, Derek	FB	6-1	248	Jr-2L	Willis (High)
5	James, Odell	QB	6-3	226	Jr-2L	Aldine (MacArthur)
6	Bush, Darrell	TB	5-8	189	Jr-2L	Jersey Village (High)
10	Jones, Brandon	QB	6-1	216	Fr-RS	Frederick, Okla. (High)
11	Burkins, Elijah	TB	5-7	198	Sr-3L	Port Arthur (Jefferson)
12	Bowie, McKinley	LB	6-0	240	Jr-2L	Aldine (Eisenhower)
13	Cogdill, Mark	WR	6-1	180	Sr-2L	Houston (Cy Creek)
14	Smith, Rodney	LB	6-0	221	Sr-3L	Waco (University)
15	Odum, Michael	QB	6-3	227	So-Sq	Flower Mound (Marcus)
16	Al-Amin, Samir	SS	6-0	207	Jr-2L	Garland (Lakeview Centennial)
17	Alfred, Jermaine	QB	6-1	220	Sr-3L	Baytown (Lee)
18	Baxter, Gary	DB	6-1	198	Jr-2L	Tyler (John Tyler)
19	Dossett, Martin	WR	5-11	170	Jr-2L	Gregory (Portland)
20	White, Adrian	RB	5-11	210	Fr-RS	Warren (High)
21	Armistead, Sean	SS	5-10	189	Sr-2L	Alief (Elsik)
22	Chapdelaine, Ryan	P/WR	6-0	181	So-Sq	Fort Worth (Christian)
22	Key, Keenan	CB	5-10	187	Fr-RS	DeSoto (High)
23	Neal, Robert	CB	5-9	197	Sr-3L	Garland (Lakeview)
24	Williams, Kyle	LB	5-11	214	Jr-Sq	Sutter Union, Calif. (Butte JC)
25	Scott, Darwin	DB	5-10	198	Jr-1L	Jasper (High)
28	Darnell, Bobby	WR	5-11	183	Fr-RS	Missouri City (Clements)
29	Davis, Randy	WR	5-9	160	So-Sq	Dallas (Skyline)
30	Harding, Drew	DB	5-9	185	Jr-Sq	Dallas (Trinity Christian)
31	Barnett, Melvin	FB	6-0	251	So-1L	Cuero (High)
33	Atteberry, Kyle	P	6-0	174	Sr-3L	Kingwood (High)
36	Lary, Jason	LB	5-11	212	Jr-2L	Amarillo (High)
39	Kerbel, Kit	FB	5-11	235	So-Sq	Cleburne (High)
40	Taylor, Andre	LB	6-1	239	Sr-1L	Pohakkee, Fla. (Kemper Military)
42	Black, Tommie	DB	6-0	209	Jr-Sq	Kaufman (High)
44	Thompson, Brandon	TE	6-2	256	Jr-2L	Ft. Worth (Arlington Heights)
45	Micheaux, Kris	LB	6-1	256	Jr-2L	Jersey Village (High)
46	Henderson, Curtis	FS	5-9	202	Sr-2L	Humble (High)
47	Simmons, Derrel	DE	6-2	240	Fr-RS	Ft. Worth (Wyatt)
48	Foster, Charles	DE	6-1	248	Sr-3L	Waco (High)
50	Jackson, Joe	OL	6-2	286	So-1L	Groveton (High)
51	Clay, Eric	LB	6-1	241	Jr-2L	Houston (Yates)
52	Jerman, Greg	OL	6-5	281	So-1L	El Paso (Franklin)
53	Rogers, Fred	DL	6-1	267	Sr-1L	Dallas (Navarro JC)
55	Jackson, Jason	LB	6-0	233	Sr-3L	Giddings (High)
56	Houser, Andrew	LB	6-4	235	Jr-Sq	Lorena (High)
58	Hegener, Spence	DS	6-3	233	So-Sq	Lake Charles, LA (Sam Houston)
59	Kelley, Ethan	OL	6-2	296	Fr-RS	Sugar Land (Kempner)
60	Mann, Charles	DE	6-2	247	Fr-RS	Richardson (Pearce)
62	Pearcy, Derrick	OL	6-2	309	Fr-RS	Sugar Land (Kempner)
64	Watton, Chris	OL	6-3	306	Sr-1L	Foley, Ala. (SW Miss. Coll.)
65	Phillips, Demetrio	OL	6-3	279	So-Sq	Houston (Eisenhower)
66	Crady, Chad	OL	6-4	281	Fr-RS	Houston (Jersey Village)
67	Armstrong, David	DL	6-5	281	So-Sq	Jacksonville, FL (Mandarin)
71	Erickson, Jon	OL	6-4	283	So-Sq	Richardson (High)
72	Whitson, Tyshaun	OT	6-5	304	Jr-Sq	Pasadena City, Calif. (Pasadena City Coll.)
73	Helmcamp, T.J.	OL	6-3	302	Fr-RS	Smithville (High)
75	Fraser, Everett	OL	6-5	293	Fr-RS	Abilene (Cooper)
76	Rocha, Carlos	OT	6-3	294	Sr-Sq	Katy (High)
77	Nichols, Luke	OL	6-4	300	Jr-2L	Beaumont (Kelly)
78	Hicks, Travis	LB	6-2	286	Fr-RS	Joplin, MO (High)
81	Baker, Gary	WR	6-3	214	Sr-Sq	Aldine (Eisenhower)
82	Johnson, Dwight	DT	6-4	278	Sr-3L	Waco (High)
83	Snow, Justin	DE	6-3	246	Sr-3L	Abilene (Cooper)
84	Smith, Whit	TE	6-6	237	Fr-RS	Nashville, Tenn. (Montgomery Bell)
85	Lichte, Jason	TE	6-3	232	Jr-1L	Topeka, Kan. (West)
86	O'Steen, Lanny	WR	5-11	178	Fr-RS	Keller (High)
87	Staudt, Kyle	WR	6-2	186	So-Sq	Fredricksburg (High)
88	Arroyo, Don	TE	6-3	248	Sr-3L	Cuero (High)
89	Obriotti, Andrew	TE	6-2	234	So-1L	San Antonio (Clark)
90	Brooks, Eddrick	DE	6-2	247	Sr-1L	Aldine (NE Okla. JC)
91	Calvin, James	DT	6-1	285	Sr-3L	Keller (High)
95	Gillenwater, Ryan	DL	6-1	288	So-1L	The Woodlands (High)
99	Stevenson, Kevin	DL	6-1	273	Fr-RS	Abilene (Cooper)
	Amendola, Matt	DB	6-0	190	Fr-Hs	The Woodlands (High)
	Andino, Daniel	K/P	6-0	209	Fr-RS	The Woodlands (High)
	Brown, Alex	FB	6-0	225	Fr-RS	San Antonio (Judson)
	Caldwell, Quincy	DB	5-7	197	Fr-RS	Sugar Land (Willowridge)
	Cash, Derrick	DB	6-0	210	Fr-HS	El Campo (High)
	Caudell, Justin	WR	5-10	180	Fr-RS	Dallas (First Baptist)
	Chaisson, Kelvin	LB	6-3	235	Fr-HS	Houston (Smiley)
	Cook, Casey	RB	5-9	220	Fr-RS	Oklahoma City (Bishop McGuinness)
	Dalton, Jimmy	RB	6-3	230	Fr-HS	Coppell (High)
	Davidson, Daniel	RE	6-0	230	So-Tr	The Woodlands (Cisco JC)
	Duncan, Brian	RB	5-11	199	Fr-RS	Graham (High)
	Fields, Cedric	OL	6-3	285	Fr-HS	Corsicana (High)
	Giddens, Eric	DB	6-1	180	Fr-HS	Tyler (John Tyler)
	Hall, Charles	DS	6-1	202	Fr-RS	Klein (High)
	Harris, Brooks	QB/K	6-2	205	Fr-HS	Katy (J.E. Taylor)
	Keel, Hud	WR	5-10	180	Fr-RS	Richardson (Pearce)
	Krass, Brandon	DB	5-8	155	So-Tr	Keller (Ft. Worth Christian)
	Lard, Aaron	DL	6-3	235	Fr-HS	Killeen (Elison)
	Long, Derek	OL	6-6	310	Fr-HS	Celina (High)
	Martinez, Vincent	DB	5-9	175	Fr-RS	Garland (First Baptist)
	McDonald, Cliff	DL	6-3	270	Fr-HS	Denton (Ryan)
	McGuigan, Joe Pat	K/P	5-9	155	Fr-RS	Nashville, Tenn. (Montgomery Bell)
	Newhouse, Reginald	WR	6-1	185	Fr-HS	Dallas (Lake Highlands)
	Putnam, Pete	TE	6-3	230	Fr-HS	Corsicana (High)
	Ricks, Chedrick	RB	5-10	190	Fr-HS	Vernon (High)
	Samples, Joshua	DL	6-6	240	Fr-HS	Garland (So. Garland)
	Schroeder, Adam	LB	6-0	224	Fr-RS	Spring (Klein Oak)
	Simmons, Anthony	LB	6-0	218	Fr-HS	New Bern, N.C. (High)
	Simmons, Joe	DL	6-6	225	Fr-HS	Fort Worth (Wyatt)
	Sims, David	FS	5-11	186	Fr-RS	Amarillo (High)
	Sims, Eric	OL	6-4	260	Fr-HS	Port Neches (Port Neches-Grove)
	South, Eric	OL	6-4	245	Fr-HS	Bellville (High)
	Tomcheck, Guy	QB	6-4	205	Fr-HS	Colleyville (Heritage)
	Williams, Shane	TE	6-4	235	Fr-HS	Springdale, Ark. (Shiloh Christian School)
	Wooten, Frank	NG	5-11	288	Fr-RS	Cleburne (Alvarado)
	Wooten, Mike	LB	6-1	224	Fr-RS	Cleburne (Alvarado)



Under the leadership of legendary coach Grant Teaff, Baylor won the 1974 Southwest Conference championship and witnessed the rebirth of a football program some said should drop out of the major college ranks. As Baylor celebrates the silver anniversary of the team that gave meaning to the phrase "I Believe," dynamic new head coach Kevin Steele leads the Bears toward a return to those glory years.



1999 Baylor Radio Network

Recognized by the Texas Associated Press with a second place award for best sports play-by-play in 1997, the Baylor Radio Network will continue to bring the excitement of Baylor football to Bear fans across the globe in 1998. Baylor football games will be available statewide over a fine group of affiliates and worldwide over the internet.

Now in his 12th year as a member of the network crew, John Morris serves as the play-by-play "Voice of the Bears" for football, men's basketball, and baseball. This is his fourth year since succeeding the legendary Frank Fallon.

In his fourth year as color analyst for Baylor football is the affable David Hatchett. The afternoon sports anchor on Dallas/Ft. Worth affiliate WBAP-AM is in his 14th year with the station and has handled a number of college football and basketball assignments during that time.

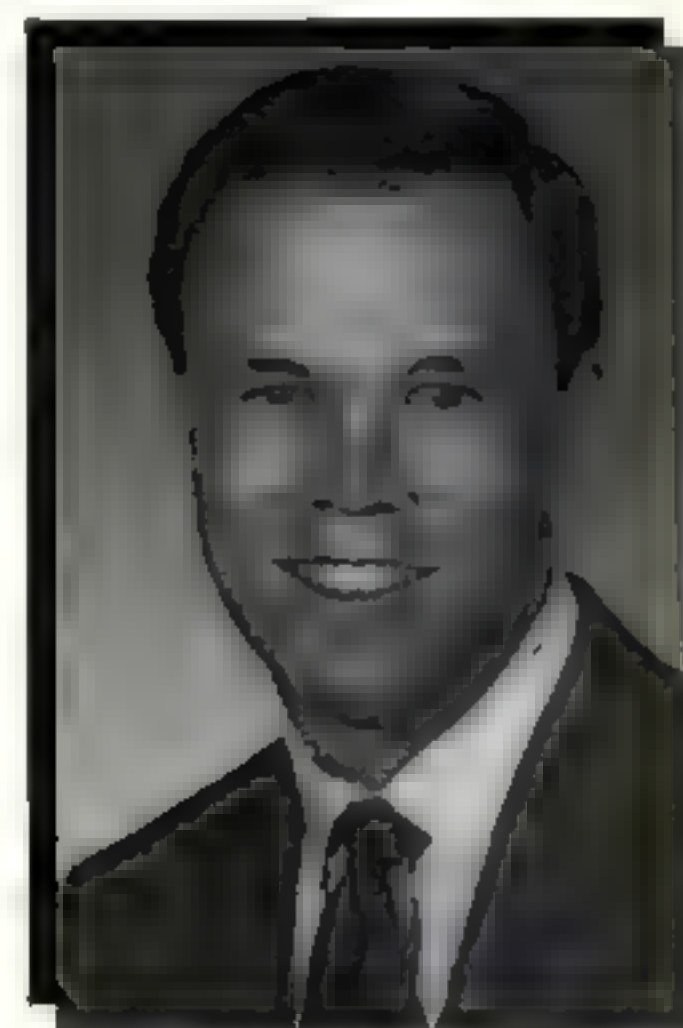
Baylor's radio team also includes the multi-talented Craig Harper, who is in his 12th year as executive engineer of the football broadcasts. Harper is the assistant manager of engineering for the A.H. Belo Corporation and lives in Frisco, Texas.

Jerry Clemmons returns for his 28th year as producer of Baylor Bear football. Always impeccably organized, Clemmons has worked in the past for the Mutual and SWC radio networks and is sales manager of Waco Fox affiliate KWKT-TV.

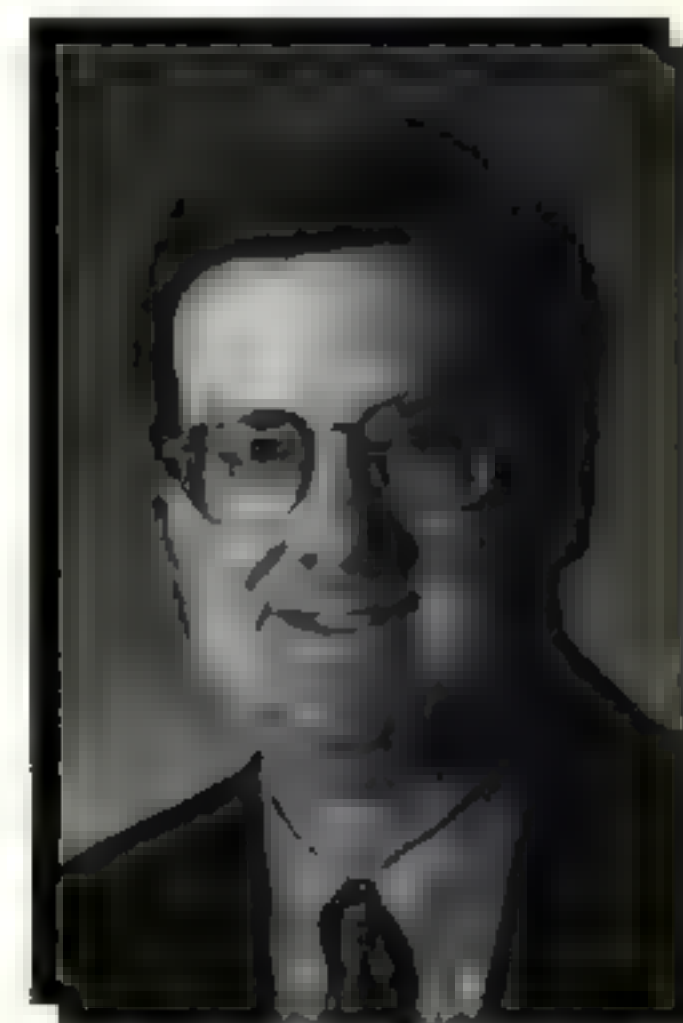
Tommy Tucker is also back for his 28th season keeping statistics. The well-respected Tucker is in great demand for both college and high school game broadcasts.

Behind the scenes, Brian Tarter and Jason George head up local and affiliate sales while John Fletcher handles network sales and affiliate procurement, all under the direction of Baylor's associate athletic director for sales and marketing, Dr Darryl Lehnus.

You can access the Baylor cybercast through the Baylor athletic web site at <http://www.BaylorSportsNet.com>. Fans can also dial in to "Teamline" and charge the call to a credit card to listen to every game at 1-800-846-4700. The Baylor access code is 5801 and the Baylor athletic department receives a percentage of revenue from each call.



JOHN MORRIS

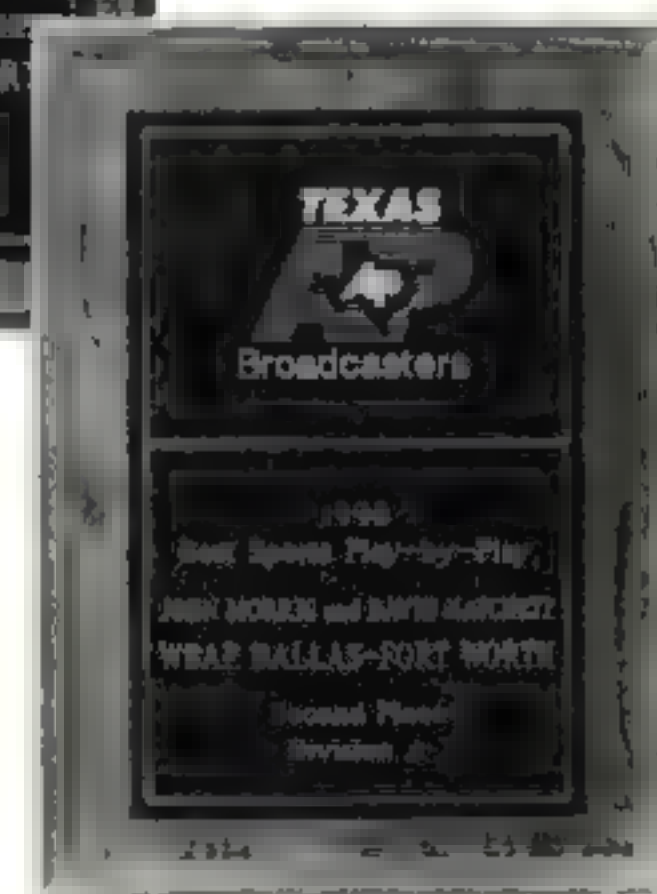
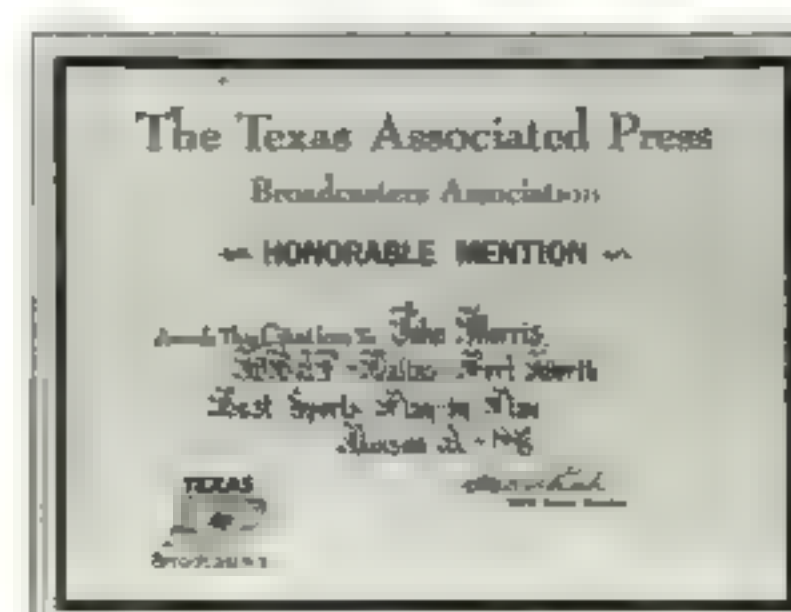


DAVID HATCHETT

1998 Baylor Radio Network Affiliate Listing

(as of 06/24/98)

KORQ-FM 100.7/Abilene	KPAS-FM 103.1/El Paso
KVLF-AM 1240/Alpine	KSEV-AM 700/Houston
KPUR-AM 1440/Amarillo	KOOI-FM 106.5/Jacksonville/Tyler
KJCE-AM 1370/Austin	KJAK-FM 92.7/Lubbock
KOLE-AM 1340/Beaumont	KCRS-AM 550/Midland
KAGC-AM 1510/Bryan	KENS-AM 1160/San Antonio
KRYS-AM 1360/Corpus Christi	KTEM-AM 1400/Temple
WBAP-AM 820/Dallas/Ft. Worth	KKTK-AM 1460/Waco



www.BaylorSportsNet.com



***This is
Baylor...***



This is Baylor... **EXCEL**



LENT FACILITIES

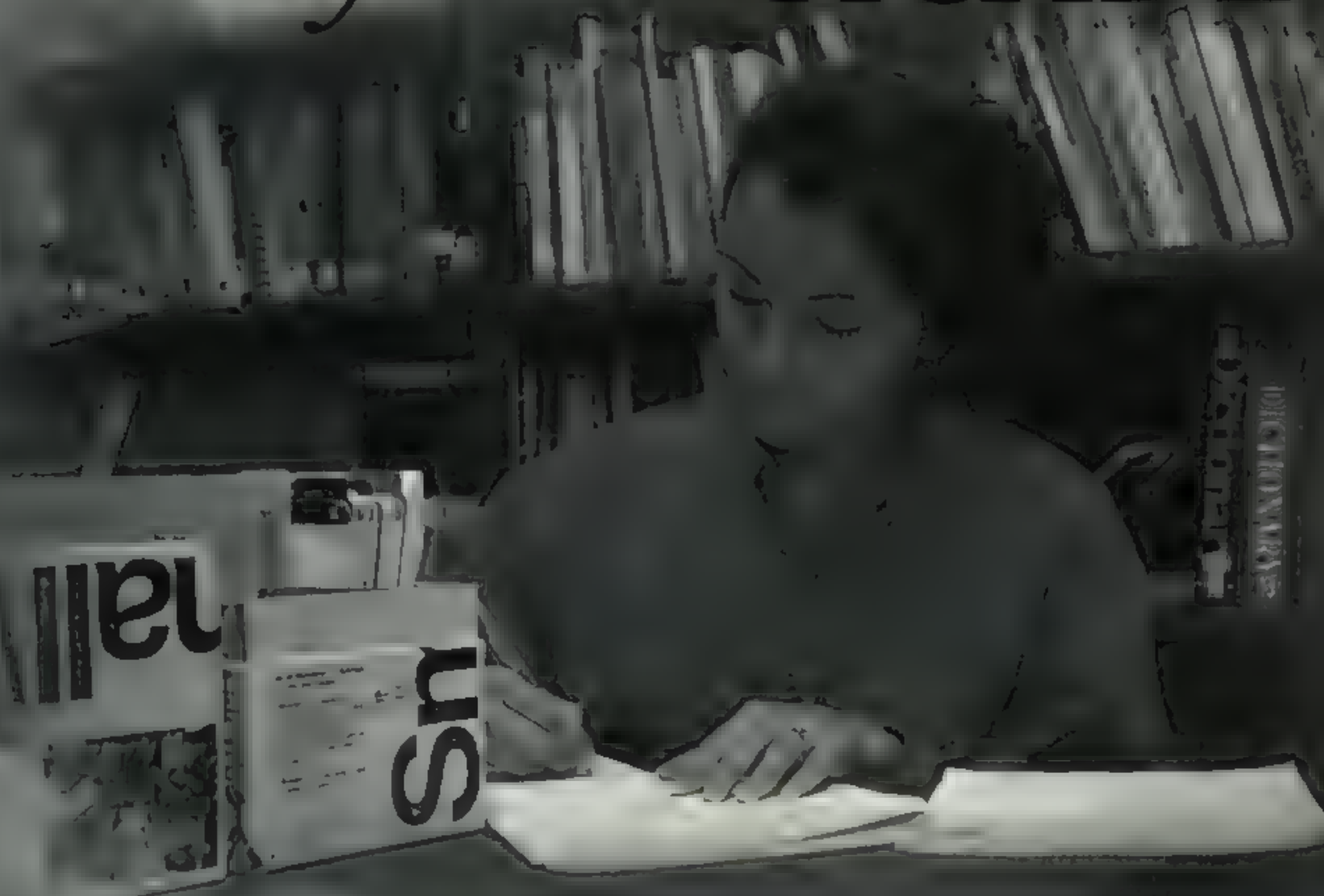


Baylor's Floyd Casey Stadium boasts a newly-constructed state-of-the-art luxury suite and pressbox structure in 1999. The award-winning facility is constantly undergoing upgrades and improvements. In 1998 SportGrass, the world's finest natural grass playing surface, was installed as the football meeting room area underwent a complete remodeling.



This is Baylor... **ACADE**

- ◆ At Baylor, 96% of all classes are taught by full time professors.
- ◆ The student to faculty ratio at Baylor is 18 to 1.
- ◆ The number of National Merit Scholars enrolled at Baylor places the university in the top 1% among higher education institutions in America.
- ◆ At Baylor you are not just a number! Enrollment at 12,500 gives you big time college athletics in a small school atmosphere.




MIC EXCELLENCE



Baylor's football program consistently ranks among the nation's best for its football graduation rate. For the third time the American Football Coaches Association recognized Baylor for being one of only 25 schools nationally - and the only in the Big XII Conference - to graduate over 70 percent of its football players last year.

This is Baylor... **OUTSTA**



SCOTT SMITH

HEAD COACH
KEVIN STEELE

LEE FOBBS

GREG MEYER

DOUG FERTSCH

TOMMIE FRAZIER

ENDING STAFF



Baylor's football coaching staff combines a blend of veteran experience and youthful enthusiasm. In all, Baylor coaches have 200 years of coaching experience. They have been involved in a combined 40 bowl games, 30 conference championships and two national championships. The Bear staff has personally coached 75 All-Conference performers, 35 All-Americans and 58 players who have gone on to the NFL.

BRICK HALEY

LONNIE
HANSEN

DALE STEELE

ROBERT JAMES

MIKE SIMS

JERRY PICKLE

This is Baylor... **PERSO**

The college experience in a Christian atmosphere... Baylor University was chartered in 1845 by the Republic of Texas and is Texas' oldest institution of higher education. It is controlled by an all-Baptist Board of Regents and is operated within the Christian-oriented aims and ideals of Baptists. It is affiliated with the Baptist General Convention of Texas, a cooperative association of autonomous Texas Baptist churches. Its mission is to be an institution of higher learning where education may be gained under Christian influences and ideals.

Baylor University assumes responsibilities traditionally associated with institutions of higher education: dissemination of knowledge, transmission of culture, search for new knowledge, and application of knowledge. The University strives to stimulate students to think clearly and creatively, to develop in students spiritual sensitivity and a sense of Christian commitment to moral discrimination and action, to develop in students a sense of civic virtue and responsibility, to foster in students an appreciation of the role of the arts, sciences, and humanities in the development of culture, and to prepare students to use their knowledge in productive careers.

As a Baptist institution, Baylor University is founded on the preeminence of Jesus Christ and the belief that God the creator and sustainer of the universe has purposely revealed Himself to humanity and, through a process of divine inspiration, caused the Holy Scriptures to be written.

Baylor University is concerned with the spiritual, moral, and intellectual development of those who come within its sphere of influence. It is committed to a caring relationship among its students, faculties, administrators, and regents—a caring that is characterized by understanding, forgiveness and respect for individuality. This university is proud of its Christian heritage, and it strives to be an institution stimulated both by the power of God and by the search for truth as it plays out its unique role in the educational community.

The mission of Baylor University is pursued within the framework of a program which emphasizes the liberal arts component of a high quality undergraduate education, but which also includes significant graduate and professional programs. In addition to the College of Arts and Sciences, Baylor University is comprised of the schools of business, education, engineering and computer science, law, music, and nursing, the George W. Truett Theological Seminary and allied graduate programs in San Antonio. In all of these programs, Baylor University expresses its commitment to Christ by encouraging its students to become informed, responsible, creative, and articulate citizens. Baylor University strives to produce individuals who use their freedom to enrich their own lives and to contribute to the well-being of society.

In all of Baylor's programs, the university expresses its commitment to Christ by encouraging its students to become informed, responsible, creative, and articulate citizens.

A student-athlete develops the body, mind AND soul at Baylor.

Bears in the Community

Through the Southwestern Bell B.U.I.L.D. program (Bears United in Life Development) Baylor athletes are involved in a variety of community service projects. Players visit hospitalized children in the Kidsville area at Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center, hold HEB Kids 'n' Coaches Clinics for the Boys and Girls Clubs, read to elementary school students in the Bears 'n' Books program, and help mentor at-risk teenagers through the Waco Tribune Herald Mentorship Program.

INAL GROWTH



Fellowship of Christian Athletes

Clearly one of the most successful organizations on the Baylor campus is the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. The FCA provides an opportunity for Baylor Christian athletes to meet and discuss how their Christian faith influences their lives both on and off the athletic field. The group meets weekly and averages between 50-100 student athletes in attendance. The Fellowship of Christian Athletes' purpose is, "To present to athletes and coaches, and all whom they influence, the challenge and adventure of receiving Jesus Christ as Savior and Lord, serving him in their relationships and in the fellowship to the church."

This is Baylor... **DISTIN**



Jim Turner, Chairman of the Board, Dr Pepper Bottling Co. of Texas (left), and Grant Teaff, Executive Director of the American Football Coaches Association and former Baylor head football coach.



The late Bob Bullock, former Lieutenant Governor of Texas (left) and State Senator David Sibley

They Started At Baylor...

- ◆ Charlotte Beers - Chairwoman and chief executive officer of Ogilvy and Mather Worldwide, one of America's largest advertising agencies
- ◆ Crystal Bernard - Star of "Wings"
- ◆ The late Bob Bullock, former Lieutenant Governor of Texas
- ◆ Cody Carlson - Former NFL quarterback, Houston Oilers
- ◆ David Cawood - Senior Vice President of Host Communications, Inc.
- ◆ Michael Johnson - World champion sprinter and Olympic gold medalist
- ◆ Drayton McLane, Jr - Chairman of the McLane Group, vice chairman of Wal Mart Stores, Inc. and owner of the Houston Astros
- ◆ Pat Neff - Former Governor of Texas
- ◆ Lyndon Olson, Jr. - U.S. Ambassador to Sweden
- ◆ Ann Richards - Former Governor of Texas
- ◆ David Sibley - Texas state senator
- ◆ Mike Singletary - Former Chicago Bears linebacker and NFL Hall of Famer
- ◆ Jim and Julie Turner - Chairman of the Board, Dr Pepper Bottling Company
- ◆ Mark White - Former Governor of Texas
- ◆ Hal Wingo - Assistant managing editor and international editor of People Magazine



GUISHED ALUMNI

Baylor graduates are among the most successful produced by any university in Texas.

Texas governors, prominent businessmen, Olympic gold medalists, sports executives and scores of doctors and lawyers all got their start at Baylor.

Michael Johnson, world champion sprinter and Olympic gold medalist



Former Governor of Texas Mark White



Alfred Anderson, Former NFL star and GNC Nutrition Center Owner

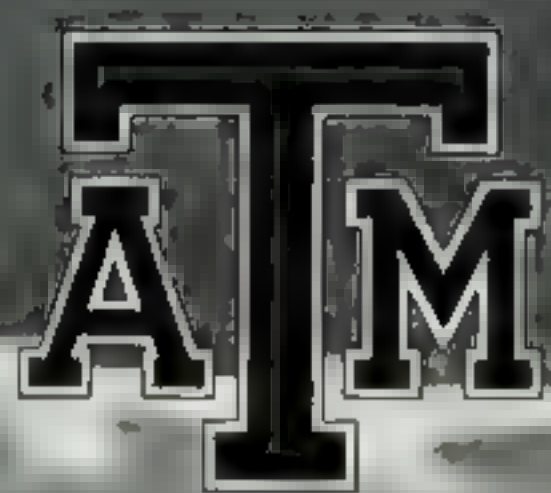
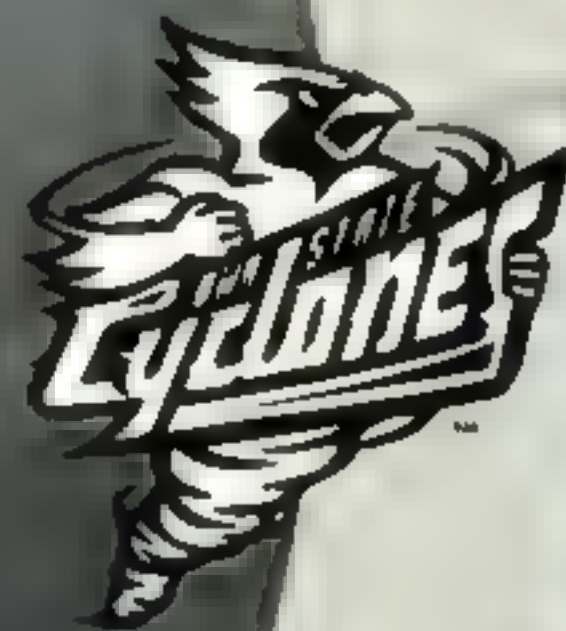


Drayton McLane, Chairman, The McLane Group and the Houston Astro Baseball Club



Former Governor of Texas Ann Richards

This is Baylor... **TOP-NOT**



BIG 12 CONFERENCE





CH COMPETITION

Each week Baylor faces some of the nation's toughest competition in the prestigious Big XII Conference, a league which has produced three national championships, a Heisman Trophy winner, Butkus Award winner, Johnny Unitas Award winner, Lou Groza Award winner and a Doak Walker Award winner in just the last five years.

In all, Big XII teams have won 16 national football championships and 159 total NCAA championships in all sports combined. The conference has accounted for 10 Heismans, 15 Outlands, 7 Lombardis, 5 Doak Walkers, 7 Walter Camps, 5 Davey O'Briens, 5 Butkus, 5 Maxwells, 4 Thorpes, 1 Lou Groza and 1 Mosi Tatupu Awards.

This is Baylor...



Facts at a Glance

Population

The population of the City of Waco is 104,706 with a metro population of 200,607. The number of people living within a 100-mile radius of Waco is 3,220,000.

Location & Geography


Waco is the county seat of McLennan County, and is located in the central geographic region of the state of Texas. The city lies strategically on Interstate 35, the "NAFTA Superhighway," the most frequently traveled highway in the state.

The altitude for Waco is 427 feet. The altitude for McLennan County ranges from 350 to 900 feet above sea level.

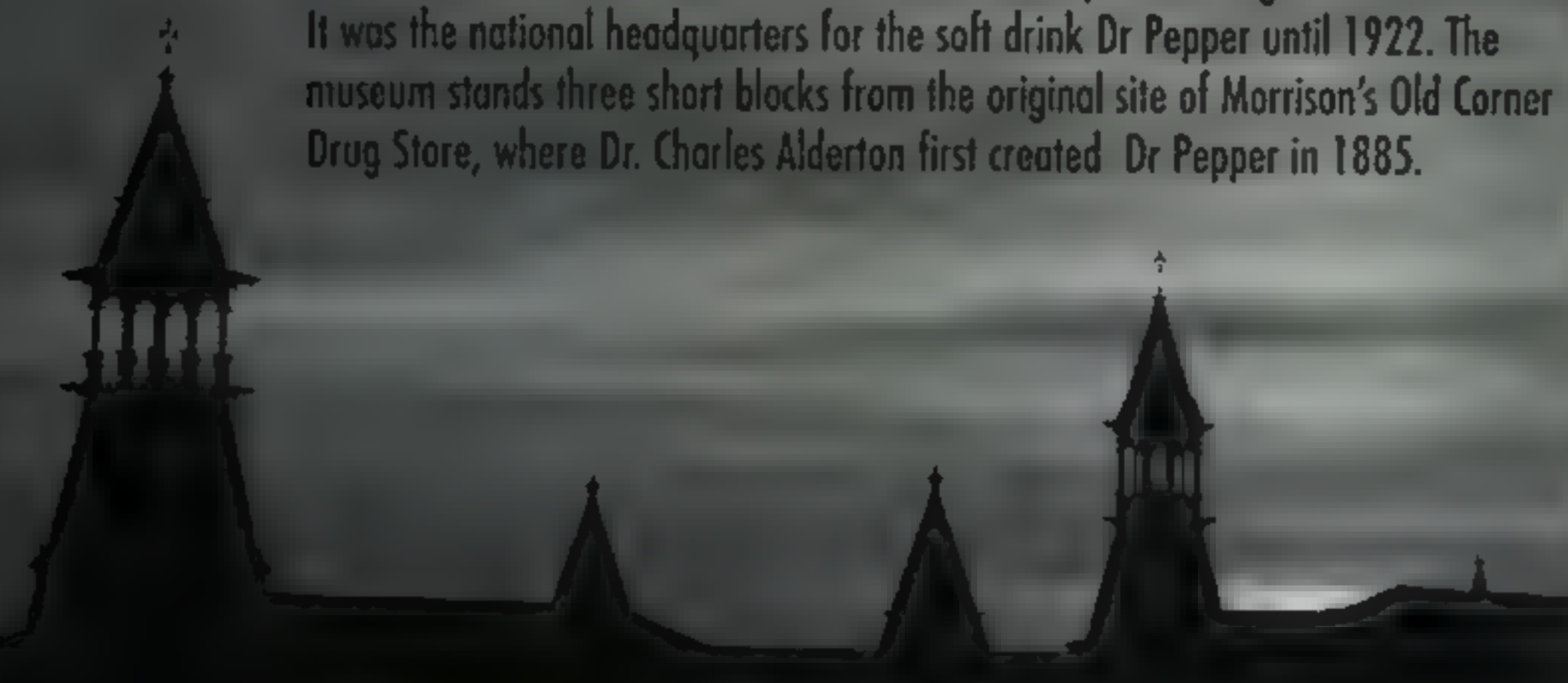
Waco is 90 miles south of the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex; 180 miles northwest of Houston; 100 miles north of Austin; and 180 miles north of San Antonio.

Climate

Waco is in a subtropical climate with an annual average temperature of 67.8 degrees. The coldest month is January and the warmest month is July. The average annual precipitation is 31.26 inches.



The Dr Pepper Museum and Free Enterprise Institute was opened in 1991 and is housed in a classic 1906 "Richardsonian Romanesque" building in downtown Waco. It was the national headquarters for the soft drink Dr Pepper until 1922. The museum stands three short blocks from the original site of Morrison's Old Corner Drug Store, where Dr. Charles Alderton first created Dr Pepper in 1885.



WACO



The Texas Sports Hall of Fame is located on University Parks Drive across the street from the Baylor campus.



The Suspension Bridge over the Brazos River in Cameron Park.



Located near the center of the state, Waco is often called the "Heart of Texas." Waco also is at the heart of a major growth area in the Texas economy. Economic experts predict a bright future for Waco because of the quality of the manufacturing industry, the higher education opportunities available and the steady population growth. Located in McLennan County, Waco will continue to attract new industry because it provides a high quality labor force, attractive real estate opportunities, favorable tax rates and abundant natural resources.

McLennan County Courthouse located in downtown Waco.



This is Baylor... **SPRING**



CODY CARLSON



THOMAS EVERETT



DARYL GARDENER



BOARD TO THE NFL

NFL scouts rate Baylor as one of the top producers of professional football talent. The last three Super Bowl Championship teams have had former Baylor stars in the starting lineup, Santana Dotson of the Green Bay Packers and Ray Crockett of the Denver Broncos. A dozen former Bears now wear World Championship rings.

RAY CROCKETT

WALTER
ABERCROMBIE

SANTANA DOTSON

This is Baylor... **STRENGTH**



TH CONDITIONING



The Philosophy of Baylor University's Strength and Conditioning Program

The Baylor speed, strength and conditioning program is headed by LeBaron Caruthers, one of the nation's best in his field. Caruthers has headed strength programs for North Carolina and Alabama as well as the NFL's Arizona Cardinals. While at Alabama, Caruthers was named SEC Strength Coach of the Year as the Crimson Tide won college football's national championship. Caruthers and his skilled staff of 10 men and women work out of an 8,500-square foot state-of-the art facility with nearly a quarter-million dollars worth of equipment.



This is Baylor... **BIG-TIM**

Last year Baylor finished fourth in the Dallas Morning News Big XII Conference Rankings, a poll combining the finishes of every men's and women's sport. Also, Baylor finished 39th in the Sears Directors Cup, which ranks every school in the nation on its overall finishes by every team. The Bears tied Alabama, Florida State and Texas A&M in the Sears standings.



E ATHLETICS

Small School Atmosphere

Baylor students enjoy the best of both worlds - outstanding academics in an atmosphere where they are more than just another student in the classroom.

Baylor's outstanding professors pride themselves in getting to know each student on a personal basis. Baylor athletes also benefit from competing in the Big XII Conference.

This is Baylor... **COACH**

The American Football Coaches Association is widely recognized as the game's driving force in terms of promotions, legislative matters, ethics and professional standards. As the organization's executive director, Grant Teaff is the driving force of the AFCA.

Teaff moved into his position as the "coaches' coach" after a highly successful 22-year stint as the head coach of the Baylor Bears. What Teaff has done with the AFCA has mirrored his accomplishments at Baylor.

Teaff was hired to coach Baylor's program in 1972 when many people said the Bears should drop out of Division I. When the final gun sounded on the 1992 John Hancock Bowl — Teaff's last game as a head coach — he finished one of the most distinguished coaching careers in history.

Teaff finished his career 170-151-8 overall in 30 years as a head coach. He was 128-105-6 at Baylor, 83-74-4 in the Southwest Conference and 4-4 in bowl games.

He was named SWC Coach of the Year six times and national coach of the year once. He coached 16 first-team all-Americans and 83 all-conference performers.

Teaff finished his career as the nation's second-ranked coach for tenure at his present school, the fourth-ranked coach for SWC wins, third-ranked coach for games in the SWC, second-ranked coach for seasons in the SWC, sixth-ranked coach for wins by an SWC coach, ninth-ranked active coach for career wins and 20th-ranked active coach for winning percentage.

Teaff coached 12 postseason all-star games, including the East-West Shrine Game, the Blue-Gray Game, the Hula Bowl, the All-American Bowl and the Japan Bowl. The other SWC schools went through 38 different head coaches during Teaff's tenure at Baylor. He coached against such giants as Bear Bryant, Joe Paterno, Darrell Royal, Woody Hayes, Bo Schembechler, Vince Dooley, Shug Jordan, Tom Osborne, Frank Broyles, LaVell Edwards, Bill McCartney, Lou Holtz, Barry Switzer, Bill Yeoman, Jimmy Johnson, Johnny Major and Hayden Fry.

GRANT TEAFF



Teaff's Baylor teams played the likes of Alabama, Air Force, Arizona, Arizona State, Auburn, Brigham Young, Clemson, Colorado, Florida State, Georgia, LSU, Miami, Michigan, Nebraska, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Penn State, Pittsburgh and USC.

Upon completing his BU coaching career, he spent one year as the school's athletic director. Teaff took over the reins of the AFCA in 1993 and moved its headquarters to Waco.



This is Baylor... **DUAL-S**

Is he a football player who competes in track or a track man who plays football? That's an often-asked question at Baylor because the Bear football and track programs have a long history of cooperation.

Throughout the years, men competing both ways have contributed greatly to Baylor's nationally-recognized track program.

A list of the nearly 100 former Bear greats who have competed in both sports includes:

- Reyna Thompson, high hurdle conference champion and all-American, NFL All-Pro football player.
- Johnny Thomas, eight-time track all-American and 12-year NFL veteran defensive back.
- Bruce Davis, conference 100-meter champion, junior world record holder (indoor 60), NFL wide receiver.
- Ricky Thompson, conference champion long jumper, seven-year NFL veteran.
- Gerald McNeil, all-America sprinter, NFL All-Pro kick returner.
- John Simpson, all-America sprinter, Liberty Bowl MVP wide receiver.
- Del Shofner, member of world record relay, NFL All-Pro footballer.
- Marvin Lewis, all America shot putter (3rd in NCAA), nosetackle.
- Mike Robins, conference champion hurdler, starting defensive back.
- Darnell Chase, eight-time all-American, football wide receiver.
- Davy Duncan, all-America hurdler (2nd in NCAA), defensive back.

Robert Neal III

Martin Dossett and Robert Neal III are also sprinters with the nationally ranked Baylor track team and travelled to the NCAA Outdoor Championships in Buffalo, N.Y. this past summer.

Martin Dossett

PORT ATHLETES



Baylor athletes are encouraged to participate in multiple sports. And since the Big XII Conference is one of the country's best in football, track and baseball, they get to face the country's top competitors year 'round.

Mark Cogdill


"At Baylor we welcome and encourage athletes who have the talent and desire to participate in more than one sport."

—Coach Kevin Steele

Rodney Smith

This is Baylor... **BEAUTIFUL**

Baylor at a Glance



Founded	1845
Location.....	Waco, Texas
Campus Size.....	432 acres
Undergraduate Enrollment	10,597
Graduate Enrollment	1,225
George W. Truett Seminary	130
School of Law	396
Student Body Breakdown	
Male.....	46%
Female	54%
Full-Time Faculty	606
Part-Time Faculty	58
Degree Programs	
Baccalaureate.....	146
Master	65
Doctoral	15
Time to Degree	
Approximately two-thirds of the baccalaureate recipients finish in 4 1/2 to 5 years.	
Average Class Size	30
Student Faculty Ratio	18/1
Libraries	8
Student Organizations	250



FUL CAMPUS

HOOPER-SCHAEFER FINE ARTS CENTER

Baylor's tree-shaded campus features a mix of classical buildings that have been painstakingly refurbished and modern structures housing all the latest innovations in technology. The campus hugs the beautiful Brazos River and is easily accessible from Interstate-35.

Baylor Traditions...

The Congressional Medal of Honor

Baylor University is believed to be the only school in America to have two former athletes go on to win the Congressional Medal of Honor. Both men, Jack Lummus and John (Killer) Kane, won the nation's highest military honor for heroics in World War II.

Lummus played football, basketball and baseball for the Bears from 1938 through 1941. He was an All-Southwest Conference centerfielder before signing with the New York Giants of the National Football League.

After one year of pro football, Lummus joined the Marines and was a platoon leader in the initial days of fighting on Iwo Jima. While leading a charge on enemy positions, Lummus stepped on a land mine and lost both legs. Despite the heavy bleeding that resulted, he led his platoon to knock out several pockets of Japanese fire, a vital part of the U.S. victory.

Lummus died of his wounds shortly after the battle.

Kane played football and basketball at Baylor and was a member of the ill-fated 1927 basketball team that lost 10 of its members in a bus-train wreck. Kane was one of 12 survivors.

Kane joined the Army Air Corps in 1932 and soon became a bomber commander of legendary proportions. It was said he was the best pilot and toughest commander in the Air Corps. It was often debated who feared him more—the Germans or his own men.

On August 1, 1943, Kane led what at the time was the deadliest air battle in history—a low-level, long-range bombing raid on Hitler's oil-refining complex in Ploesti, Romania. The site produced a major part of the Axis' fuel and was one of the most heavily-guarded locations in history.

"Sic 'Em Bears" and "Bear Claw"

In 1960, Baylor's yell leaders introduced the "Bear Claw" hand signal and "Sic 'Em Bears" yell. The initial student and faculty reaction to the yell and coinciding hand signal, made by slightly curving all five fingers inward to form a bear claw, was mixed.

The issue was a topic of hot debate, and their use was sporadic throughout the '60s until Grant Teaff arrived in 1972. Teaff initiated a new era of Baylor football and the "Bear Claw" and "Sic 'Em Bears" yell came to symbolize pride in Baylor athletics.

In addition to being used during the yell, the "Bear Claw" is held up during the playing of Baylor's school song, "That Good Old Baylor Line." Football players traditionally hold up their helmets during the playing of the school song.

Mascot Story

Back in the 1920s, Baylor received its first live mascot from troops of the 107th Engineers, a unit of the 32nd Infantry Division, which was stationed in Waco.

The bear, named Ted, made his first appearance at a Baylor-Texas A&M football game, and when the unit got its orders to move on, the bear was left in the hands of the Baylor athletic department. Since then, the use of bears at Baylor football and basketball games has become as much a fixture as the players, cheerleaders and bands.

Probably the best-known mascot was Joe College, who came to Baylor through the work of Bill Boyd, then a Baylor student. Boyd bought the bear from a zoo that went broke at the Cotton Palace in Waco. He then approached Baylor's president, Pat Neff, and offered to take care of the bear in exchange for free tuition. Neff accepted the deal and the tradition of live bears as mascots has continued since.

The current bear mascots appearing at games come from Bear Country USA, a drive-through wildlife park in South Dakota. They are rotated about every two years due to handling difficulties after the age of two and one-half.

In addition to the cubs which go to the games, a larger, older bear is kept at the Hudson Bear Plaza on campus. The honor of training and caring for the bears goes to the Baylor Chamber of Commerce, a campus service organization.

Most bears are North American black bears, a species that adapts well to humans.

Bear Nickname

Baylor was founded in 1845 but it was not until 1914 that then-president Samuel Palmer Brooks decided the time had come for the school to officially choose a nickname for its intercollegiate athletic teams.

In December of 1914 a vote of the student body was held and "Bears" won out in a very close vote over "Buffaloes." Other nicknames nominated were "Antelopes," "Frogs," and "Ferrets."

"That Good Old Baylor Line"

The alma mater of Baylor has been the rallying call to the school's thousands of students, ex-students and friends since shortly after the turn of the 20th century. Its present form, however, is altogether different from the original one. In fact, its title is the only thing that has remained intact through the years. The now famous title was conceived in 1907 when a group of Baylor men, led by William B. Todd, borrowed a tune from a Broadway musical hit of 1902, a sprightly waltz number called "In the Good Old Summertime." The text of that first pep-generating ditty embodies a dire threat to all gridiron foes, notably those of a sister institution of that time also located in Waco—the forerunner of Texas Christian University, then called Add-Ran College. Rivalry between the two student bodies was intense, hence, the Baylor men's threat to send their opponents home "done up in turpentine" after an encounter with the formidable Baylor "line." The words used in that first version have long since been abandoned. New words were written in 1931 by Enid Eastland Markham, a 1923 Baylor graduate.



Players

44

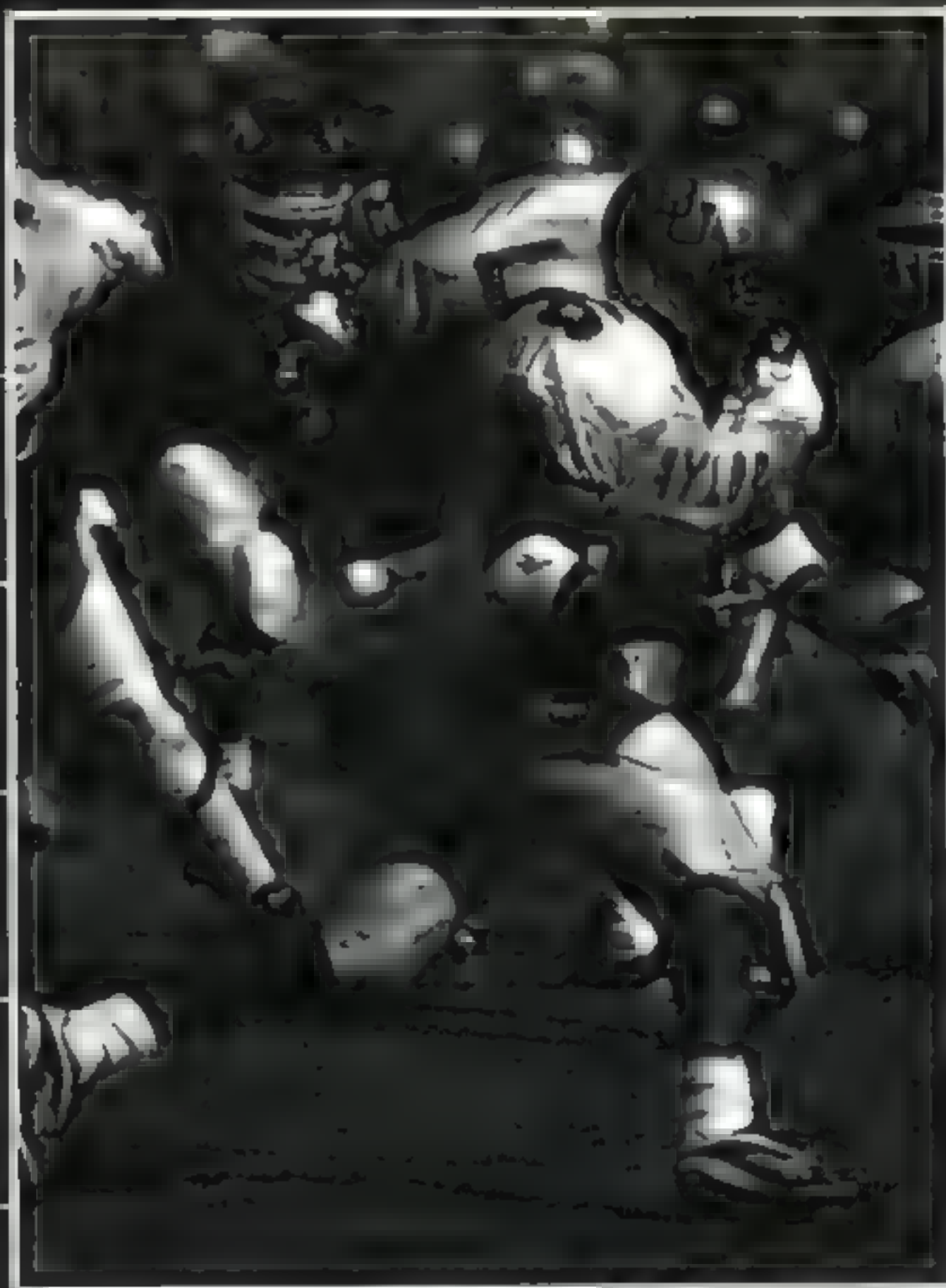
MEET THE BEARS

75

1999 SIGNEES

78

JERSEY NUMBERS OF BEAR GREATS



Meet the Bears



Samir Al-Amin



Jermaine Alfred



16 Samir Al-Amin

Strong Safety
6-0 • 207 • Jr-2L
Garland (Lakeview Centennial)

Baylor: In 1998, missed most of the season after playing in the first three games... Injured a knee in the Colorado game...Made five tackles in those first three, four unassisted...In 1997, Al-Amin started the last three games of the season (Texas A&M, Missouri, Oklahoma State) at free safety... Had six tackles (four unassisted) and broke up a pass in his first start at A&M...He played in all 11 games...The true freshman had a high of 10 tackles (six unassisted) at Missouri...He finished with 31 tackles, 20 of those unassisted, and the one pass breakup.

High School: Recorded 42 tackles, four sacks, three knockdowns and four interceptions while playing just half the season at cornerback...On offense, tallied 1,327 yards and 16 touchdowns on 152 carries...Also caught six passes for 131 yards...Had 12 career interceptions...First-team all-district on both offense and defense...National blue chip prospect by Max Emfinger... Member of the Dallas Morning News All-Metro Team... Dallas Morning News, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Houston Chronicle, San Antonio Express-News and Aggeland Bench Press state top 100s...Waco Tribune-Herald top 50...Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Fab 44 player...No. 21 player in Texas by David Garvin... No. 42 by Austin American-Statesman...No. 66 by National Recruiting Advisor.

Personal: Al-Amin was born Feb. 14, 1979...He is the son of Glenda and Emerson Strange Jr...He has a sister, Kendra, 25.



17 Jermaine Alfred

Quarterback
6-1 • 220 • Sr-3L
Baytown (Lee)

Baylor: In 1998, Alfred became the starter in the fifth game of the season and held it from then on...Quietly on the verge of Baylor's top 10 career passing yards leaders...Scampered 26 yards in the second quarter against Oklahoma for a career-long run...Completed Baylor's longest pass play of the season on a screen to Derek Lagway which went for 53 yards against Texas...He was 12 of 20 for 164 yards in the game and showcased his scrambling ability to the tune of 24 yards... Started his first game of the year and first since 1996 against Kansas, throwing for a career-best 288 yards (15th most in BU history) despite three interceptions...Threw Baylor's first TD pass of the season (nine yards to Morris Anderson) at Texas Tech...Had a stretch of 10 complete passes in the fourth quarter at Texas Tech...In 1997, Alfred was available for action but opted to red-shirt...In 1996, he started six games for the Bears and played in 10...Came off the bench against Texas Tech to take over the starting role, which he held until the last game of the season... Completed 90 of 184 passes for 1,184 yards... Threw eight TD passes and five interceptions... Completed 48.9 percent...Had three TD passes each against OU and Iowa State...In 1995, gained valuable experience as a true freshman, starting two games and backing up Jeff Watson the rest of the way... Played in five games, completing 24 of 44 passes (55 percent) and 322 yards, two touchdowns and one interception...Averaged 13.4 yards a completion...Had TD tosses against Miami and SMU... Score against SMU was on game's first snap and set tone for Baylor romp.

High School: Completed 185 of 321 passes for 2,964 yards and 33 TDs as a senior...Three-year starter who also had four interceptions from safety position...Team went 9-3 and averaged 384 yards per game...Threw for over 5,000 yards in career... Bluechips Magazine All-American... Dallas Morning News National Top 100 recruit... No. 41 player in Texas by Austin American-Statesman... Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Fabulous 44...San Antonio Express-News, Dallas

JERMAINE ALFRED STATS

	G	Att	Comp	Int	Yds	TD	Pct	Lg	YPR	YPG
1995	5	44	24	1	322	2	55.0	56	13.4	64.4
1996	10	184	90	5	1,148	8	48.9	68	12.8	114.8
1998	10	188	97	7	1,268	2	51.6	54	13.1	126.8
TOTALS	25	416	211	13	2,738	12	50.0	68	13.0	109.5

Morning News, Waco Tribune-Herald, Houston Post, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Houston Chronicle Texas top 100s...Houston Chronicle and Houston Touchdown Club Player of the Year...All-state as senior and all-district two years...Played for Coach Dick Olin...Also lettered in basketball and track.

Personal: Son of Lucille Alfred and Bobby Bourgeois...Born Aug. 11, 1976, in Baytown...Majoring in business...Has three brothers and three sisters.



21

Sean Armistead

Strong Safety
5-10 • 189 • Sr-2L
Alief (Elsik)

Baylor: In 1998, he was second on the Baylor team in tackles with 90...Of those, 60 were unassisted...Also had two tackles behind the line for nine yards in opponent losses...Broke up two passes...Made 10 tackles, six solo, against Oklahoma...Had 12 tackles, four solo, and a pass breakup at Notre Dame...Had nine tackles – eight solo – at Texas...Had a career high 16 tackles – 10 solo and one for a loss – and broke up a pass against Kansas...Made eight tackles (seven solo) and caused fumble to stop a drive at Texas Tech...Led Baylor in tackles with 13 against Colorado (nine unassisted) including one for a six-yard loss...Had an interception against Oregon State called back by a penalty...Had a career-high 10 tackles against Oregon State... Named to Commissioner's Honor Roll in fall and spring...In 1997, he played in seven games...Made 16 tackles, 11 of those unassisted...Also broke up a pass...Began fall backing up at cornerback...Since spring of 1997, Armistead has improved 20 lbs. in the squat to 670 and 15 lbs. in the bench press to 325...In 1996, he played in four games as a freshman, recording one tackle and one pass breakup at cornerback... In 1995, he redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Notched 132 tackles (70 unassisted), four tackles for loss, three interceptions and four forced fumbles as a senior...All-district and all-Greater Houston performer...Named first-

team all-state...Bluechips Magazine All-American...Waco Tribune-Herald, Lubbock Avalanche-Journal, Houston Post, Houston Chronicle Texas top 100s...Also lettered in track...Played for Coach Mike Sciba.

Personal: Son of Sylvia Clinton...Born Nov. 23, 1976...Major is business...He has a brother Jamie, 22, and a brother, Corey, 20.



67

David Armstrong

Offensive Tackle
6-5 • 281 • So-Sq
Jacksonville, Fla. (Mandarin)

Baylor: Last season, Armstrong was on the team but did not see much action...In 1997, Armstrong redshirted with the Bears...He squatted 700 lbs. in spring testing.

High School: First-team all-district, all-city and all-conference selection...He started in the River City Rumble, an all-star game...Head coach in high school was Craig Howard, who worked at Baylor under Grant Teaff as a graduate assistant in the spring of 1976.

Personal: Armstrong is the son of Clifford and Daniese Armstrong...He has a brother, Tony, 21, and a sister, Jennifer, 16...He was born July 27, 1979.

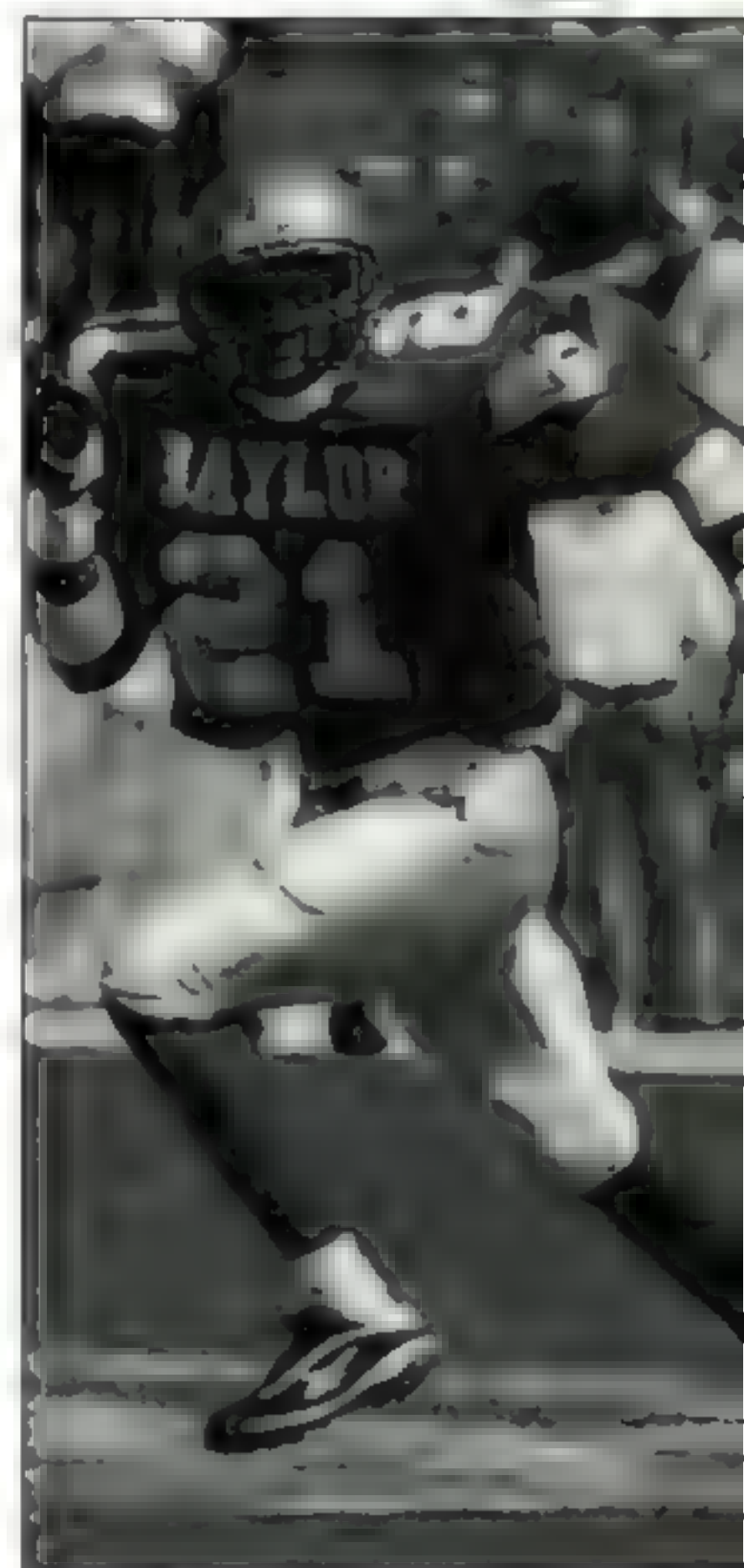


88

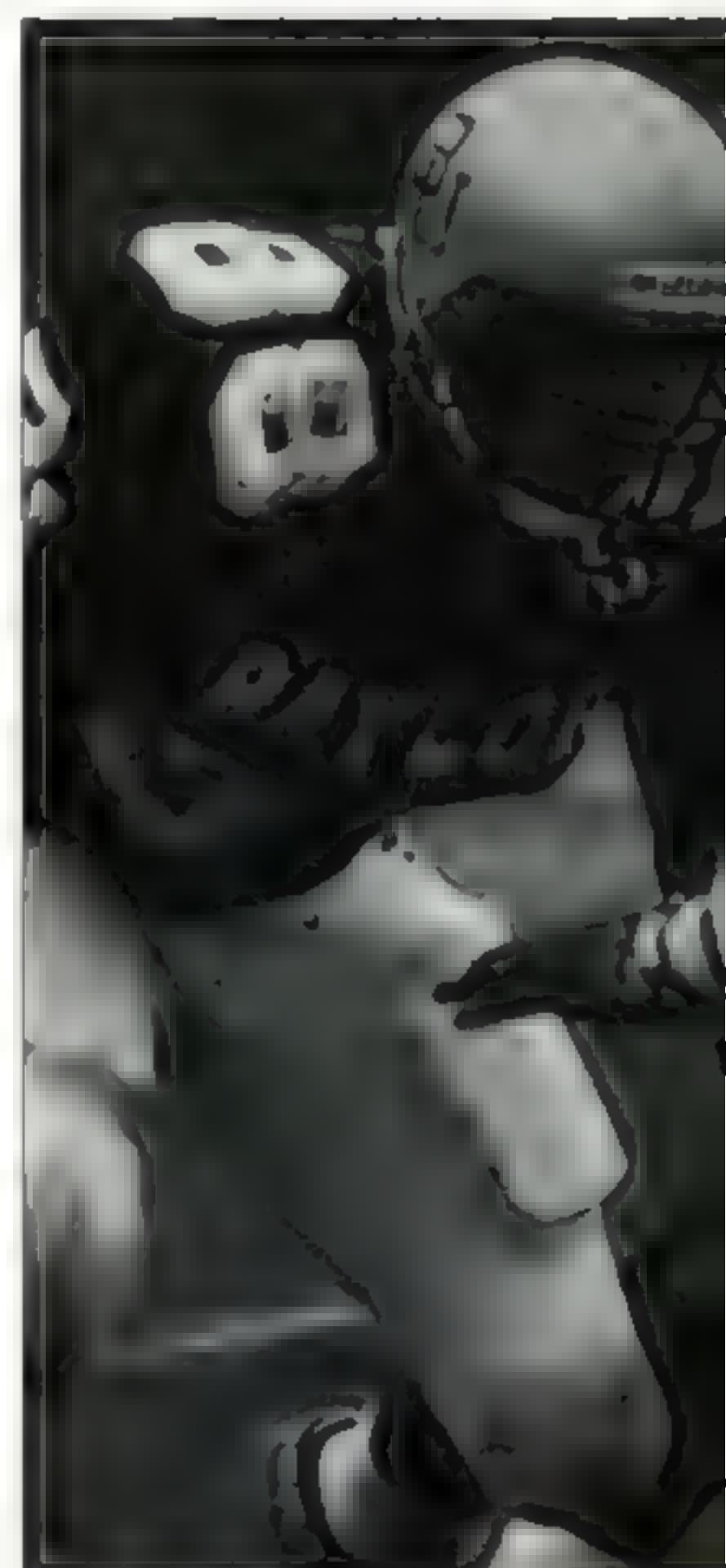
Don Arroyo

Tight End
6-3 • 248 • Sr-3L
Cuero (High)

Baylor: Last season, Arroyo was bothered by a hamstring injury and saw limited action, but he did start the first two games of the season at tight end...He made a seven-yard reception against Kansas State...Named to spring Commissioner's Honor Roll...In 1997, Arroyo moved to tight end in the spring, where he showed good hands and agility, but missed most of the spring with injury... During regular season, played in six games,



Sean Armistead



Don Arroyo

Meet the Bears



Kyle Atteberry

ing due to injury... Recorded two tackles (both unassisted) against Texas A&M in his first game back from being out with a shoulder subluxation...Had a 42-yard touchdown run after picking up a fumbled Fresno State punt return for the first score of his Baylor career...Rang up 12 tackles on the season, eight of those unassisted...In 1996, he broke through as a redshirt freshman and played in all 11 games, backing up standout Dean Jackson in middle...Recorded 37 tackles, 18 unassisted...Had one interception with a 12-yard return and two passes broken up...In 1995, he redshirted as a true freshman...Had shoulder injury that required surgery...Has worked hard to gain needed size, going from 210 pounds as a freshman to 230 as a sophomore.

High School: Recorded 185 tackles, including 83 solos and 18 sacks as a senior...Recovered three fumbles...Bluechip Magazine and Super Prep All-American...Associated Press Texas Class 3A player of the year...Dallas Morning News, San Antonio Express-News, Houston Post, Waco Tribune-Herald, Houston Chronicle Texas top 100 player...Member of National Honor Society...Placed second in state track meet discus throw...Won four letters in track, one in baseball and two in basketball...Coached by Mickey Finley.

Personal: Son of Gregory and Ernestine Arroyo...Youngest of five children...Brother, Adam, was starting offensive lineman for the Bears in 1990-91 who now coaches high school football in Sinton, Texas...Born Oct. 4, 1976...Majoring in business.



33

Kyle Atteberry

Punter
6-0 • 174 • Sr-3L
Kingwood (High)

Baylor: Last season, Atteberry started every game at punter and put up tremendous numbers...In 73 punts, he averaged 43.3 yards, had nine touchbacks, forced 15 fair catches, hit 15 punts over 50 yards and killed 19 punts inside the 20...Of the 73 punts, only 34 were returned, and those for only 9.1 yards an attempt...Had a punt blocked for the first time in his Baylor career against Oklahoma after the Bears were

backed up to the goalline...Also had a 54-yard punt in the game...Had a 61-yard punt against Kansas State, his sixth career punt over 60 yards...Had a 50-yard punt at Notre Dame...In seven punts at Texas, had two of 50+ yards (51, 57)...Had his fifth career punt over 60 yards with a 61-yarder against Texas A&M...Had a 53-yard punt against Kansas...Had his third and fourth punts of 60+ yards with a 67-yarder and 68-yarder at Colorado...Had a 57-yard punt at Oregon State...First-team all-academic Big XII...Named to Commissioner's Honor Roll in the fall...In 1997, he got his shot to follow in the footsteps of his brother Ty at punter...Punted for an average of 43.0 yards, fifth best in the Big XII Conference...Best game was at Missouri, when he punted four times for 48.3 yards...Had a personal-best 68-yard punt at Michigan...Had a 63-yarder in that Missouri game...Named third-team all-Big XII punter...In six punts at Iowa State, allowed only one return, which netted -13 yards after a muffed catch...Also kicked off for the Bears, sending 26 of 35 kicks into the end zone...Also had an intentional pooch kick and three onside tries...In 1996, he was the Bears' place-kicker on extra points and field goals...Backup at kicker heading into fall drills...Hit four of 10 FGs with a long of 39...Went 2-2 from 20-29, 2-4 from 30-39, 0-3 from 40 yards and out...Hit 35 of 36 extra points...In 1995, Atteberry redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Rated by many as Texas' top kicker in 1994...Kicked 23 of 23 PATs and hit seven field goals...Also averaged 42.1 yards per punt...Bluechips Magazine All-America team member...Dallas Morning News, Waco Tribune-Herald, Lubbock Avalanche-Journal, Houston Post, Houston Chronicle Texas top 100s honoree...All-district as both a punter and kicker...All-state as punter, honorable mention all-state kicker...Member of National Honor Society...Coached by former Baylor graduate assistant Mike Unger

Personal: Is the son of Dave and Lois Atteberry...Brother of former Baylor punter Ty Atteberry (26)...Older brother, Dwight (29), played football at Arkansas...Father is an airline pilot...Has another brother, Kent (16)...Born April 27, 1976...Major is aviation science, and he has his pilot's license.



31

Melvin Barnett

Fullback

6-0 • 251 • So-IL

Cuero (High)

Baylor: Barnett played as a true freshman and saw action in eight games...He carried five times for 13 yards and saw action as a blocking back...Barnett also had two catches for 32 yards, including a 30-yard reception at Texas...Got his first stats in that Texas game, carrying twice for four yards...His 30-yard catch came in the fourth quarter set up a go-ahead score for the Bears.

High School: Four-year varsity letterwinner who rushed for 3,738 yards and 92 touchdowns on 584 carries (6.4 average carry)...Second-team all-state and all-district two years...Rushed for 1,275 yards this season with 20 touchdowns on 181 carries as his team reached the quarterfinal round of the playoffs...Three-year starter...An all-state baseball player...San Antonio Express-News top 100...On Tom Lemming's preseason national recruiting list.

Personal: Barnett is the son of Mary and Earl Lewis...He has five siblings: Quentin, 21; Su-Twoyne, 17; Ashley, 14; Kieth, 11; and Gary, 9...Born Nov. 16, 1979.



81

Gary Baker

Wide Receiver

6-3 • 214 • Sr-Sq

Aldine (Eisenhower)

Baylor: Baker has been a walk-on in the program.

Personal: Gary is the son of Jo Frances Baker...He has a brother, Daniel, 25.



18

Gary Baxter

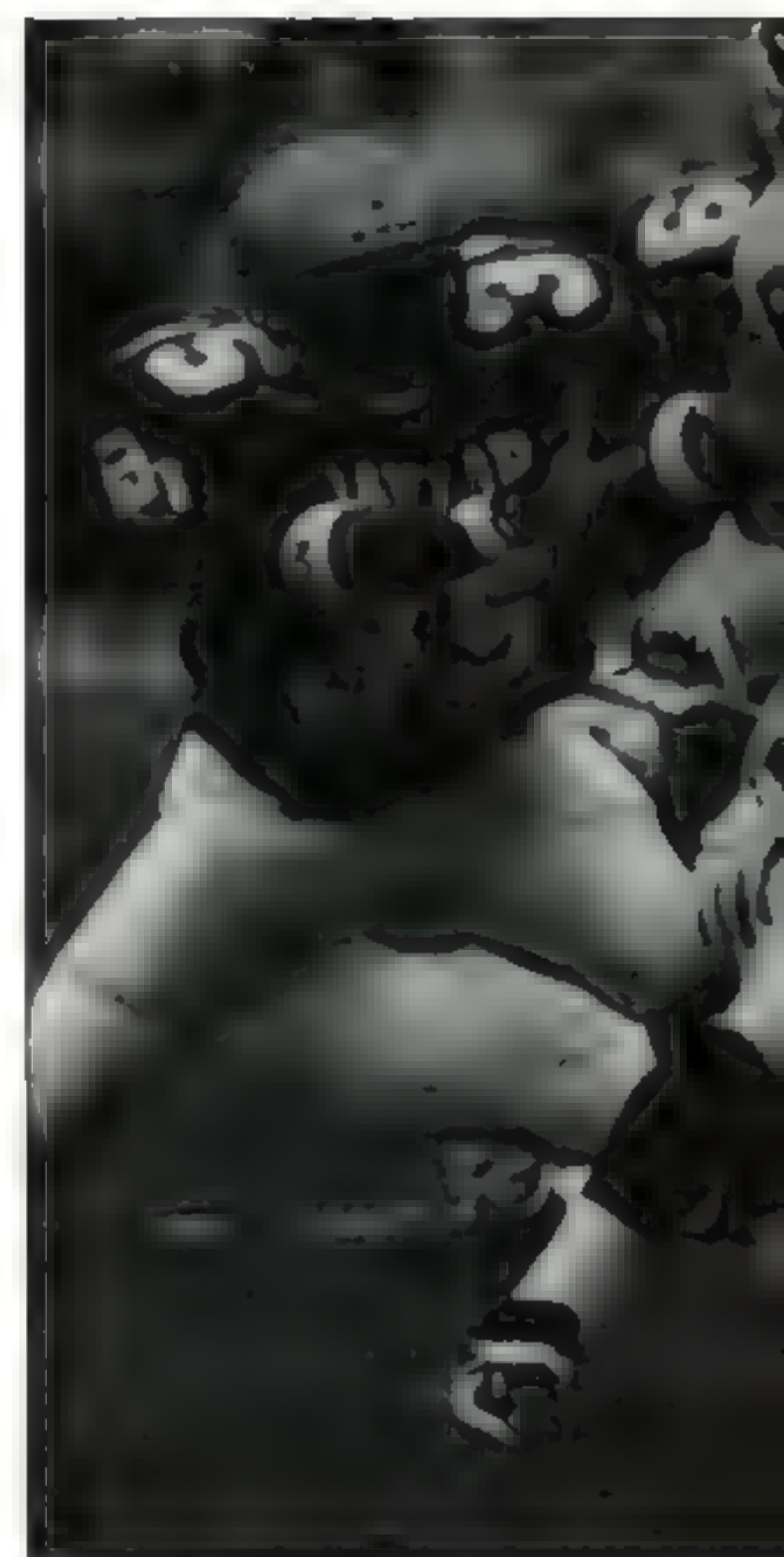
Cornerback

6-1 • 198 • Jr-2L

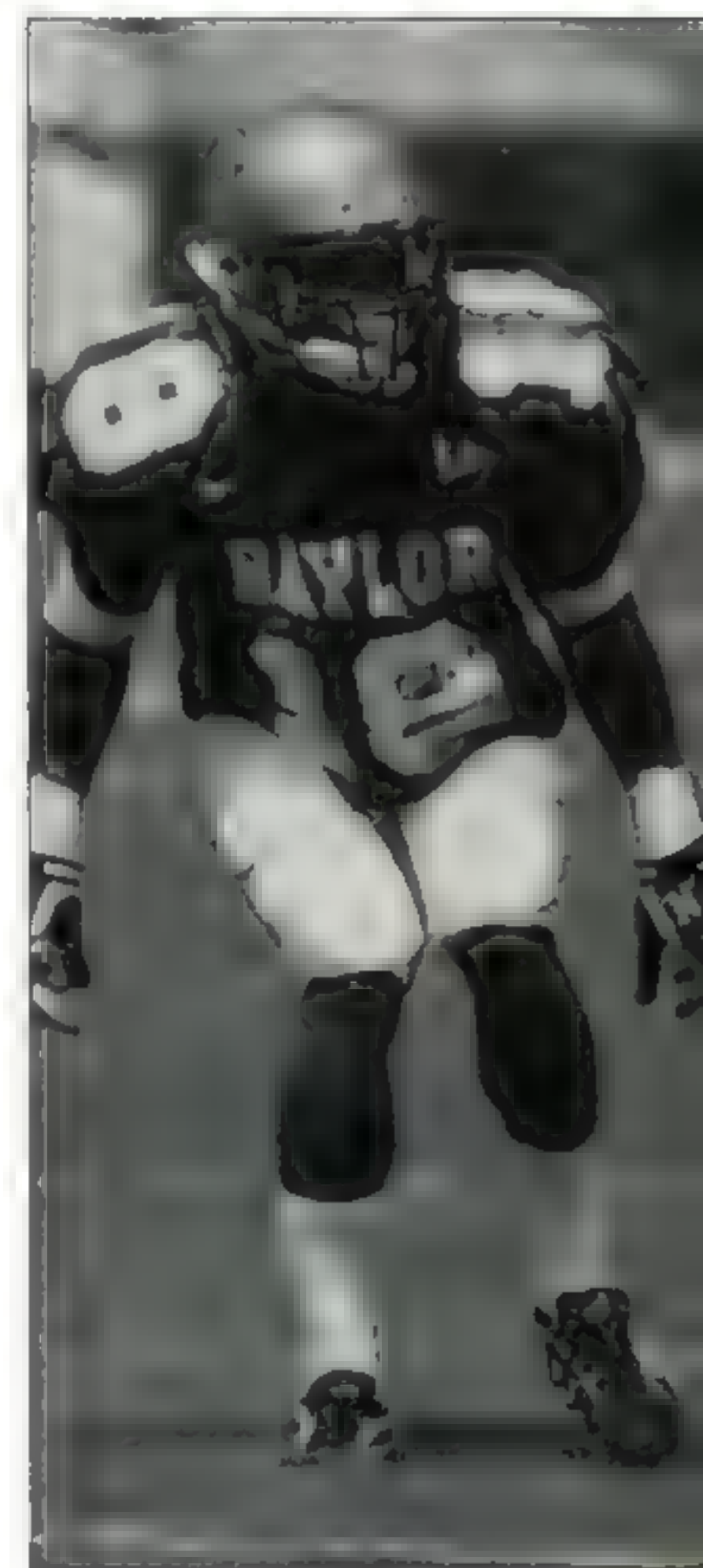
Tyler (John Tyler)

Baylor: Named on several preseason all-conference teams and included on lists of top defensive backs in the nation by a number of magazines... Last season, Baxter was Baylor's seventh-leading tackler with 45, 36 of those solo...He had a couple behind the line for six yards in opponent losses...Baxter had a team-high 18 pass breakups and made four interceptions, returning those for 87 yards...He also recovered two fumbles... Blocked a 19-yard field goal against Oklahoma and ended another OU scoring threat with his fourth season and career interception, returning it 18 yards...Also had two solo tackles, caused a fumble and broke up a pass in the game...Got his third career interception at Notre Dame when he came up to field a floating halfback pass, returning it 59 yards (career long) to the Irish nine-yard line to set up Baylor's only score...Stopped a Texas drive with his second career interception, this one in the end zone in the fourth quarter... Had 10 tackles in the game (six solo), including one for a loss when he caught Ricky Williams from behind on a goal-line sweep...Caused a fumble and recovered it against Texas A&M, while also making three unassisted tackles...Got his first career interception against Colorado... Blocked an NC State field goal try with four seconds remaining to prevent a tie and likely overtime...Broke up seven passes and made seven tackles (including a key touchdown saver) against NC State...Had an interception against Oregon State called back by penalty...In 1997, he played in eight games as a true freshman cornerback...Baxter made eight tackles, six of those unassisted...He also returned kicks...Had four kick returns for a total of 30 yards...His long was 10 yards...He had a 36 1/2-inch vertical jump in spring testing...Has been timed at 4.38 seconds in the 40.

High School: Made two interceptions in 1996 en route to earning all-East Texas honors...Has been clocked running the 40-yard dash in 4.45



Melvin Barnett



Gary Baxter

Meet the Bears



McKinley Bowie

seconds...Tied for first on the team with 106 total tackles...Had 22- and 15-tackle games...Is a sure tackler and a hard hitter...Dallas Morning News, Houston Chronicle, San Antonio Express-News and Fort Worth Star-Telegram state top 100s... National blue chip prospect by Max Emfinger... All-Big XII area selection by National Recruiting Advisor...Waco Tribune-Herald top 30...No. 23 player in Texas by Aggieland Bench Press...No. 30 by Austin American-Statesman...No. 51 by David Garvin...No. 73 by National Recruiting Advisor

Personal: Baxter is the son of Faye Baxter Jones... He was born on Nov. 24, 1978...He has a brother, Fred...Majoring in fashion design.



42

Tommie Black

Defensive Back
6-0 • 209 • Jr-Sq
Kaufman (High)

Baylor: Last season, Black saw action on special teams and also spent time at safety...He made two tackles, one each solo and assisted...Saw action in four games in 1997...Was a backup QB in 1996 but did not see game action...Viewed as a strong runner...Redshirted as true freshman in 1995.

High School: Passed for over 1,000 yards as sophomore and junior...Threw 32 career TD passes...Was injured in seventh game of senior year after completing 32 of 89 passes for 658 yards, six TDs...Rushed for 259 yards on 57 carries and two TDs before injury...Bluechips Magazine All-American...San Antonio Express-News, Waco Tribune-Herald Texas top 100s... District newcomer of the year as sophomore and all-district as junior and senior...Honor roll student...Lettered three years in football, basketball and track, one year in baseball...Coached by Jim Wood.

Personal: His guardian is Inez Davis, and he has an aunt, Margaret Jones...Born Dec. 22, 1975... Majoring in psychology...Member of a large family, with siblings Tonya, Eddie, Alfonzo, Carlton, Carlos, Adrian and Jeremy.



12

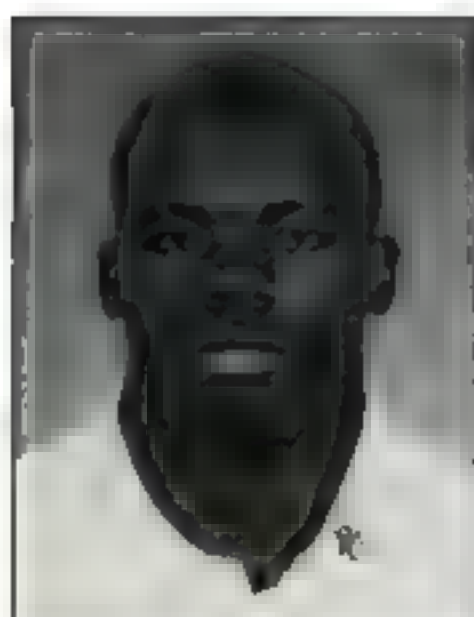
McKinley Bowie

Linebacker
6-0 • 240 • Jr-2L
Aldine (Eisenhower)

Baylor: Last season, Bowie was Baylor's ninth-leading tackler, making 24 solo stops and assisting on 12 others for a total of 36 tackles...He was among team leaders in stops behind the line with five for 20 yards in opponent losses...He also had two sacks for 12 yards in losses...McKinley hurried the quarterback nine times and recovered a fumble...Made his first career fumble recovery at Notre Dame...Made eight tackles (six solo) with one sack for three yards and a tackle behind the line against Kansas...Had a nine-yard solo sack and assisted on another against NC State...In 1997, he saw action in nine games in his first season on the field...Played at strongside linebacker...Rang up a total of 12 tackles, and five of those were unassisted...Had his best game against Nebraska when he made four tackles, two unassisted...Had a 370-lb. bench press in spring testing...In 1996, redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Recorded 48 solo tackles, 22 assists as senior in 1995...As junior had 90 tackles and six sacks...Max Emfinger National Bluechip All-American and ranked among the top 15 linebackers in the country by Emfinger...Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Fabulous 44...San Antonio Express-News State Super 60...No. 89 player in Texas according to Super Prep...Dallas Morning News, Fort Worth Star-Telegram and Houston Chronicle state top 100... All-Southwest by National Recruiting Advisor... All-Greater Houston... Finalist for Houston Touchdown Club defensive player of the year... Lettered three years in baseball and in basketball.

Personal: Named pronounced BOO-ee...Son of McKinley Bowie Sr. and Joan Coutee...Born Sept. 19, 1977...Majoring in computer science...One of four children, along with Stim, 23; McKinzie, 25; and Mac Waldrup, 27.



90 Eddrick Brooks

Defensive End
6-2 • 247 • Sr-1L
Aldine (NE Oklahoma JC)

Baylor: Brooks became a regular in his first season with the Bears...He started six games at rush end, including Baylor's two victories...He made 35 stops overall, 22 of those unassisted...Also had four stops behind the line for seven yards in opponent losses and two sacks for five yards in losses...He intercepted a pass and returned it eight yards at Oklahoma State...He was fourth among Bears in quarterback hurries with 10...Made four tackles, including one behind the line and harrassed the quarterback once at Texas...Sacked the quarterback and caused a fumble (with three tackles) at Colorado...Versus North Carolina State, pressured the quarterback four times and assisted on a nine-yard sack...Recorded Baylor's first stop behind the line when he dropped an Oregon State ballcarrier three yards behind the line with two minutes remaining in the first quarter...Got his first Baylor start at rush end against N.C. State

Junior College: Had 27 tackles, 14 of those solo, along with two sacks for 24 yards in losses and one other tackle behind the line...One of the top 30 juco players in the nation according to the National Recruiting Advisor...Max Emfinger's Fabulous 50 Juco All-Americans list.

High School: Product of Houston's Aldine High School...As a senior, recorded 63 tackles, nine sacks, one interception and four fumble

recoveries...Aldine's leading tackler as a junior, with 50 solos, 38 assists and 10 sacks...Finished third in state discus with throw of 176-4 and fifth in shot put with toss of 56-0...High school all-American... Finalist for Houston Touchdown Club player of the year...Timed at 4.6 in the 40.

Personal: Son of Sandra Pennie and Don Brooks...Has a brother, Derrick, and two sisters, Tamika and Mary...Born Oct. 15, 1976...Majoring in general studies.



11 Elijah Burkins

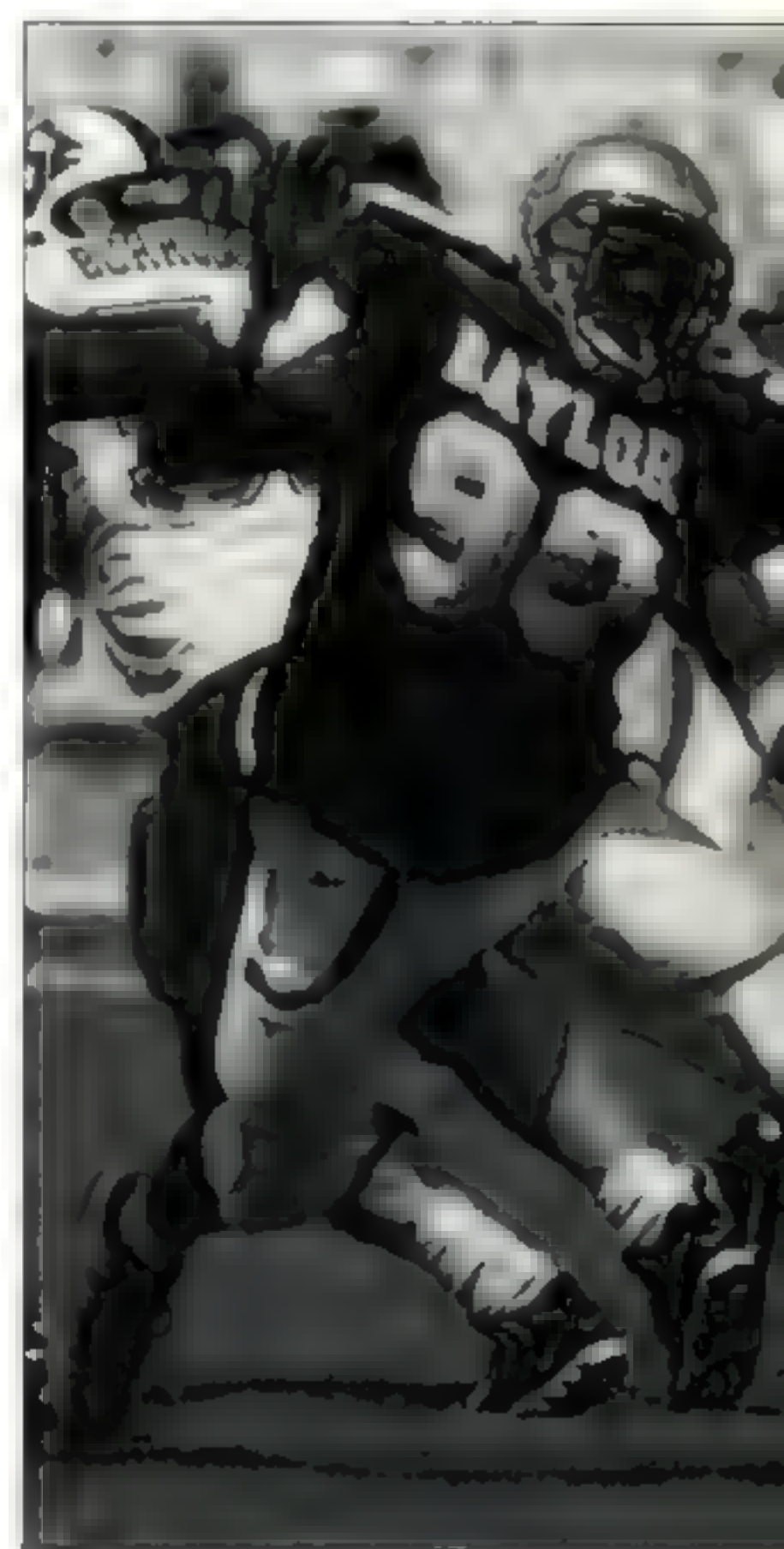
Tailback
5-7 • 198 • Sr-3L
Port Arthur (Jefferson)

Baylor: Last season, Burkins was featured as a kick returner and as a designated scorer on goal-line plays...He played in every game...Returned 23 kickoffs for 462 yards, an average of 20.1 yards per return...Carried 33 times for 86 yards and five touchdowns...Those five touchdowns were a team high in that category...Also caught two passes for seven yards...Scored on a five-yard sweep at Oklahoma State...Got his first career start against Kansas State...Scored on a three-yard sweep at Texas...Scored on a one-yard sweep against Texas A&M...Scored on a two-yard dash to the sideline at Texas Tech...Had a 38-yard kickoff return late in the third quarter against NC State to set up Baylor's decisive touchdown... Scored on a two-yard sweep before halftime against NC State for a 26-0 lead...In 1997, he was Baylor's third-leading rusher, averaging 27.3

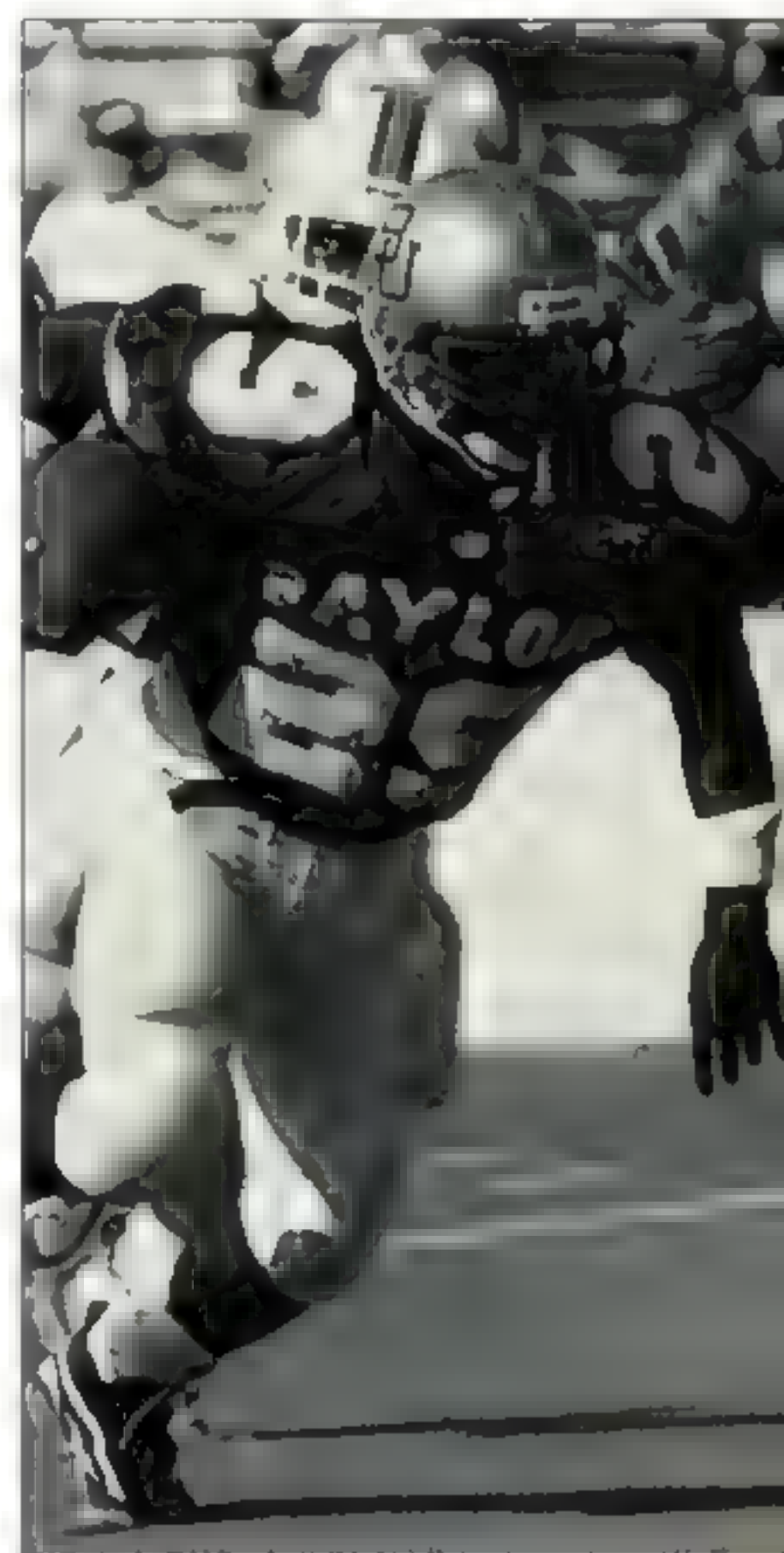
ELIJAH BURKINS STATE

Rushing	Gm	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	YPC	Lng	YPG
1996	10	82	401	8	393	3	4.8	24	39.3
1997	10	50	225	7	218	1	4.4	21	21.8
1998	11	33	90	4	86	5	2.6	10	7.8
TOTALS	31	165	716	19	697	9	4.2	24	22.5

Receiving	Gm	Rec	Yds	TD	Lng	YPC
1996	10	2	6	0	5	3.0
1997	10	2	9	0	5	4.5
1998	11	2	7	0	5	3.5
TOTALS	31	6	22	0	5	3.7



Eddrick Brooks



Elijah Burkins

Meet the Bears



Darrell Bush

yards a game...Also third in all-purpose yardage at 53.5 per game...Recorded the longest kickoff return of the season for Baylor with a 39-yarder against Miami...Rushed for his season high of 72 yards against Texas...Rushed for a one-yard touchdown in that game... Had a season-long rush of 21 yards against Iowa State and 60 yards for the game...Second on the team with 10 kick returns for 201 yards...Has a slashing style and shows good strength for his size...Over previous year kept his weight the same but dropped body fat percentage from 9.9 to 4.9 percent...In 1996, he was expected to redshirt but saw playing time when tailback corps dwindled due to injuries... Did outstanding job...Finished as team's No. 2 rusher...Played in 10 games and gained 393 yards on 82 carries, an average of 4.8 per carry...Scored three TDs... Caught two passes for six yards... Stole the show against Iowa State, carrying 21 times for 142 yards, including a 24-yard burst up middle for a score...Had another good effort versus Missouri, gaining 72 yards on 18 carries with a TD.

High School: Rushed for 1,866 yards and 29 touchdowns in just 10 games as a senior... Returned two kickoffs, one for 89 yards and a TD...As a junior gained 1,176 yards and scored 15 TDs on 180 carries...Also caught six passes for 159 yards and one TD as a junior...Broke city rushing records held by Port Arthur legend Joe Washington...Parade All-American...Scholastic Coach All-American...Max Emfinger National Bluechip All-American...Listed as one of the top six speed running backs in the country by Emfinger...National Recruiting Advisor All-American...Ranked No. 44 in Texas by Super Prep...No. 54 player in country according to National Recruiting Advisor...Dallas Morning News National Top 100 as running back and state top 100 as both a running back and defensive back...No. 4 player in Texas according to

Austin American-Statesman...Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Fabulous 44...Fort Worth Star-Telegram national and state top 100 pick...Waco Tribune-Herald state top 30...San Antonio Express-News Super 60 for Texas...Houston Chronicle top 100 in Texas...District 22-5A MVP...Honor roll student.

Personal: Son of Henry Chaney and Patricia Burkins...Born January 15, 1977...Has two brothers: Allen, 26, and Keith, 24...Majoring in sociology.



6

Darrell Bush

Tailback

5-8 • 189 • Jr-2L

Jersey Village (High)

Baylor: Led Baylor in rushing last season with 357 net yards, scoring three touchdowns...Also caught five passes for 62 yards...Exploded for 70 yards up the middle in the final minutes to lead Baylor to a 31-24 win over Kansas, his career long and the 14th longest run in Baylor history... Had his first 100-yard rushing day of 1998 with 133 yards against Kansas...Scored on a three-yard run at Texas Tech to give Baylor a chance to tie... Had a long rush of 26 yards at Colorado...Scored his first touchdown of the season with a two-yard run at Colorado...As a freshman in 1997, became the only freshman in Baylor history to rush for 100+ yards three times during the season...He averaged 6.7 yards a carry and 77 yards a game... Bush led Baylor with 693 yards rushing and four touchdowns...Bush started three games late in the season...He had a career day against Missouri, with 162 yards rushing on 20 carries, an average of 8.2 yards...He also caught two passes for 29 yards, scored a touchdown and had a long rush of 36 yards in that game...His long rush of 65

DARRELL BUSH STATS

Rushing	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Yds/C	TD	Lng	Yds/Gm
1997	9	103	718	25	693	6.7	4	65	77.9
1998	9	105	407	50	357	3.4	3	70	39.7
TOTALS	18	208	1125	75	1050	5.0	7	70	58.3
Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lng	Yds/Gm		
1997	9	16	135	8.4	0	16	15.0		
1998	9	5	62	12.4	0	41	6.9		
TOTALS	18	21	197	9.4	0	41	10.9		

yards came versus Texas...Redshirted in 1996 as a true freshman.

High School: Bush is the No. 2 rusher in Texas 5A history behind former Bear Jerod Douglas... He rushed for 2,154 yards and 21 touchdowns as a senior and 1,845 yards and 15 touchdowns in 10 games as a junior...In his career, he had 5,686 yards and 47 touchdowns...He was a Parade All-American and a Max Emfinger National Bluechip All-American...Emfinger listed him as one of the top six speed backs in the nation... SuperPrep listed him as the No. 7 player in Texas...He was on the Dallas Morning News national and state top 100 lists...Bush was also on the Waco Tribune-Herald state top 30, the San Antonio Express-News Super 60, the Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Fabulous 44 and the state top 100s of the Fort Worth Star-Telegram and the Houston Chronicle...He was a finalist for Houston offensive player of the year... National Recruiting Advisor named him to its all-Southwest team

Personal: Bush was born Oct. 29, 1976, and is the son of Pamela Ross...He is a business major... Has a brother, Michael Webber, and a sister, Antoinette Ross.



91

James Calvin

Defensive Tackle
6-1 • 285 • Sr-3L
Keller (High)

Baylor: Calvin played in all 11 games last season and was one of the Bears' most productive interior defensive linemen...Earned nine starts... He made 16 solo tackles and was in on 13 others for a total of 29 tackles...Calvin made four stops behind the line for 12 yards in opponent losses... Also hurried the quarterback six times...In 1997, he played seven games at defensive tackle... Made four tackles, two unassisted...Started the first game against Miami...Improved his squat 45 lbs. to 750 over the previous spring...In 1996, after signing with Baylor as a fullback weighing 245, moved to nose tackle to better utilize added size...Played in five games, making nine tackles, seven unassisted...Redshirted as a true freshman in 1995.

High School: Despite being injured part of senior year, gained 776 yards on 140 carries as fullback...As junior rushed for 1,400 yards and 17 TDs...As soph gained 1,200 yards while scoring 14 TDs...For career gained just under 3,500 yards with 35 touchdowns...Waco Tribune-Herald, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Houston Chronicle, Houston Post state top 100s...Dallas Morning News area top 100...All-district...Played for Coach Jerry Sanders

Personal: Son of Charles and Colleen Calvin... Born Feb. 20, 1977...Majoring in engineering.



22

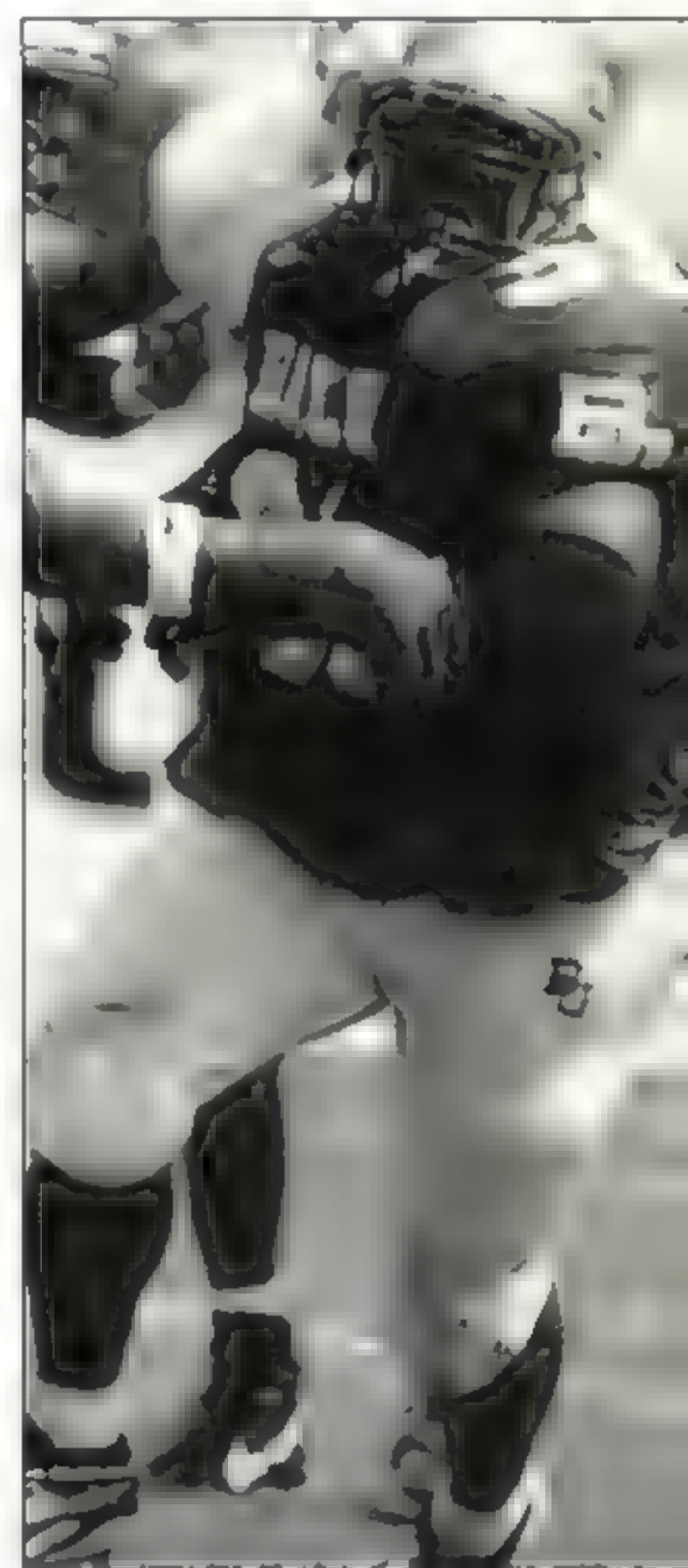
Ryan Chapdelaine

P/WR
6-0 • 181 • So-Sq
Fort Worth (Christian)

Baylor: Chapdelaine has not played at Baylor but has been on the squad as a combination punter/wide receiver for the past two seasons.

High School: Chapdelaine played on the varsity as a kicker, punter and wide receiver for four seasons and two (junior and senior) at free safety...In a bi-district playoff game his junior season, he caught two touchdown passes, averaged 52 yards on four punts, made two interceptions and connected on a 41-yard field goal...He was the all-state kicker four years, punter his last three, receiver as a junior and senior and free safety as a senior...His team made it to the state title game his freshman and junior years...Also played basketball and baseball all four years...He ran track two seasons, competing in the 800 and the triple jump...As a senior, he went to the state meet in the 4x100...Also president of the National Honor Society and the student body.

Personal: Chapdelaine was born Sept. 13, 1978...He is the son of John and Faye Chapdelaine.



James Calvin

Meet the Bears



Eric Clay



51

Eric Clay

Linebacker

6-1 • 241 • Jr-2L

Houston (Yates)

Baylor: Clay played in seven games and saw a considerable amount of playing time at linebacker... He made 13 tackles, eight of those solo... He also tackled two ball carriers behind the line for three yards in opponent losses... Clay also was extensively involved in special teams... He blocked a Colorado punt in the fourth quarter of that game which was picked up by Nikia Codie and returned for a touchdown... Missed the Kansas game with an ankle injury... In 1997, he switched to linebacker from defensive end... Played in eight games... Made 11 tackles, eight of those unassisted... Forced one tackle behind the line for a six-yard loss... Had a 400-lb. bench press in spring testing... Spent the 1996 season as redshirt defensive end after coming to Baylor as a linebacker... Showed his strength in spring testing, squatting 775 lbs. and bench pressing 225 lbs. 28 times.

High School: Second-team all-state selection as a senior... Leading tackler on a defense that allowed just 172 yards per game... Dallas Morning News, Houston Chronicle and Waco Tribune-Herald top 100s in the state of Texas.

Personal: Son of Eric and Elissa Clay... Cousin of Hayward Clay who played at Texas A&M and with St. Louis Rams... Is one of five children along with Erin, Erissa, Fred and Erica... Born March 10, 1978... Engineering major.



13

Mark Cogdill

Wide Receiver

6-1 • 180 • Sr-2L

Houston (Cy Creek)

Baylor: This past spring, Cogdill hit .330 and drove in 37 runs for the Baylor baseball team in 61 games (54 starts) in the outfield... He sat out last football season to concentrate on baseball (49

games, 38 starts, .265 average, 29 runs batted in)... Named to fall and spring Commissioner's Honor Roll... In 1997, played in every game for the Bears, making 16 receptions for 179 yards... He also returned punts, eight for 41 yards... Missed 1997 spring practice while playing baseball (40 games, 26 starts, .229 and 17 RBI)... First made his mark in 1996, when he exploded onto the scene in a triple-overtime game with Missouri by making seven catches for 86 yards and two touchdowns... Had another big game at Oklahoma State, catching five passes for 60 yards... Came to Baylor as a quarterback but switched due to injuries on the team.

High School: Completed 110 of 194 passes for 1,620 yards and 12 touchdowns... Rushed for 725 yards and scored 13 rushing touchdowns... Bluechips Magazine All-American... Waco Tribune-Herald top 50 recruit... Finalist for Houston Touchdown Club Player of the Year... Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Houston Post, Dallas Morning News and San Antonio Express-News top 100 recruit... Three-time all-Greater Houston baseball player... District MVP as a senior when he hit .514 and stole 22 bases in 22 attempts... Honor roll student and member of National Honor Society.

Personal: Mark is the son of Jon and Beverly Cogdill... Born Feb. 27, 1977... Majoring in finance.



66

Chad Crady

Offensive Lineman

6-4 • 281 • Fr-RS

Houston (Jersey Village)

Baylor: Redshirted last season as a true freshman... Named to fall Commissioner's Honor Roll.

High School: A three-year starter... Leading blocker for a team that averaged 267 yards rushing per game... All-district this year... No. 94 player in Texas on Lone Star 100 list... Waco Tribune-Herald Top 100 list... Dallas Morning News State Top 100... Houston Chronicle Top 100... Fort Worth Star-Telegram State Top 100... Lubbock Avalanche Journal Top 100... San Antonio Express-News Top 100... Rated a 5.6 (on a 6.1

scale) by National Recruiting Advisor.

Personal: Chad Lewis Crady is the son of Charles and Margaret Crady...He has a brother, Chris, who is 24.



28

Bobby Darnell

Wide Receiver

5-11 • 183 • Fr-RS

Missouri City (Clements)

Baylor: Redshirted last season as a true freshman... Named to Commissioner's Honor Roll in the spring. Serves on NCAA student athlete council.

High School: Darnell was a three-year starter on the varsity at wide receiver...He also played cornerback in certain situations...He was an all-district receiver twice and holds all of his school's receiving records...In his junior year, he made seven catches for 171 yards against Hastings, including a 94-yard touchdown...His team went to the playoffs in 1995...Also ran track four years, competing in the 200 and both relays...Played one year of basketball...Class president as a junior and senior and also involved in National Honor Society, student council and the Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

Personal: Bobby is the son of Bob and Neal Darnell...His sister, Tanya, is a 25-year-old Baylor graduate...Born Dec. 13, 1978.



29

Randy Davis

Wide Receiver

5-9 • 160 • So-Sq

Dallas (Skyline)

Baylor: Davis is a combination receiver/running back, but he will concentrate on catching the ball as of spring practice...Was a sprinter on Baylor's track team this spring...Had the second fastest time on the team in the 100 meters at 10.44 in the outdoor season...Also ran the 200, with a best

of 22.01...Ran on the 4x100-meter relay team which ran a 40.18 which was the second fastest at Baylor and an NCAA provisional qualifier... Named to the Commissioner's Honor Roll in the spring.

High School: Played both back and receiver, rushing for 585 yards and 11 touchdowns on 66 carries (8.9 average carry)...Returned two punts for touchdowns...Ran on the Skyline sprint relay team which posted the fastest time in the country last season and also qualified for the state meet in the 300-meter hurdles and the mile relay...Waco Tribune-Herald Top 100 list...No. 30 player in Texas according to Max Emlinger's National Bluechips Newsletter...Houston Chronicle Top 100...Dallas Morning News Area Top 100...Timed at 4.3 in the 40...Ran a 10.18 in the 100 at the state meet.



19

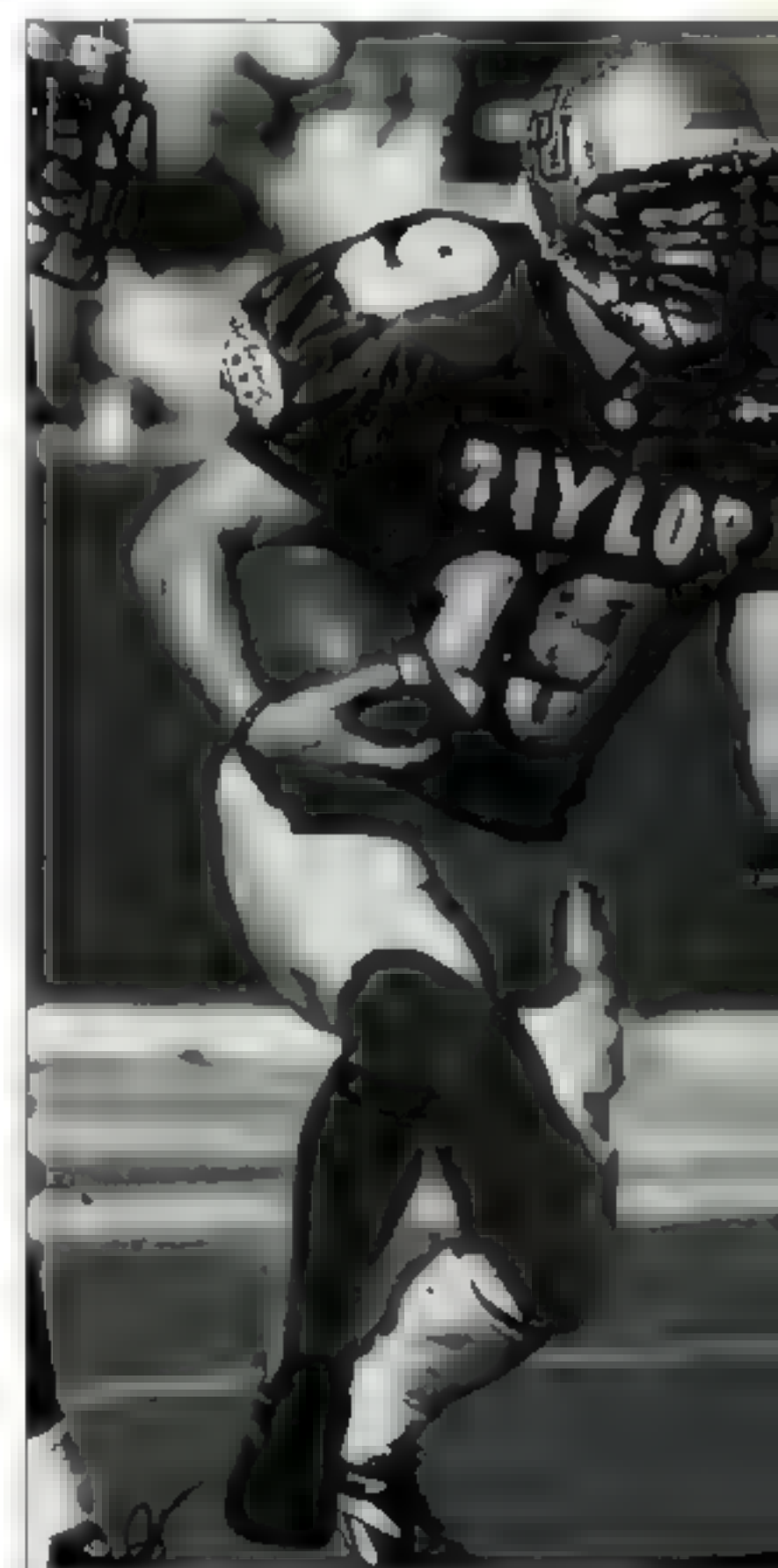
Martin Dossett

Wide Receiver

5-11 • 170 • Jr-2L

Gregory (Portland)

Baylor: Played in nine games last season, seeing most of his action as a kick returner...Returned 13 kickoffs for 289 yards, an average of 22.2 yards per return...Also caught a three-yard pass... Flip-flopped between receiver and defensive back and had three tackles last season...Had his career-long kickoff return against Kansas State with a 54 yarder...Opened the Notre Dame game with his career-long kickoff return, 33 yards... Also ran track in the spring, running a 14.08 (second on the Baylor team) in the 110-meter hurdles outdoors...Finished seventh at the Big XII track championship with a 14.37 in that event...Ran a 52.70 in the 400 hurdles outdoors...Member of the 4x100-meter relay squad which posted Baylor's best of 39.97, and NCAA provisional qualifying time and good enough for third at the Big XII outdoor track championships...In the indoor season, ran a 6.44 in the 55-meter dash and 6.97 in the 60-meter dash, a 7.58 in the 55-meter hurdles, 8.12 in the 60-meter hurdles and 22.38 in the 200 meters...In 1997, Dossett spent time at defensive back and wide receiver along with returning kicks...He played in nine games..



Martin Dossett

Meet the Bears

CHARLES FOSTER STATS

	<u>G</u>	<u>Prim</u>	<u>Ast</u>	<u>Tot</u>	<u>Loss-Yds</u>	<u>Sk-Yds</u>	<u>Int-Yds</u>	<u>FC</u>	<u>FR</u>	<u>PBU</u>
1996	5	4	0	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
1997	11	26	13	39	8-33	3-30	0-0	1	1	0
1998	9	12	7	19	5-13	1-3	1-0	0	0	2
TOTALS	25	42	20	62	13-36	4-33	1-0	1	1	2

Dossett had one tackle on the season, and it was unassisted...Compiled 170 all-purpose yards on the season, 164 of those on kickoff returns... He averaged 18.2 yards on his nine kickoff returns... Had two rushes for six yards... Participated in indoor and outdoor track, running the hurdles and on the sprint relay...In his first indoor event, ran an NCAA provisional qualifying time of 7.84 seconds in the 60-yard hurdles...Ran the anchor leg on Baylor's best 4x100-meter relay during the outdoor season, posting a time of 39.38, an NCAA provisional qualifying time...His best in the 110-meter hurdles was 14.27

High School: Rushed for 700 yards as a sophomore, 991 yards as a junior and 1,773 yards and 18 TDs as a senior en route to earning honorable mention all-state honors...Had a career average of 10 yards a carry during high school...Caught 23 passes for 316 yards and four touchdowns as a senior...Also returned two kicks for touchdowns...Played for regional semifinalist team that finished 10-3 in 1996...Named offensive MVP of District 31-4A...Has been clocked at 4.34 in the 40-yard dash...Won 4A state championship in 110-meter hurdles as a junior...Was also victorious in the same event at the Texas Relays.

Personal: Dossett was born on Oct. 30, 1978... He is the son of Martin and Kathleen Dossett... Majoring in management.



71

Jon Erickson

Offensive Line
6-4 • 283 • So-Sr
Richardson (High)

Baylor: Last season, Erickson broke into the depth chart at times but did not see action on the offensive line...In 1997, walked on to the Baylor team and redshirted

as a true freshman...Wore a brace while rehabbing his knee...Was named Baylor's offensive scout team player of the week twice.

High School: Missed his senior season after an operation on his right anterior cruciate ligament...Named Dallas Morning News top 100 as a senior...Played offensive guard and defensive tackle...All-district as a junior.

Personal: Erickson was born June 15, 1979... He is the son of Don and Nina Erickson... His brother Steven is a starting defensive tackle for Missouri...Another brother, Clark, played at Austin College as a defensive end... Has a third brother, Bryce.



48

Charles Foster, Jr.

Defensive End
6-1 • 248 • Sr-3L
Waco (High)

Baylor: Started three games at defensive end last season...Foster made 19 tackles, 12 of those unassisted...Led the team in quarterback hurries with 17...Also had five stops behind the line for 13 yards in opponent losses...Sacked the Texas A&M quarterback once for a three-yard loss...Broke up two passes...Made two stops for loss and hurried the quarterback eight times against North Carolina State...Caught a tipped ball for his first career interception at Oregon State...In 1997, started seven games at right defensive end for the Bears...Played in all 11 games...Rang up 39 tackles on the season, 26 of those unassisted...Led the Bears in tackles behind the line of scrimmage with eight for 33 yards in opponent losses...Also led Baylor in sacks with three for 30 yards in opponent losses...Dropped Nebraska QB Scott Frost for an 11-yard loss for the second sack of his career...Recorded his first sack when



Charles Foster

he dropped Zebbie Lethridge of Texas Tech for a five-yard loss...Forced a fumble and returned another 15 yards...Was named defensive player of the week for the Bears after his performance at Fresno State in which he caused a fumble inside the Baylor five to prevent a late Fresno State touchdown...Had Baylor's top squat of 950 lbs. in spring testing...Improved 35 lbs. over the previous spring to 405 in the bench press...Named "Lifter of the Year."...In 1996, played enough to letter as backup at bandit linebacker...Notched four unassisted tackles...In 1995, he redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Bluechips Magazine All-America team member...Super Centex pick by Waco Tribune-Herald...Opened senior season at defensive end but switched to linebacker after three games...Made 113 tackles (24 unassisted, 89 assists), two forced fumbles and three sacks...Also blocked a kick.

Personal: Charles E. Foster Jr. is the son of Esther Foster and Charles Foster...Born May 16, 1977...Majoring in business...He has a brother, Delwin Dunner.



75

Everett Fraser

Offensive Line
6-5 • 293 • Fr-RS
Abilene (Cooper)

Baylor: Redshirted as a true freshman last season.

High School: Texas Sports Writers Association first-team all-state guard...Two-time all-district and all-West Texas selection...Associated Press honorable mention all-state...Dominating run blocker who graded 90 percent for class 5A division II regional finalist.

Personal: Everett is the son of Walter Fraser and Sandra Surratt...He is one of three children, Ryan King, 20; and Dadra Englert, 13...Born March 19, 1980.



1

Andra Fuller

Wide Receiver
5-10 • 171 • So-1L
Aldine (High)

Baylor: Fuller played in 10 games last season and started at Notre Dame, the only returning receiver to have ever started a Baylor game and his first career start...Saw most of his action returning punts...Returned 17 for 119 yards as Baylor keyed its special teams for blocks rather than returns...Returned five kickoffs for 60 yards, an average of 12 yards a return...Redshirted as a true freshman in 1997...Was named Baylor's offensive scout team player of the week once.

High School: Caught 51 passes for 925 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior...Also stars in basketball and track...Has been clocked at 4.4 seconds in the 40-yard dash...National blue chip prospect according to Max Emfinger...Dallas Morning News, Waco Tribune-Herald, San Antonio Express-News and Lubbock Avalanche-Journal state top 100s...No. 94 player in Texas according to National Recruiting Advisor.

Personal: Fuller was born May 29, 1979...He is the son of Shirley Payne and Ruby Fuller...He is one of three children, along with Quincy, 22; and Demetria, 24



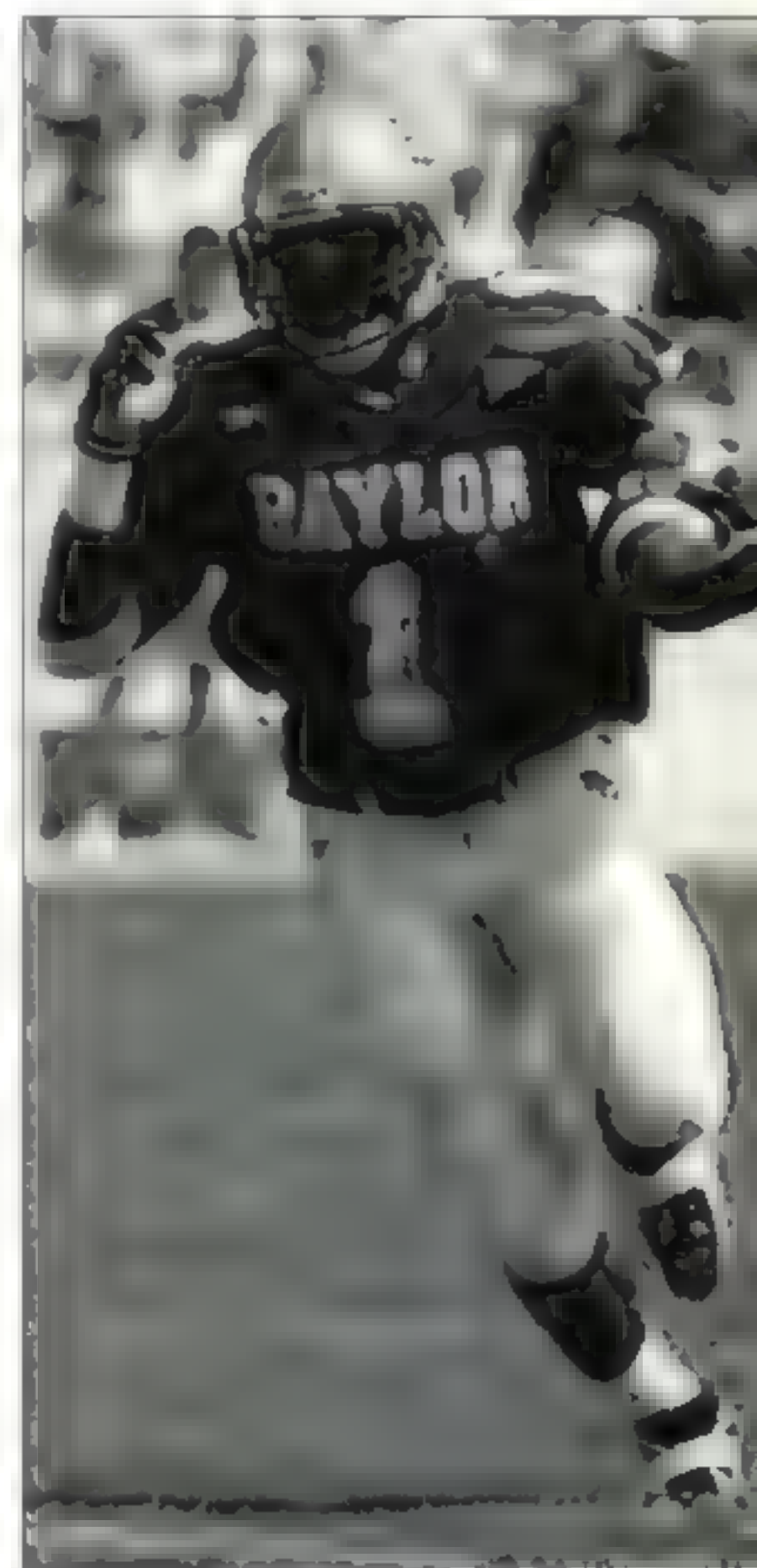
95

Ryan Gillenwater

Defensive Line
6-1 • 288 • So-1L
The Woodlands

Baylor: Gillenwater was one of only three true freshmen to see action last season...Got into eight games, making 11 tackles...Eight of those were unassisted...He had three quarterback hurries.

High School: Defensive leader on team that allowed just 215 yards per game in offensive-minded league...Waco Tribune-Herald Top 50 list... No. 45 player in Texas by First Down Recruiting...No. 49 player by Austin American-Statesman...No. 51



Andra Fuller

Meet the Bears



Curtis Henderson

player in Texas according to Max Emfinger's National Bluechips Newsletter... San Antonio Express-News Top 60...No. 69 player in Texas on Lone Star 100 list...Austin American-Statesman Fabulous 55 list...No. 98 player in the state according to Texas 100 magazine...Dallas Morning News State Top 100 list...Houston Chronicle Top 100...Fort Worth Star-Telegram State Top 100...Lubbock Avalanche-Journal top 100...Rated a 5.7 by National Recruiting Advisor.

Personal: Ryan is the son of Cliff and Carol Gillenwater...He has a brother, Casey Gillenwater, who is 23...Born Aug. 31, 1980.



30

Drew Harding

Defensive Back
5-9 • 185 • Jr-Sq
Dallas (Trinity Christian)

Baylor: Harding has seen considerable action on special teams for the Bears each of the last two seasons...As a freshman in 1997, he was named defensive scout team player of the week once.

High School: Harding was all-state, all-district and all-metro...He had over 110 tackles in two years on the varsity and 300 yards in kick returns...He also lettered in tennis four years...Member of National Honor Society

Personal: Born Aug. 31, 1997...He is the son of Ed and Bonnie Harding...His uncle played football at Arkansas...Has a sister, Patti Stephan, 27...Majoring in marketing



58

Spence Hegener

Deep Snapper
6-3 • 233 • So-Sq
Lake Charles, La. (Sam Houston)

Baylor: Hegener has been a member of the Baylor squad for two seasons.

High School: Lettered four years for Sam Houston High in Moss Bluff, La...He played right tackle as a senior...Also played center, guard and deep snapper...He was named first-team all-dis-

trict for his play on the offensive line...He was named to the 1996 all-Southwest Louisiana team (large schools) by the Lake Charles American-Press

Personal: Hegener is the son of Stan and Pam Hegener...He was born on Aug. 3, 1979...Has a sister, Tricia



73

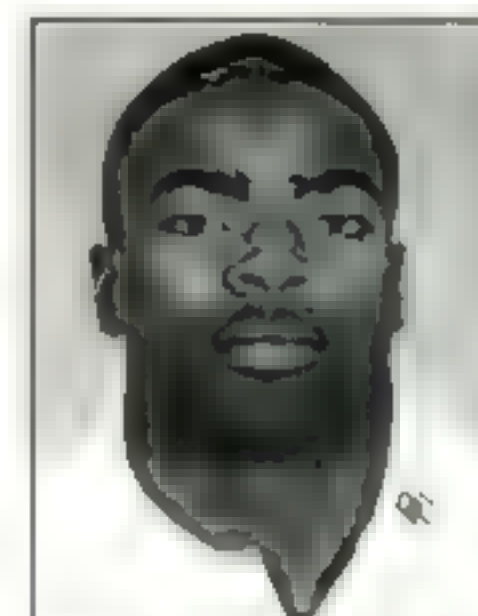
T.J. Helmcamp

Offensive Line
6-3 • 302 • Fr-RS
Smithville

Baylor: Helmcamp redshirted last season as a true freshman...Named to fall Commissioner's Honor Roll.

High School: All-area and all-district two years...Four-year varsity letterwinner...No. 180 in Texas by First Down Recruiting...Also played basketball, baseball, golf, ran track and was a power-lifter.

Personal: T.J. is the son of George Helmcamp and Francelle Czichos...He has two brothers, Trenton, 30; and Todd, 36...Born Dec. 29, 1979.



46

Curtis Henderson

Free Safety
5-9 • 202 • Sr-2L
Humble (High)

Baylor: Henderson played in two games last season and had two tackles, both solo...He has one season of eligibility remaining...In 1997, Henderson missed spring drills while rehabbing his left knee after surgery for a torn anterior cruciate ligament...Played in five games that season before getting knocked out of the lineup by the knee trouble...Started the first game of the season (Miami) at strong safety...Had 25 tackles on the season, 18 of those unassisted...Made one tackle behind the line for a one-yard loss...In 1996, he started the first six games at strong safety and played in all 11...Recorded 68 tackles, 40 unassisted...Broke up three passes, recovered a fumble...Best outing came against Oklahoma State with 10 tackles, five unassisted...Made strength improve-

CURTIS HENDERSON STATS

	G	Prim	Ast	Tot	Loss-Yds	Sk-Yds	Int-Yds	FC	FR	PBU
1995	11	7	5	12	1-5	0-0	0-0	0	1	1
1996	10	40	28	68	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2
1997	5	18	7	25	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
1998	2	2	0	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	28	67	40	107	2-6	0-0	0-0	0	3	3

ments in every lift since the previous spring, including going from 650 to 700 lbs. in the squat...His 40-inch vertical jump was the best on the team...In 1995, he played safety and did a good job backing up Michael Benjamin at free safety...As a redshirt freshman recorded 12 tackles, one for a five-yard loss...Broke up a pass and recovered a fumble...Saw some action at corner-back as well.

High School: Notched 142 tackles, four sacks, six fumble recoveries and forced four fumbles... Also intercepted two passes and broke up 15... Returned a blocked kick 97 yards...As a junior made 88 tackles, caused three fumbles, blocked a kick and broke up seven passes... District defensive MVP...Houston Post, Houston Chronicle All-Greater Houston... Bluechips Magazine All-American... Houston Chronicle Defensive Player of the Year...Finalist for Houston Touchdown Club Defensive Player of the Year Award...San Antonio Express-News, Houston Chronicle, Houston Post Texas top 100s...Team defensive MVP...Also lettered in basketball and track...Coached by Neal Quillin.

Personal: Son of Vinez Henderson and Clarence Henderson...Born Dec. 21, 1976... Majoring in biology...Has younger brother (Carl, 17) and sister (Courtney, 10).



78

Travis Hicks

Defensive Line
6-2 • 286 • Fr-RS
Joplin, Mo.

Baylor: Hicks redshirted in 1998 as a true freshman...Named to fall and spring Commissioner's Honor Roll.

High School: Had 120 tackles as a senior... Played offensive guard on offense...All-district, all-area and all-state performer...Rated the No. 8

player in Missouri by First Down Recruiting... Rated a 5.7 (on a 6.1 scale) by National Recruiting Advisor.

Personal: Travis is the son of Mike and DeAnn Hicks...He has a sister, Shelley, 17.



56

Andrew Houser

Linebacker
6-4 • 235 • Jr-Sq
Lorena (High)

Baylor: Houser has been a squad member for the past two seasons...Named to the fall and spring Commissioner's Honor Roll.

High School: Spent his first two years at Lampasas High before transferring to Lorena... Lettered in football, powerlifting and baseball... Academic all-state football player.

Personal: Andrew is the son of Dr. Stacy Houser and Dr. Sheila Graham...His 20-year-old brother, Derek, is also a Baylor student...Member of high school honor society and listed in Who's Who Among American High School Students... Three-year UIL state finalist in public speaking...State-qualified powerlifting judge... Born April 11, 1978...Majoring in speech communications... Interned in Baylor Athletic Media Relations over the summer.

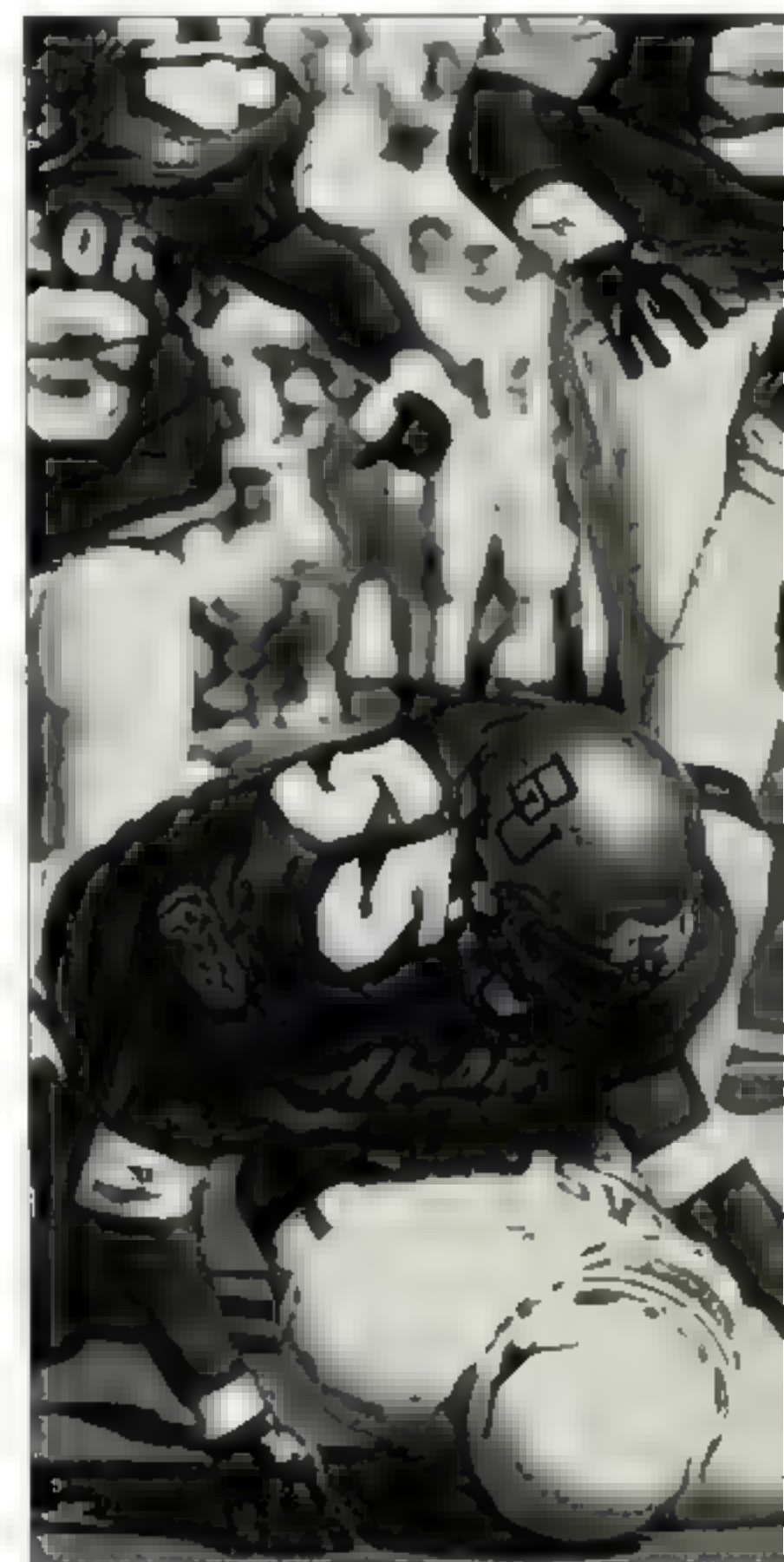


55

Jason Jackson

Linebacker
6-0 • 233 • Sr-3L
Giddings (High)

Baylor: Jackson started 10 of 11 games last season at weakside linebacker...He was Baylor's fourth-leading tackler and No. 1 among players



Jason Jackson

Meet the Bears

JASON JACKSON STATS

	G	Prim	Ast	Tot	Loss-Yds	Sk-Yds	Int-Yds	FC	FR	PBU
1996	4	16	19	35	2-7	2-6	0-0	0	0	0
1997	11	44	35	79	5-19	2-10	0-0	0	0	2
1998	10	38	37	75	10-30	3-18	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	25	98	91	189	17-56	7-34	0-0	0	0	2



Joe Jackson

at a position not in the defensive backfield... Jackson rang up 75 tackles, 38 of those solo... Also led the team in tackles behind the line with 10 for 30 yards in opponent losses... Had three sacks and 15 quarterback hurries, second on the team... Had 10 tackles, five solo and two for loss, along with a quarterback pressure against Kansas State... Had eight tackles (three solo) and a quarterback pressure at Notre Dame... Made 11 tackles (five solo), including two behind the line, at Texas... Had his usual big game against Texas A&M, 10 tackles (six solo), two sacks and two quarterback pressures... Made 10 tackles, including a QB sack and a tackle for loss, at Texas Tech. Also had two QB pressures... Forced a fumble by NC State QB Jamie Barnette which Kenya Parker picked up and returned 82 yards for a TD... In 1997, he played in all 11 games last season and worked his way into the starting lineup by the fourth game (Texas Tech)... Finished out the season as the starting weakside linebacker - eight starts... Led the team in tackles against Missouri with 12 (seven unassisted) and against Texas A&M with 10 (five unassisted)... Also had a three-yard sack and broke up a third-down pass in that A&M game... Jackson was named Baylor's defensive player of the week for his Missouri performance... Had 11 tackles (seven unassisted) against Texas... Finished fourth on the team with 79 tackles (44 unassisted)... Had five tackles behind the line for 19 yards in opponents' losses... Sacked the opposing quarterback twice for 10 yards in losses... Broke up two passes... Squatted 800 lbs. in spring tests... In 1996, was expected to redshirt as a true freshman, but was forced to play when injuries cropped up... Responded with fine campaign, playing in final four games of the year... Debuted against Texas A&M and made 12 tackles, seven unassisted with two sacks for six yards... Two sacks tied for team season high... In only his second game, against Missouri, he had 14 tackles, six unassisted... With that limited action made 35 tackles, 16 unassisted... Had two tackles for six yards in losses, both being QB sacks... Played with

tremendous enthusiasm and effort.

High School: Made 149 tackles, recovered three fumbles... First-team class 3A all-state performer... Defensive MVP of District 26-3A... Waco Tribune-Herald, San Antonio Express-News state top 100s... Austin American-Statesman All-Area... National Recruiting Advisor Super Sleeper Team... Coached by Jay Warrick... Majoring in entrepreneurship.

Personal: Son of Andrew and Bertha Jackson... Brother, Rodenck, played football at Sam Houston State... Also has a sister, Lisa... Born June 29, 1978.



50 Joe Jackson

Center

6-2 • 286 • So-1L
Groveton (High)

Baylor: After starting the first three games at quick guard last season, Jackson moved to center and started the last four there, where he seems to have found a home... His first career start at center came at Notre Dame... In the previous spring's drills, Baylor coaches tried Jackson on the defensive line... Spent the 1997 season as a true freshman redshirting on the offensive line... Jackson redshirted as a true freshman... He was named offensive scout team player of the week once... Squatted 775 lbs. and bench pressed 400 lbs. in spring testing.

High School: Jackson was an all-state selection as a defensive tackle... He made 126 tackles, deflected three passes and recovered three fumbles as a senior... A two-way starter, he also played offensive line... His team won its first 15 games before losing to Iraan in the 2A state title game... An excellent student, with a 3.95 GPA... Played for South in 1997 state all-star game.

Personal: He is the son of Enda Lou Jackson... Born May 12, 1979... His 24-year-old brother, Dean, played linebacker for Baylor.



5 Odell James

Quarterback
6-3 • 226 • Jr-2L
Aldine (MacArthur)

Baylor: James started the first four games of the season last year and played in 10...Directed Baylor's version of the "wishbone" to a 33-30 win over nationally-ranked North Carolina State in the home opener...Completed 45 of 85 passes (52.9 percent) on the season for 435 yards and a touchdown, with seven interceptions...The team's fourth-leading rusher with 282 yards and a pair of rushing scores...Led Baylor in rushing with 92 yards against Kansas State...Had a rushing touchdown in each of Baylor's first two games...Led Baylor in rushing with 82 yards at Oregon State...Had his first career rushing touchdown on a seven-yard run at 14:55 of the third quarter at Oregon State...Had a career-long rush of 54 yards in the game's final minutes at Oregon State...Got the first start of his career in the season opener at Oregon State...In 1997, James made his much-anticipated debut in a Baylor uniform on Oct. 25 at Iowa State with 25 seconds left in the first quarter...On his first play, he turned an apparent sack into a two-yard gain...Threw his first touchdown pass (33 yards) to Morris Anderson with 22 seconds remaining at Missouri...Was four for six with a touchdown pass and an interception and rushed for 28 yards against Missouri...Led the Bears on three long drives at MU...Career long rush of 32 yards on an option keeper at Texas A&M...Completed the first pass of his career (second game) on Nov. 1 versus Texas, an eight-yarder to Darrell Bush...Gained his first rushing first down in that same game on a three-yard option keeper...Played in five games...In 1996, he underwent reconstructive knee surgery...

ODELL JAMES STATS

	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Pct	Lg	YPR	YPG
1997	5	16	7	2	106	2	43.8	33	15.1	21.2
1998	10	85	45	7	435	1	52.9	35	9.7	43.5
TOTALS	15	101	52	9	541	3	51.5	35	10.4	36.1

Did not participate fully in spring drills, but was

able to throw some...Took a redshirt season.

High School: Piled up 5,870 total offensive yards in three-year career, 3,300 rushing and 2,570 passing...Rushed for 54 touchdowns and passed for 24 to account for 78 touchdowns...Went 25-7-2 as a starter...Called "the most versatile quarterback in the country" by National Recruiting Advisor...As sophomore made all-state after team reached state finals...Ranked No. 1 in Texas by Austin American-Statesman...No. 14 player in country and all-American by National Recruiting Advisor...Super Prep All-American and National Top 100...Max Emfinger National Bluechip All-American...Listed as one of country's top six running and throwing quarterbacks by Emfinger...All-Southwest Offensive Player of the Year by Tom Lemming...Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Fabulous 44...Dallas Morning News National Top 100...Dallas Morning News Texas Top 100...Fort Worth Star-Telegram national and state top 100...San Antonio Express-News State Super 60...Houston Chronicle State Top 100...No. 1 player in Texas by Super Prep...Finalist for Houston offensive player of the year...One of the state's top basketball prospects as well...Averaged 18 points and 10 rebounds as a junior...Attended Nike All-American Basketball Camp...Coached by Bob Alpabert.

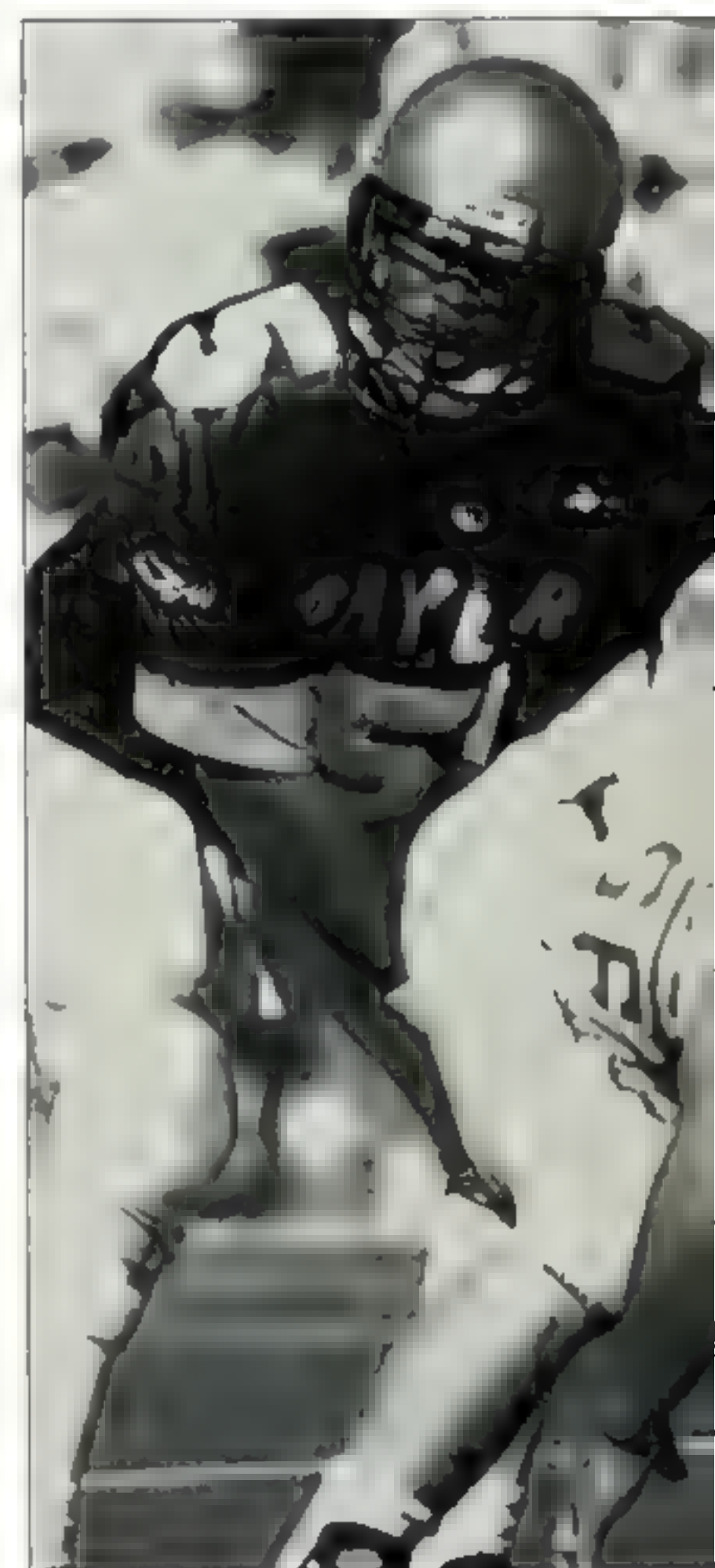


52 Greg Jerman

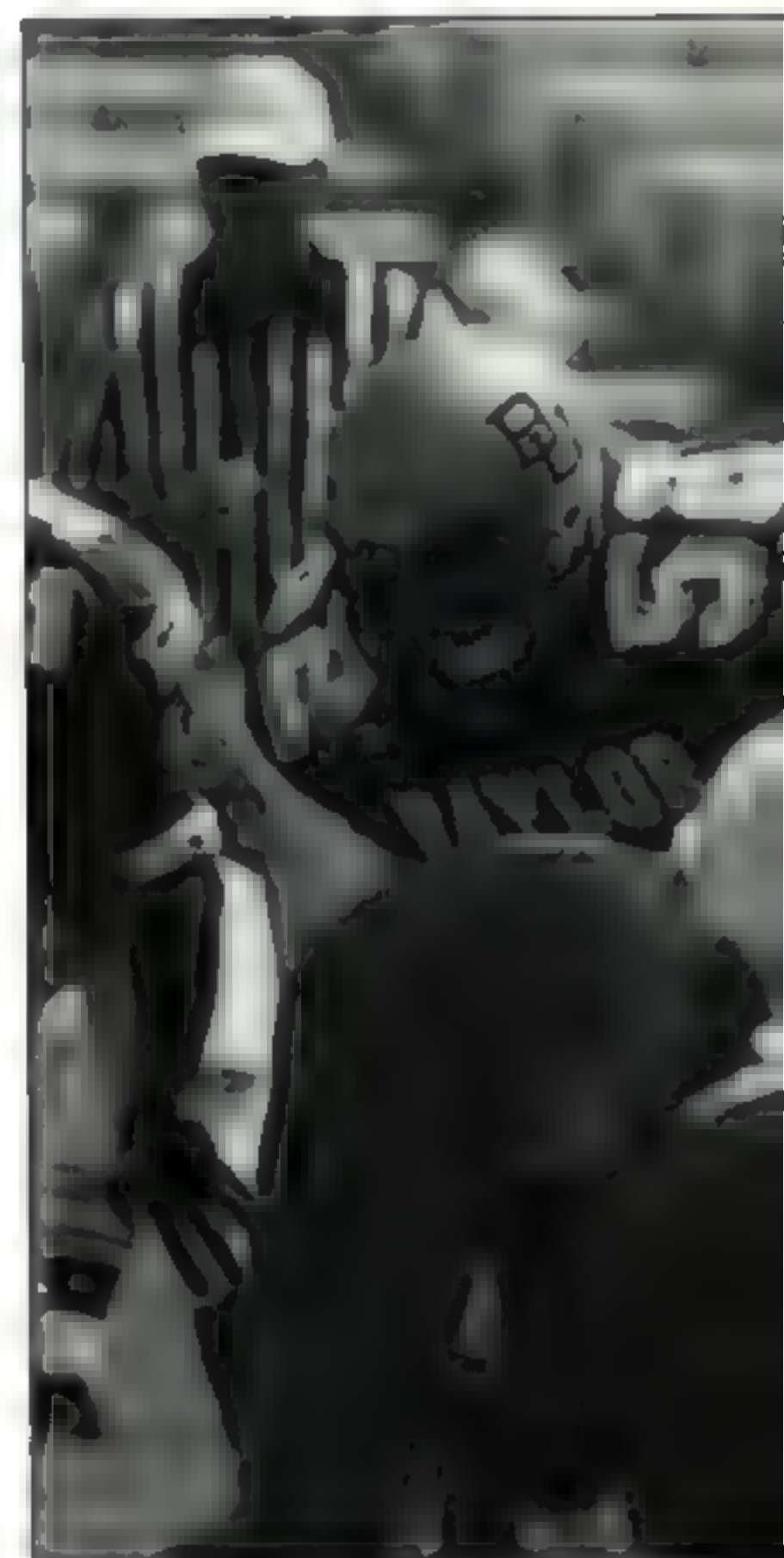
Offensive Tackle
6-5 • 281 • So-1L
El Paso (Franklin)

Baylor: Jerman emerged as a star of the future last season and became a fixture at quick tackle...

Earned recognition by The Sporting News on its

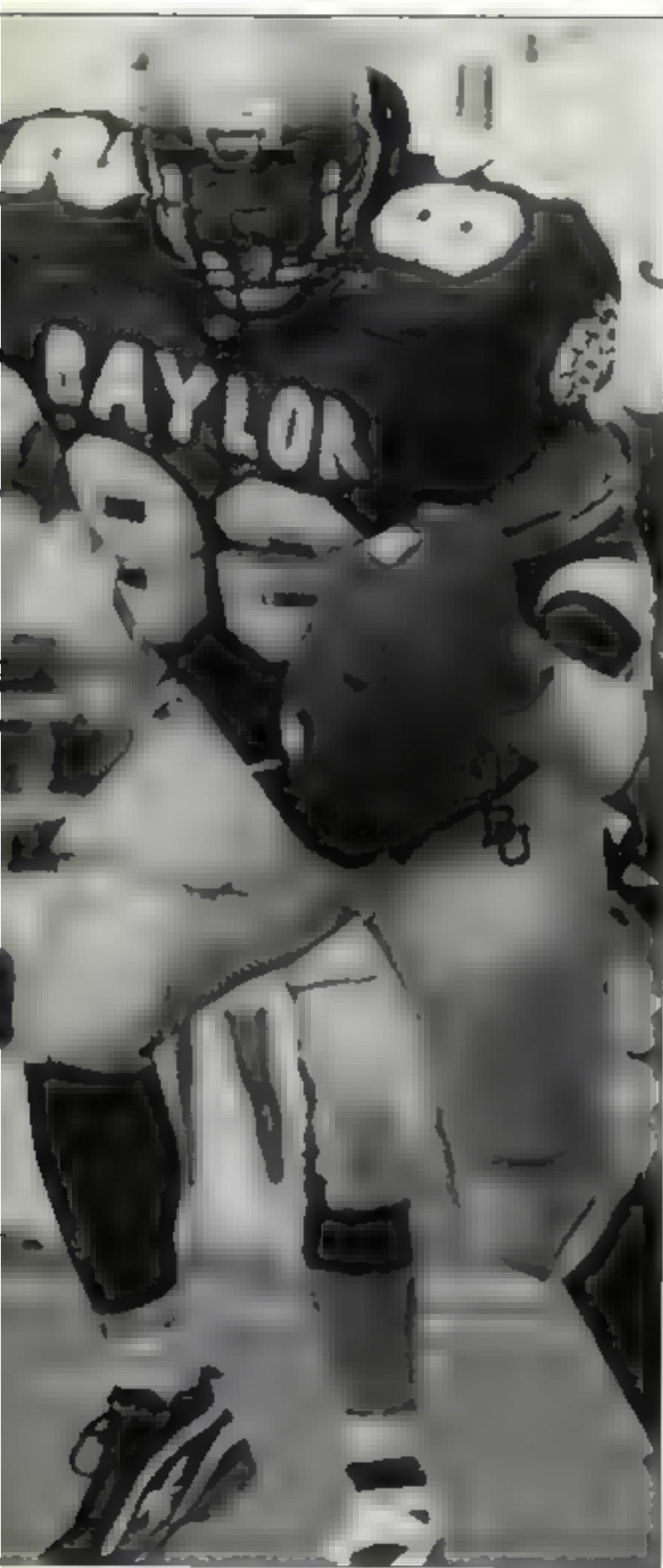


Odell James



Greg Jerman

Meet the Bears



Dwight Johnson

freshman all-America second team...Started six games on the season and was good enough to allow Baylor coaches to move versatile Kelvin Garmon inside to guard...Got his first start of the season against Kansas...Jerman redshirted as a true freshman in 1997...He was named offensive scout team player of the week twice.

High School: All-district and all-city selection as a center...Blocked for running back that tallied more than 1,400 yards...Team finished 9-3...Waco Tribune-Herald state top 100.

Personal: Greg is the son of Stephen and Donna Jerman...He has two younger sisters, Stephanie, 17; and Stacey, 16.



82 Dwight Johnson

6-4 • 278 • Sr-3L
Defensive Tackle
Waco (High)

Baylor: Already a team leader, Johnson emerged as a potential star last season...He started every game and slid up and down the defensive line, seeing action at three different positions...Started the first four at defensive end before moving inside for the remainder of the season...Was the leading tackler on the defensive line, stopping 59 ball carriers on the season, 38 of those in solo tackles...Made five stops behind the line for 12 yards in losses...Also made five sacks for 28 yards in losses...Had four quarterback hurries...Made eight tackles, five solo and one for a loss, and pressured the quarterback once against Oklahoma...Assisted on a four-yard sack, harassed the quarterback once and made six tackles (two solo) against Kansas...Made eight tackles (six solo, one a quarterback sack and one a stop behind the line) at Texas Tech...Against North Carolina State,

made seven solo tackles, including one for a one-yard loss...In 1997, he played in all 11 games and started the last nine games at one defensive tackle spot...Finished the season with 48 tackles, 29 of those unassisted...Made three tackles behind the line for a total of four yards in losses...Forced a fumble...Had eight tackles (five unassisted) against Texas A&M...Johnson was named Baylor's defensive player of the week for the Iowa State, Texas and Texas A&M games, more times than any other defensive player...In spring testing, showed improvement from last year with a 30-lb. increase to 435 in the bench press...Had his left knee scoped to repair cartilage tears following the season...Stepped up and produced good redshirt freshman season at defensive end in 1996...Played as a backup in 10 games and made 44 tackles, 16 unassisted...Stopped two ball carriers for four yards in losses...Has squatted 810 lbs...Bench pressed 225 lbs. 25 times...Had 35-inch vertical leap...In 1995, Johnson redshirted as a true freshman.

High School: Made 70 tackles as senior, 18 solos, 52 assists, two sacks...Also had a fumble recovery...Bluechips Magazine All-American...San Antonio Express-News, Lubbock Avalanche-Journal, Waco Tribune-Herald Texas Top 100...Super CenTex by Waco Tribune-Herald...All-District, All-Area and All-State...Member of National Honor Society...Also lettered in track...Coached by Johnny Tusa.

Personal: Dwight O'Neal Johnson is the son of Wayne and Beverly Johnson...Cousin of former Rice football star Bert Emanuel and Owl basketball player Robert Johnson...Born Jan. 30, 1977...Majoring in business and accounting...Johnson has a gift for remembering people's birthdays and can name them on request...One of six children along with Wayne II, 28; Jamon, 25; Dwayne, 23; Dapahanie, 20; and Derrick, 16

DWIGHT JOHNSON STATS

	G	Pnm	Ast	Tot	Loss-Yds	Sk-Yds	Int-Yds	FC	FR	PBU
1996	10	16	28	44	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
1997	11	29	19	48	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
1998	11	38	21	59	5-12	5-28	0-0	0	0	0
TOTALS	32	83	68	151	10-20	5-28	0-0	1	0	0



10 Brandon Jones

Quarterback
6-1 • 216 • Fr-RS
Frederick, Okla.

Baylor: Jones redshirted last season as a true freshman...Missed some spring practice with hamstring trouble.

High School: Completed 79 of 140 passes for 1,228 yards and 13 touchdowns and rushed for 1,408 and 25 touchdowns in veer option attack...Oklahoma's class 2A all-state quarterback and all-area player of the year...Daily Oklahoman's all-state Super Team...Made 22 solo tackles with 44 assists and three interceptions as free safety...For his career, had 3,073 yards and 28 touchdowns passing with 5,590 yards rushing and seven interceptions...Starting quarterback for the West in the Oklahoma all-star game (Oil Bowl)...One of the top 20 quarterbacks in the nation according to Tom Lemming Recruiting Service...Ranked the No. 14 player in Oklahoma by the National Recruiting Advisor...Listed among the top 100 Big XII area players by Max Emfinger Recruiting Service...Timed at 4.5 in the 40...National Honor Society and top 10 in his class all four years of high school...Father is a coach.

Personal: Brandon is the son of Ed and Tanya Jones...He has a sister, Kelley, 23...Born Sept. 7, 1979.



59 Ethan Kelley

Offensive Guard
6-2 • 296 • Fr-RS
Sugar Land (Kempner)

Baylor: Kelley redshirted last season as a true freshman...Moved to offensive line after being recruited primarily as a defensive lineman...Came closer than most true freshmen to playing due to his ability and injuries.

High School: Had 67 tackles, two sacks and two passes broken up despite missing three games...Named all-district both ways...Rated a 5.6 by National Recruiting Advisor...Timed at 4.8 in the 40.

Personal: Ethan is the son of Vanessa Devezon and Andrew Kelley...One of six children along with Vanesha, 25; Andrew, 23; Yvette, 21; Michael, 17; and David, 11...Born Feb. 12, 1980.



39 Kit Kerbel

Fullback
5-11 • 235 • So-Sq
Cleburne (High)

Baylor: Kerbel has moved to fullback but will still be available for deep snapper duties if needed...He has been at that spot for two seasons...Has yet to see action at Baylor.

Personal: Kerbel was born May 15, 1979...He is the son of Sam and Melinda Kerbel...Has a brother, Kyle.



4 Derek Lagway

Fullback
6-1 • 248 • Jr-2L
Willis (High)

Baylor: Lagway started all 11 games last season and rushed for 335 yards on 93 carries, second most on the Baylor team...He is the Bears' top returning receiver with 37 catches last season for 266 yards, second only to Morris Anderson in 1998...Caught six passes for 39 yards to lead Baylor at Oklahoma State...Had Baylor's season high for catches with eight receptions at Notre Dame for 44 yards...Lined up at tailback on a number of plays at Texas, carrying 11 times for 49 yards, including a three-yard touchdown run, to lead BU...Had a career-long 53-yard reception on a screen to the left side of the field in the third quarter, the longest pass play of the season for Baylor...Finished with four catches for 65 yards...Caught five passes for 20 yards against Texas A&M...His 19-yard touchdown run in the fourth quarter against Kansas started a Baylor comeback from 10 points down to victory...His 27-yard touchdown run in the first quarter against North Carolina State, when he shed seven tacklers, was



Derek Lagway

Meet the Bears

DEREK LAGWAY STATS

Rushing	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Avg.	Lng	Yds/Gm
1997	10	29	135	6	129	1	4.4	23	12.9
1998	11	93	354	19	335	3	3.6	27	30.5
TOTALS	21	122	489	25	464	4	3.8	27	22.1

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lng	Yds/Gm
1997	10	7	100	14.3	0	33	10.0
1998	11	37	266	7.2	0	53	24.2
TOTALS	21	44	366	8.3	0	53	17.4

named CNN's "Play of the Day" and was his longest run at Baylor... His 82 yards against N.C. State was a career-best rushing day... He averaged 9.1 yards per carry (nine carries)...In 1997, Lagway saw plenty of playing time as a true freshman and started against Missouri...He played in 10 games, missing only the season opener versus Miami...He earned 29 times for 129 yards...Also showed nice ability catching the ball out of the backfield, with seven catches for 100 yards...Scored his first career touchdown at Baylor against Oklahoma on a 21-yard run...Had his career day versus Oklahoma with 55 yards rushing on six carries and a touchdown...Career long reception of 33 yards against Texas...Career long rush of 23 yards against Oklahoma...He returned three kickoffs for 49 yards with a long of 23 yards...One of the top non-linemen on the team in knockdowns, with 24...He was named Baylor's offensive player of the week for the Oklahoma State game (six rushes for 31 yards, two receptions for 24 yards and a kickoff return for 23 yards)...Squatted 700 lbs. in spring testing.

High School: Gained 1,202 yards on 201 carries as a senior...Scored 18 touchdowns as a senior - 16 rushing and two receiving...Caught 10 passes for 142 yards...Voted his county's offensive player of the year for the second year in a row... National blue chip prospect by Max Emfinger... Dallas Morning News, Houston Chronicle, Waco Tribune-Herald and Aggeland Bench Press state top 100s...No. 46 player in state by David Garvin.

Personal: Lagway was born June 1, 1978...He is the son of Eddie Lagway and John Lagway and has a brother, John Jr., 21...A business administration major.



36

Jason Lary

Linebacker

5-11 • 212 • Jr-2L

Amarillo (High)

Baylor: Lary played in all 11 games last season and made 33 tackles, 22 of those solo...He also had two quarterback hurries...Made eight tackles, six solo and one for a two-yard loss, and caused a fumble against Oklahoma...Had his first fumble recovery at Colorado to kill a Buff drive late... During the offseason, Lary received the Blair Cherry Award as the top college athlete from Amarillo and was honored with "Jason Lary Day"...First-team academic all-conference... Named to the fall and spring Commissioner's Honor Roll...In 1997, Lary played in 10 of 11 games, mostly on special teams...He was named Baylor's scout team defensive player of the week once...He made a splash in the 1997 Bear Fest (preseason scrimmage) at linebacker as a walk-on.

High School: Lary played linebacker in high school and started as a senior... He lettered as a junior and senior...His team advanced into the first round of the playoffs both years...District 3-5A defensive player of the year as a senior... Named to the Amarillo Globe News Regional Super Team... As a senior, he was the team leader with 88 tackles, eight for loss...He also had five interceptions, one for a touchdown....He had 110 total return yards following turnovers...He was a member of National Honor Society and was on the UIL all-academic team... Who's Who Among American High School Students...He also played basketball as a freshman and sophomore.

Personal: Lary is the son of Mike and Pam Lary... He was born Aug. 22, 1979...His dad played basketball at Northeast Louisiana...He is majoring in business...He has a brother, James, 22, and a sister, Amanda, 18.



85 Jason Lichte

Tight End
6-3 • 232 • Jr-11
Topeka, Kan. (West)

Baylor: Lichte has become a regular player in the Baylor special teams unit...Has spent three seasons on the Baylor squad as a backup tight end and on special teams...In spring testing of 1997, his squat improved 50 lbs. to 750 and he bench pressed 360 lbs...In 1996, was at 4.2 percent bodyfat in spring testing, when he also had a maximum squat of 700 lbs., an improvement of 50 lbs. over the previous spring.

High School: Was all-league in track and football...Also lettered in basketball...Was Army Reserve Student-Athlete of the Year...Member of National Honor Society...In the top three percent of his class and spoke at his commencement.

Personal: Son of Sam and Lee Anne Lichte... Born Jan. 6, 1978...He is a journalism major...Lichte's dad played golf and baseball at Sterling College.



60 Charles Mann

Defensive End
6-2 • 247 • Fr-RS
Richardson (Pearce)

Baylor: Mann was redshirted last season as a true freshman

High School: All-district 9-5A and most valuable defensive player on all-city team...No. 39 by Texas 100 magazine...No. 43 player in Texas according to Max Emfinger's National Bluechips Newsletter...No. 55 by First Down Recruiting...No. 80 player in Texas on Lone Star 100 list...Waco Tribune-Herald Top 100...Houston Chronicle Top 100...Dallas Morning News State Top 100...Fort Worth Star-Telegram State Top 100...San Antonio Express-News Top 100...Rated a 5.6 by National Recruiting Advisor.

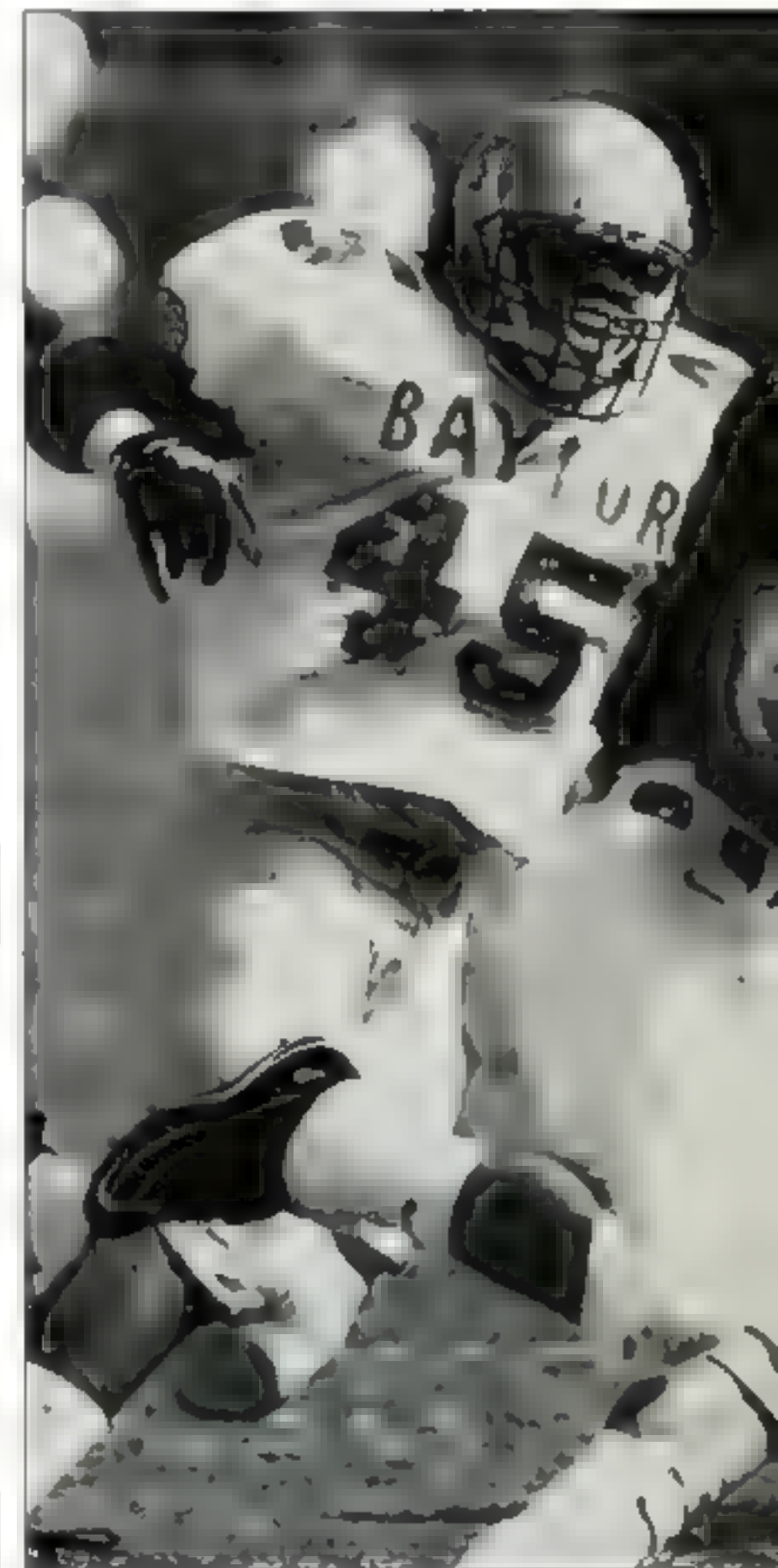
Personal: Charles is the son of Judy and Jim Falquot and Charles Mann...He has a sister, Marie, 22, and a brother, Mark Porter...Born Nov. 6, 1979.



45 Kris Micheaux

Linebacker
6-1 • 256 • Jr-2L
Jersey Village (High)

Baylor: Micheaux started eight games at middle linebacker last season and played in all 11...He was Baylor's fifth-leading tackler and second among non-defensive backs...He rang up 72 tackles, 41 solo and six behind the line for 15 yards in opponent losses...He also had five quarterback hurries and broke up a pass...Had a team-high 12 tackles against Texas A&M, including a pair of tackles for losses...Made a career-high 16 tackles (career-high 11 solo) at Texas Tech, including one behind the line...Also had a pair of QB pressures... Recovered a fumble against Colorado to stop an early Buff drive...Also had six tackles (five solo), a tackle for a four-yard loss and two QB pressures...Made nine tackles (one for a one-yard loss) against NC State... In 1997, Micheaux played in every game as a red-shirt freshman and became a starter in the third game of the season at Michigan... He finished as Baylor's second-leading tackler with 98 stops... Sixty of those were unassisted...He made four tackles behind the line for 17 yards in opponent



Kris Micheaux

KRIS MICHEAUX STATS

	G	Prim	Ast	Tot	Loss-Yds	Sk-Yds	Int-Yds	FC	FR	PBU
1997	11	60	38	98	4-17	0-0	0-0	1	1	1
1998	11	41	31	72	6-15	0-0	0-0	0	2	1
TOTALS	22	101	69	170	10-32	0-0	0-0	1	3	2

Meet the Bears

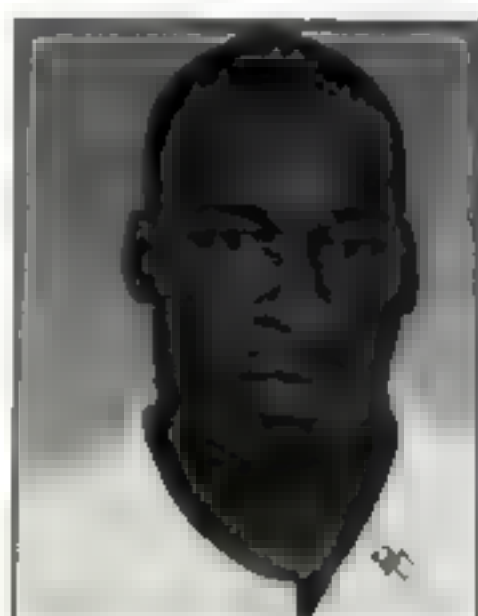


Robert Neal III

losses...He broke up a pass, forced a fumble and recovered a fumble...He had 10 tackles, six of those unassisted, at Missouri...He recovered a fumble at Iowa State...His best day of the season was against Texas Tech, when he had 14 tackles, eight of those unassisted, to lead the team, including one behind the line for a one-yard Red Raider loss...He also led the team in tackles with 13 against Nebraska, nine of those unassisted...He was Baylor's defensive player of the game in those outings against Tech and Nebraska...Increased his bench press over the previous year by 30 lbs. to 375...Has a 750-lb. squat...In 1996, he spent the season as a redshirt freshman...Made significant improvements in the weight room from spring of '96 to spring of '97, including 740-lb. squat (from 670) and 345 bench press (from 300).

High School: Notched 122 tackles, five sacks and four fumble recoveries as a senior...As a junior, made 121 stops, three sacks and 17 tackles for loss to go with five fumbles caused and one interception...Max Emfinger National Bluechip All-America team...Listed as one of top 10 inside linebackers in the country by Emfinger... Two-time all-district in 16-5A...No. 36 player in Texas by Super Prep... San Antonio Express-News Super 60 in Texas...Waco Tribune-Herald, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Houston Chronicle and Lubbock Avalanche-Journal state top 100 lists...Cousin of former University of Houston basketball all-America player Larry Micheaux.

Personal: Name is pronounced MEE-shaw...Son of Sam and Alice Smith...Born April 18, 1978...Majoring in education.



23

Robert Neal III

Cornerback

5-9 • 197 • Sr-3L

Garland (Lakeview)

Baylor: Neal, who is dedicating this senior season to his mom, started five games at one cornerback spot last season...He played in nine games and made 19 tackles, 16 of those unassisted...He also had four pass breakups...Stopped a Notre Dame drive when he came up to stop the option and knocked the ball away from Autry Denson...In 1997, Neal played in and started all 11 games at cornerback...He made 72 tackles, 48 of those unassisted and sixth most on the team...He also broke up five passes and forced a fumble at Iowa State...He was honored for his special teams play at Fresno State, a game in which he was second on the team in tackles with nine tackles, six of those unassisted...He had six tackles, three unassisted, at Missouri...He recorded nine tackles, six of those unassisted, at Texas, while also breaking up a pass...Spent the winter and spring away from football on the track team as a sprinter...Had Baylor's best 100-meter time at 10.54 seconds...Also ran the leadoff leg on Baylor's 4x100-meter relay team which competed in the NCAA outdoor track and field championship...During the indoor season, he set a school record in the 55 meters at 6.22, an NCAA provisional qualifying time...In 1996, Neal made a big contribution as a true freshman, playing in five games, recording 11 tackles (six solos) and two passes broken up...Started the year not listed on the depth chart but after two games began backing up George McCullough at right corner...Eventually got two starts at left corner as well...Ran the leadoff leg of the 4x100 relay for the Bears at the 1997 Big XII track meet, finishing third...Owned the track team's top time in 1997 in the 100 at 10.55...Has 35-inch vertical jump...Saw his bench press maximum improve 30 lbs. to 305 from spring of '96 to '97

High School: Despite teams avoiding him, Neal made 90 tackles and picked off six passes as a senior...As a junior, he gained 607 yards on just 54 carries and scored eight touchdowns...He also made 96 tackles and had three interceptions as junior...He was a Max Emfinger National

ROBERT NEAL STATS

	G	Prim	Ast	Tot	Loss-Yds	Sk-Yds	Int-Yds	FC	FR	PBU
1996	5	6	5	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
1997	11	48	24	72	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	5
1998	9	16	3	19	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	4
TOTALS	25	70	32	102	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	9

Bluechips All-America CB...Rated as one of the top five cornerbacks in the country by Emfinger... National Recruiting Advisor All-Southwest... Dallas Morning News State Top 100 and All-Area...Waco Tribune-Herald State Top 30...Rated No. 35 in Texas by the Austin American-Statesman... Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Fabulous 44...No. 74 player in Texas by Super Prep...San Antonio Express-News State Super 60 pick...Fort Worth Star-Telegram State Top 100...Houston Chronicle State Top 100...Academic award winner.

Personal: He is the son of Lucinda Neal and Cynthia Sedwick...Born August 6, 1978...Majoring in finance...Has a sister, Yolanda Evette, who is 19 and a student at TWU.



77

Luke Nichols

Offensive Line

6-4 • 300 • Jr-2L

Beaumont (Kelly)

Baylor: Nichols got his second year of playing time at Baylor in 1998...Played as a backup last season...In 1997, Nichols played in all 11 games...He started at strong tackle at Oklahoma

High School: National blue chip prospect by Max Emfinger...Dallas Morning News national top 100...Fort Worth Star-Telegram, San Antonio Express-News and Houston Chronicle state top 100s...Waco Tribune-Herald top 30...Fab 44 player by Lubbock Avalanche Journal...No. 6 player in Texas by Aggieland Bench Press...No. 17 by National Recruiting Advisor and No. 18 by David Garvin.

Personal: Nichols is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth B. Nichols...He was born on Nov. 25, 1978... One of four boys, he has brothers Bart, 24; Adam and Neal, both 21...His parents attended Baylor.



89

Andrew Obriotti

Tight End

6-2 • 234 • So-1L

San Antonio (Clark)

Baylor: Obriotti started eight games at tight end last season, beginning with the third game at Colorado...His only non-start after that game came at Notre Dame, when Baylor started a third wide-out...Made four catches for 57 yards...His 27-yard catch against Kansas State was the longest of his career...Got his first career start at Colorado...First-team academic all-conference... Named to spring Commissioner's Honor Roll...He redshirted as a true freshman in 1997

High School: Two-time all-Greater San Antonio second-team selection...Three-year starter for an established program...First-team all-district selection as a senior...Second-team all-city selection... Squad finished 31-6 during his stint on team... Team lost to eventual state champions in the play-offs each of his last two seasons...Excellent student.

Personal: Obriotti was born on June 20, 1978... He is the son of Jane Obriotti and Andy Obriotti...Has two sisters, Angela and Lauren.



15

Michael Odum

Quarterback

6-3 • 227 • So-Sq

Flower Mound (Marcus)

Baylor: Hampered much of spring practice while recovering from broken leg suffered at Oklahoma State in final game of the season... Played in four games in 1998, completing nine of 19 pass attempts for 128 yards...Threw his first collegiate touchdown pass, a 23-yarder to Derrus Thompson, in the Oklahoma game... Saw his first action in two years and his first at Baylor with fourth-quarter duty at Notre Dame, completing three of five passes for 31 yards... Redshirted in 1997 as a true freshman...Was named offensive scout team player of the week once.

High School: In just seven games, Odum completed 110 of 201 passes for 1,725 yards and 15 touchdowns...He passed for 360 yards against Grapevine...Backed up all-state quarterback Chris Sanders (who went on to SMU) as a junior... Missed time due to injury...National blue chip prospect by Max Emfinger...Waco Tribune-Herald and Aggieland Bench Press state top



Michael Odum

Meet the Bears



Allen Pace

100...Dallas Morning News area top 100.

Personal: Odum was born on Nov. 20, 1978... He is the son of Charles and Gloria Odum...He has a brother, Ted, 28, and a sister, April, 23.



86

Lanny O'Steen

Wide Receiver
5-11 • 178 • Fr-RS
Keller (High)

Baylor: O'Steen redshirted last season but saw a good bit of action in spring drills and could see some playing time this season...Named to the fall and spring Commissioner's Honor Roll.

High School: O'Steen made 20 catches for 540 yards and scored two touchdowns to earn second-team all-district honors...Also lettered in baseball, soccer, basketball and track...Second-team all-district forward for his soccer team and honorable mention all-conference outfielder on the diamond...Also a member of National Honor Society.

Personal: Lanny is the son of Lanis and Ginger O'Steen...One of five children along with Amber, 33; Britt, 30; Will, 22; and Leigh, 16...Dad played football at Tulane...Born April 14, 1980.



3

Allen Pace

Cornerback
5-9 • 169 • Jr-2L
Brownsboro (High)

Baylor: Pace started the first three games at cornerback before injuring his knee at Colorado... Finished the season with starts in the final three games as well...Played in seven games overall and made 20 tackles, 14 solo...Broke up one pass... Returned seven punts for 39 yards and one kickoff for 14 yards...In 1997, Pace sat out the season while establishing academic eligibility... He has been timed in the 40 at 4.28 seconds...In 1996, Pace played in seven games...He made 19 tackles, 16 unassisted...He also broke up two passes and forced a fumble.

High School: As a senior in 1994, Pace caught 34 passes for 504 yards and 11 touchdowns...He also scored on a punt return and on an interception return...He threw a touchdown pass as well... As a four-year starter, he caught 101 passes for 1,806 yards and 27 touchdowns...He was named second-team all-state as a senior...He played in the 1995 Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star Game...Max Emfinger National Bluechips All-American... Bluechips Magazine All-American... Dallas Morning News, Houston Post, Lubbock Avalanche-Journal, Waco Tribune-Herald top 100s.

Personal: Pace was born on Oct. 28, 1976...He is the son of Mae Frances Pace...He is the youngest of four boys: Eddie, 29; Michael, 26; and TyRodrich, 24...A telecom major.



62

Derrick Percy

Offensive Line
6-2 • 309 • Fr-RS
Sugar Land (Kempner)

Baylor: Percy redshirted last season as a true freshman...Has the size to work his way into the playing rotation...Named to the fall and spring Commissioner's Honor Roll.

High School: All-district...Member of National Honor Society...Waco Tribune-Herald Top 100 list...No. 146 in Texas in First Down Recruiting... Rated a 5.6 (on a scale up to 6.1) by National Recruiting Advisor.

Personal: Derrick is the son of Jeff and Linda Gullede...He has a brother, Kyle, 16...Born May 27, 1980.



65

Demetrio Phillips

Offensive Line
6-3 • 279 • So-Sq
Houston (Eisenhower)

Baylor: Phillips has moved to offensive line after spending last season on defense...He played in four games and made two tackles, one solo... Redshirted

as a true freshman in 1997...Earned defensive scout team player of the week honors twice.

High School: Recorded 73 tackles, six and a half sacks and five knockdowns as a defensive tackle...Can also play tight end...All-Big XII area selection by National Recruiting Advisor...San Antonio Express-News state top 100...Played for the South in 1997 state all-star game.

Personal: Phillips was born on July 4, 1979... He is the son of Laura Phillips.



76

Carlos Rocha

Offensive Line
6-3 • 294 • Sr-Sq
Katy (High)

Baylor: Rocha has been a squadman for the past three seasons...In 1996, his second year at Baylor and first on the field, he backed up both guard and tackle and saw limited playing time... He redshirted as a true freshman in 1995...From spring '96 to spring '97, increased his maximum lift in the squat from 590 to 650 lbs.

High School: Started 40 straight games in high school...Team averaged 340 yards a game... Recorded 38 pancake blocks as a senior on state finalist team...Bluechips Magazine All-American... Schutt Sports Group All-American... All-Greater Houston by Houston Chronicle... Finalist for Houston Touchdown Club Player of the Year... Houston Post, Lubbock Avalanche-Journal, Dallas Morning News, Waco Tribune-Herald top 100s...All-District...Also lettered in track... Coached by Mike Johnston.

Personal: Son of Juan and Leticia Rocha...Born Sept. 9, 1976...Majoring in business.



53

Fred Rogers

Defensive End
6-1 • 267 • Sr-1L
Dallas (Navarro JC)

Baylor: Has moved to defensive end from line-backer to better utilize his speed in a new sys-

tem...Rogers put on the Baylor uniform for the first time last season...Won starts at middle line-backer in the final three games of the season... Finished eighth on the Baylor charts in season tackles with 40 in 10 games...Of those, 28 were unassisted...Made two stops behind the line for 15 yards in losses...Sacked three quarterbacks for 26 yards...Had two quarterback hurries and a pass breakup...Made nine tackles, five solo, and pressured the quarterback once, against Oklahoma... Got his first Baylor start against Kansas State and made seven tackles, five solo, with a "big hit"... Had eight tackles, five solo and one for a loss, at Notre Dame...Stopped Ricky Williams for a loss in a goal-line stand in the first quarter at Texas, along with nine tackles (six solo), including a sack and a tackle for loss...Also batted a pass... Made six tackles (five solo), including one for a loss near the goal-line against Kansas in his most extensive action yet...Got his first career sack (six yards) at Colorado.

Junior College: Max Emfinger's Fabulous 50 Juco All-Americans list

High School: Product of Dallas' Adamson High, where he rang up 450 tackles in his four-year career, 250 unassisted and 49 behind the line...Had 143 tackles, 10 sacks and two interceptions as a senior; 110 tackles, 10 sacks, 20 fumbles caused, six fumbles recovered and two interceptions as a junior...Defensive player of the year in district 11-4A as a senior...Threw discus over 150 feet and shot put over 50 feet...Timed at 4.7 in the 40

Personal: Fred is the son of Carris Rogers...He has a sister, Michelle, 16...Born Aug. 19, 1977... A general studies major.



25

Darwin Scott

Defensive Back
5-10 • 198 • Jr-1L
Jasper (High)

Baylor: Scott is in his third season with the Baylor program and saw action mostly on special teams last season...He played in four games late in 1997... Recovered a fumble at Iowa State...Had



Fred Rogers



Darwin Scott

Meet the Bears



Rodney Smith

a 35 1/2-inch vertical jump in '97 spring testing... Redshirted as a true freshman in 1996.

High School: Made 70 unassisted tackles, 20 assists and five interceptions as senior...Rushed for 885 yards and 10 TDs...Intercepted seven passes and had 75 tackles as junior...Max Emfinger National Bluechips All-American... Ranked among top 10 free safeties in the nation by Emfinger...First-team all-state...District 19-4A defensive player of the year...San Antonio Express-News Super 60 selection...Rated as No. 68 player in Texas by Super Prep...Dallas Morning News, Waco Tribune-Herald, Lubbock Avalanche-Journal top 100 lists for Texas... National Recruiting Advisor All-Southwest...Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Houston Chronicle top 100 in the state.

Personal: Son of Bridget Scott and Daniel Gillis... Born Sept. 1, 1977...Majoring in business... Lawrence Fishburn lookalike.



47
Derrell Simmons
Defensive End
6-2 • 240 • Fr-RS
Ft. Worth (Wyatt)

Baylor: Redshirted as a true freshman in 1998.

High School: Made 88 solo tackles, 45 assists, nine stops behind the line and returned both an interception and a fumble for touchdowns...Class 4A second-team all-state...Fort Worth Star-Telegram Area Top 50...Dallas Morning News Area Top 100... No. 92 player in the state according to Texas 100 magazine.

Personal: Derrell is the son of Houston and Venita Simmons...His brother, Joseph, signed with Baylor in February and will join Derrell on the team this fall...Born Sept. 23, 1979

RODNEY SMITH STATS

	G	Prim	Ast	Tot	Loss-Yds	Sk-Yds	Int-Yds	FC	FR	PBU
1996	5	0	5	0	0	0-0	1-6	0	0	0
1997	11	70	39	109	3-6	2-7	1-1	1	2	2
1998	11	80	26	106	4-17	1-2	2-49	3	0	8
TOTALS	27	155	65	220	7-23	3-9	4-56	4	2	10



14
Rodney Smith
Linebacker
6-0 • 221 • Sr-3L
Waco (University)

Baylor: After three standout seasons at safety, Smith has moved to linebacker to better utilize his speed in a new system...One of Baylor's top playmakers...Is one of the Bears' top hitters... Smith is No. 7 among returning defensive backs in the nation in total tackles last season...Picked up after a two-year layoff from the basketball court and rejoined the Baylor men's hoops team last December...Became a major player and started nine games at point guard...Last season on the gridiron, Smith led Baylor in tackles for the second consecutive season with 106...Of those, 80 were solo...Started all 11 games for the Bears... Made four stops behind the line for 17 yards in opponent losses...Second on the team in pass breakups with eight...Made eight tackles (five solo) with a five-yard tackle for loss at Oklahoma State...Also caused a fumble and broke up a pass... Tipped a pass just out of the Oklahoma quarterback's hand which Clifton Rubin intercepted and returned for an 18-yard touchdown...Had 10 tackles, eight solo and one for a loss, in that game... Made nine tackles, including eight solo and one for a loss, against Kansas State...Led Baylor with 14 tackles, 11 solo, at Notre Dame...Started the scoring at Texas by stepping in front of a pass and returning it 39 yards down the left sideline for a 7-0 Baylor lead, his third career interception, second of the season and first collegiate score...Also caused a Ricky Williams fumble in the game and made 10 tackles (seven solo)... Made 10 tackles, eight solo, against Texas A&M... Made 12 tackles (nine solo), one behind the line and one for a two-yard sack, caused a fumble and broke up two passes against Kansas... Made his first interception of this season at Texas Tech

JUSTIN SNOW STATS

	G	Prim	Ast	Tot	Loss-Yds	Sk-Yds	Int-Yds	FC	FR	PBU
1996	11	29	24	53	2-17	1-3	0-0	0	0	0
1997	11	34	14	48	5-9	0-0	0-0	1	0	1
1998	11	16	6	22	2-9	1-6	0-0	1	1	0
TOTALS	33	79	44	123	9-33	2-9	0-0	2	1	1

(returned it 10 yards) to go with 11 tackles (eight solo)...Made 11 tackles (nine solo) and broke up two passes against North Carolina State...Had an interception at Oregon State called back by penalty...Had 10 tackles and forced a fumble at Oregon State...In 1997, he played every game and started the final 10 at strong safety...He led the team in tackles with 109, the 19th best season for a Baylor defender in history and the third best among defensive backs...Of those, 70 were unassisted...He had three tackles behind the line for six yards in losses and sacked the quarterback twice for seven yards...Intercepted a pass at Oklahoma and returned it a yard...He broke up two passes, recovered two fumbles and forced a fumble...Smith was named defensive player of the game for his career-high 19 tackles (12 unassisted) at Michigan...He had 10 tackles (seven unassisted) at Fresno State...750-lb. squat, a 50-lb. improvement over the last year...He also had a 340-lb. bench press...In 1996, he backed up at free safety during his freshman season, seeing action in five games and making five tackles...Moved back to the secondary during spring 1996 drills where he was positioned at free safety...Had opened spring at quarterback...Played basketball for Baylor during the 1995-96 season, starting 19 games and averaging 26 minutes and 6.3 points...In 1995, he spent his redshirt season as a scout-team safety

High School: Two-sport star at University High...Heavily recruited in both football and basketball...Completed 74 of 159 passes for 1,270 yards and six touchdowns...Rushed for 941 yards and 16 touchdowns...Led school to its best record ever at 10-2...Had seven interceptions as safety...National top 200 by Max Emfinger... Bluechips Magazine National Nifty 250...Super CenTex pick and district MVP...Named to Dallas Morning News, San Antonio Express-News, Houston Chronicle and Lubbock Avalanche-Journal state top 100 lists...Waco Tribune-Herald top 30 pick... Coached by Larry Coleman.

Personal: Son of Debbie Washington and Rondal Washington...Born Dec. 23, 1974... Majoring in education...A member of a large family, he has siblings Marcus, Malakee, Errick, Derrick, Terraze, Carlos and Rondal Jr



84 Whit Smith

Tight End
6-6 • 237 • Fr-RS
Nashville, Tenn.
(Montgomery Bell)

Baylor: Smith redshirted as a true freshman last season.

High School: Division II first-team all-state tight end...All-mid state by the Nashville Tennessean...A three-year starter on the basketball team...Listed by Bob Gibbons among the top 500 prep basketball players in the nation.

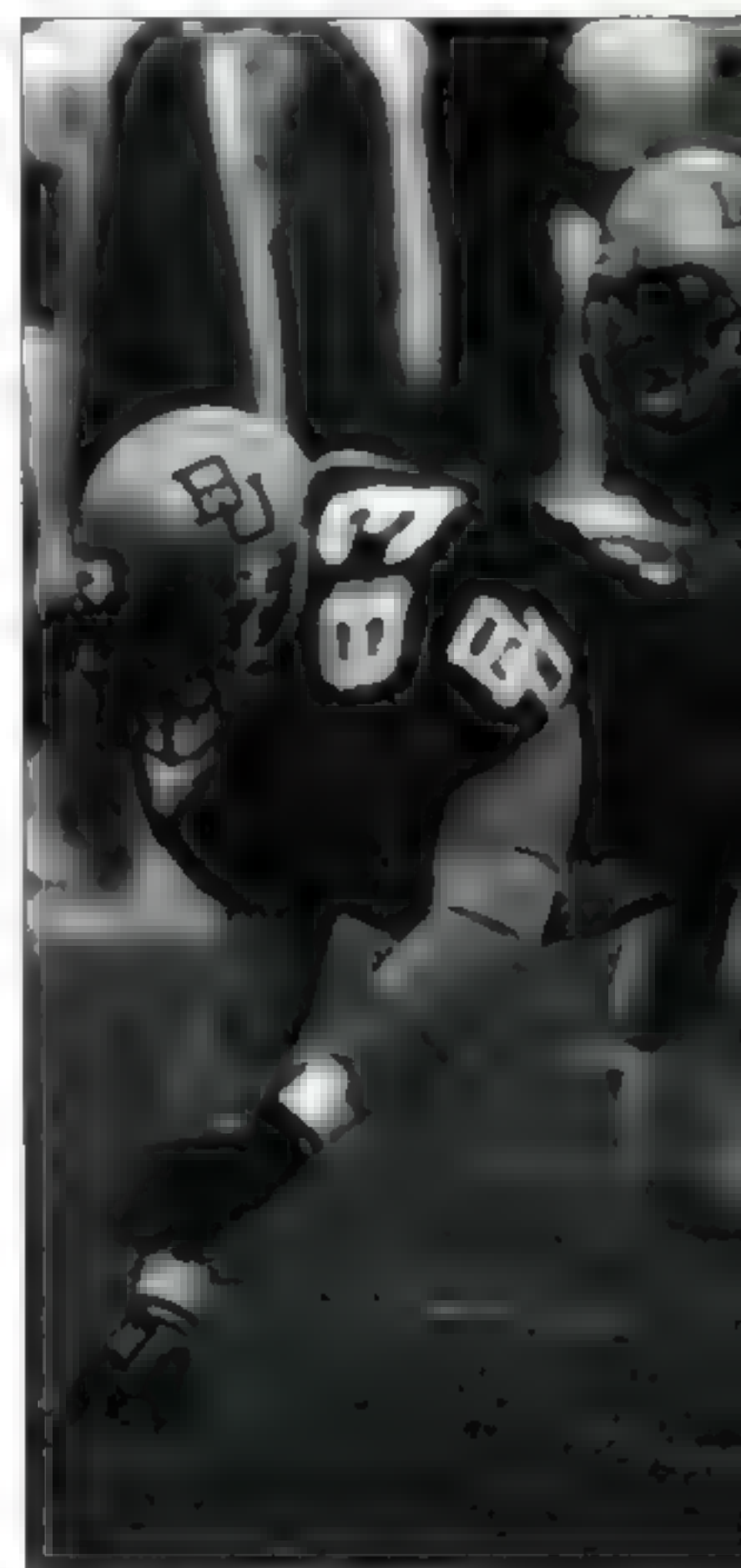
Personal: Whit is the son of Anne and Frank Smith...He has a sister, Virginia, 13...May 7, 1980.



83 Justin Snow

Defensive End
6-3 • 246 • Sr-3L
Abilene (Cooper)

Baylor: Snow has played in every game of his Baylor career following his redshirt season...He started five games last year, the season opener at rush end and four at the defensive end spot...He saw action in all 11 games, making 22 tackles, 16 of those unassisted...Made two stops behind the line for nine yards in opponent losses and a six-yard sack against Texas A&M...Also had four quarterback hurries...Returned to the starting lineup against Kansas at defensive end after coming off the bench at rush end the previous four... Caused a fumble and recovered it at the Oregon State 12



Justin Snow

Meet the Bears

to lead to Baylor's first score of the season...In 1997 Snow missed spring practice with a right knee sprain...He played in all 11 games...He started four games at right defensive end during a year-long battle with Charles Foster for that spot...Got a fifth start against Oklahoma at the other end spot...He rang up 48 tackles, 34 of those unassisted...He made five tackles behind the line for nine yards in losses...He broke up a pass and forced a fumble...Snow was named defensive player of the week for his play in the Oklahoma State game...As a redshirt freshman in 1996, he played backup at defensive end and had a solid season...Finished with 53 tackles, 29 unassisted...Made two tackles behind the line for 17 yards in losses...Had a three-yard sack...Viewed as a future standout...Dropped his body fat from 11.1 percent at the end of 1996 to 7.1 percent the next spring.

High School: Recorded 70 tackles, 10 quarterback sacks, three caused fumbles, two fumble recoveries and 18 tackles behind the line for 56 yards in losses as a senior...Associated Press and Texas Sports Writers Association first-team all-state... All-region and all-Big Country...All-district in football and basketball...Coached by Randy Allen.

Personal: Son of Dale and Faye Smith and Floyd and Polly Snow...Born Dec. 21, 1976...Has earned his bachelor's degree in speech communications...Attending graduate school to study speech pathology.



87
Kyle Staudt

Wide Receiver
6-2 • 186 • So-Sr
Fredricksburg (High)

Baylor: Staudt saw his first game action for the Bears last season and made two catches for 27 yards... Both his catches came at Oklahoma State in the season finale...Redshirted in 1997 as a true freshman.

High School: First-team all-district wide receiver and defensive back as a senior... Honorable mention all-state at defensive back that year after making second-team as a junior... Also participated in track, winning 300-meter hurdles at the state meet and setting a state record in the event...Lettered four years in

track, three each in football and basketball and two in baseball...National blue chip prospect by Max Emfinger...Houston Chronicle, San Antonio Express-News and Waco Tribune-Herald state top 100s.

Personal: He was born Aug. 16, 1978...Kyle is the son of Curtis and Dianne Staudt...He has a 24-year-old brother, Scott...Majoring in education.



99
Kevin Stevenson

Defensive Line
6-1 • 273 • Fr-RS
Abilene (Cooper)

Baylor: Redshirted last season as a true freshman.

High School: Made 54 solo tackles, 12 assists, 5 1/2 sacks and recovered a fumble...Two-time all-district pick and third-team all-state in 5A as a senior...All-Big Country...Timed at 4.7 in the 40.

Personal: Kevin is the son of F. L. and Sandra Stevenson...One of five children along with Ricky, Joe, Stephanie Johnson and Roy Strahan...Born May 23, 1980.



40
Andre Taylor

Linebacker
6-1 • 239 • Sr-1L
Pohakke, Fla
(Kemper Military)

Baylor: In his first season at Baylor, Taylor got into 10 games last season...He made 28 tackles, 22 of those unassisted...Also had four stops behind the line for nine yards in opponent losses...Had a one-yard sack, broke up a pass and hurried the quarterback twice...Had a big game against Oklahoma, making nine tackles, six solo and two for loss.

Junior College: Made 38 solo tackles, 24 assists, nine for loss, six pressures, four sacks, forced six fumbles, recovered two, intercepted two passes, returning one for a touchdown...Two-year starter and team captain on the nation's No. 1 ranked defense (allowed just 76 yards rushing and 106 passing per game)...Originally from

Pohakee, Fla...Max Emfinger's Fabulous 50 Juco All-Americans list...Timed at 4 6 in the 40

Personal: Andre is the son of Patricia A. Taylor... He has a wife, Gwendolyn...Has a 10-year-old brother, Octavius...Majoring in general studies...Born Feb. 13, 1977.



44

Brandon Thompson

Tight End
6-2 • 256 • Jr-2L
Ft. Worth (Arlington Heights)

Baylor: Thompson played for the second season with the Bears, making two catches for 17 yards... Made his first career catch at Colorado, a nine-yard reception which gave the Bears their first first-down of the game...In 1997, Thompson played five games as a true freshman...He was then moved to tight end in the spring after trying defensive line and fullback during the season... Made his Baylor debut at defensive end versus Oklahoma...Dropped his bodyfat percentage from 16 to 9.2 percent since the previous year...He squatted 750 lbs., bench pressed 345 lbs. and had a 32-inch vertical leap while being timed at 4.6 seconds in the 40 during 1997 spring testing.

High School: Gained 864 yards on 157 carries... Scored eight touchdowns in 11 games...Also caught 10 passes for 90 yards for a team that finished 7-3-1...Unanimous all-district selection... Fort Worth Star-Telegram area top 100.

Personal: Thompson is the son of Amos and Glenda Thompson...He was born Aug. 24, 1979... Has a brother, Gary Stiggers, who is 38.



64

Chris Watton

Offensive Guard
6-3 • 306 • Sr-1L
Foley, Ala.
(SW Mississippi College)

Baylor: Watton started nine of 11 games in 1998, his first season with the Bears...Each start came at strong guard, including at Oregon State, where he started in his first game with Baylor... Expected to be even more of a standout this season with a year of Division I ball experience.

Junior College: Played on the offensive line, including one year under former Baylor coach Joe Wickline...Two-year starter...Played in the Mississippi JC all-star game as a sophomore...All-state honorable mention as a freshman.

High School: At Foley (Ala.) High, played defensive tackle and rang up 86 tackles, 15 behind the line for 56 yards in losses along with one fumble recovery and one blocked pass...All-county, all-state and all-region...Played in Alabama-Mississippi all-star game.

Personal: Chris is the son of Marsha Jansen and Ed Watton...He has a brother, Michael, and a sister, LeAnn...Majoring in general studies...Born Oct. 6, 1977.



20

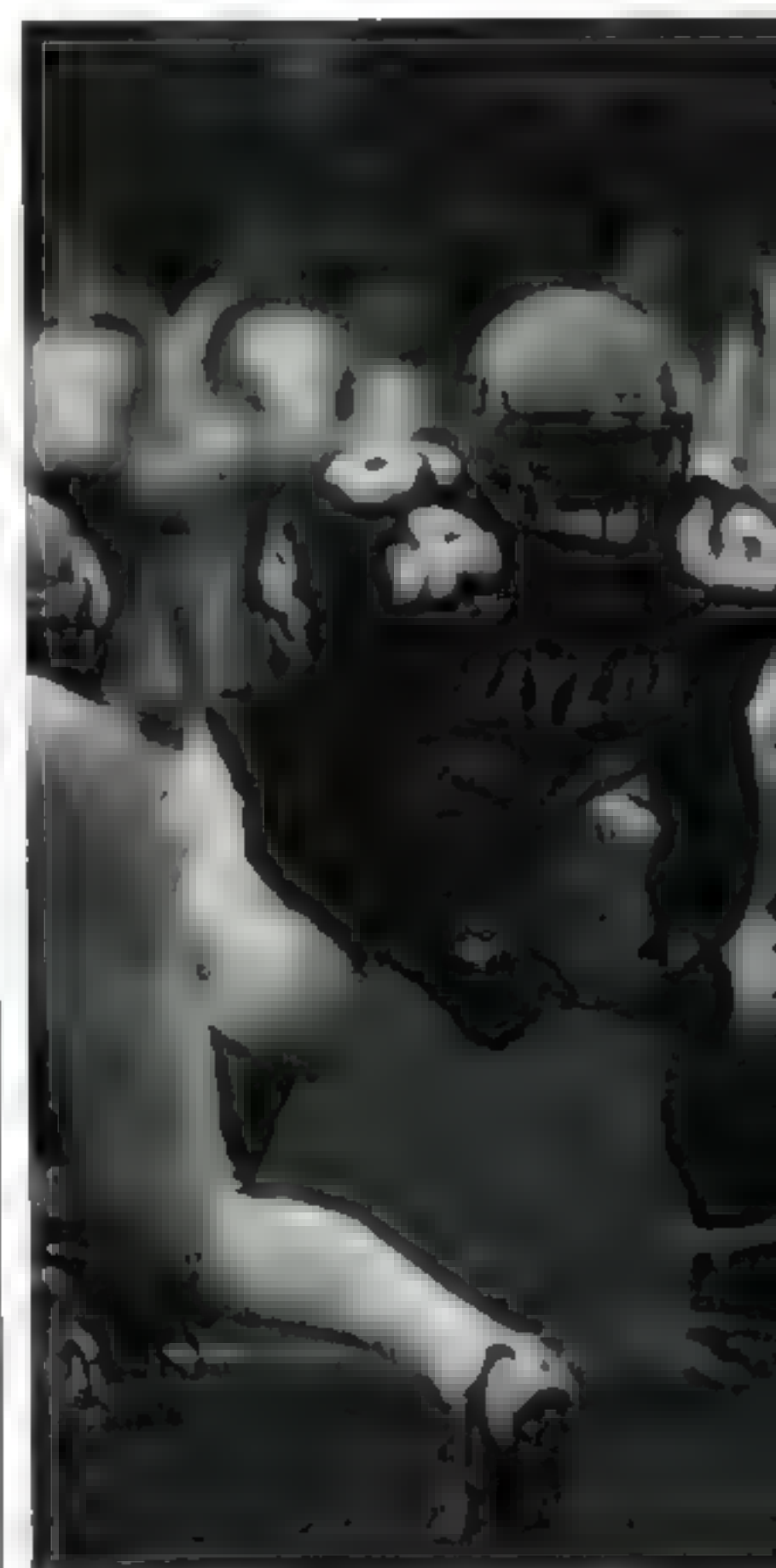
Adrian White

Running Back
5-11 • 210 • Fr-RS
Warren

Baylor: White redshirted last season with the Bears...Had a good spring, gaining over 100 yards in the Green-Gold game.

High School: White was all-district while rushing for 1,300 yards and 16 touchdowns... Also participated in basketball and track.

Personal: Adrian is the son Daniel and Mollie White...Born Jan. 5, 1980.



Chris Watton

Meet the Bears



Daniel Wilturner Jr



72 Tyshaun Whitson

Offensive Tackle
6-5 • 304 • Jr-Sq
Pasadena, Calif.
(Pasadena City Coll.)

Baylor: Whitson sat out last season, his first with the program, due to a right knee strain suffered in preseason drills...Made the move from defensive line to offensive line in the spring and seems to have tremendous promise there.

Junior College: Split time on the offensive and defensive line, playing six games at offensive tackle and four at defensive tackle...Named to the all-conference team for his play at defensive tackle...Junior college all-American...Max Emlinger's Fabulous 50 Juco All-Americans list...Also a thrower for the track team in junior college.

High School: Originally from Nogales High School in La Puente, Calif., where he played tight end and defensive line in football and was a standout in basketball and track, setting the school records in shot and discus.

Personal: Tyshaun is the son of Cornell E. Tinsley and Genoa Jones Tinsley...Has a cousin, LaToy N. Bell, 19, who is like a sister to him... Aug. 27, 1978...Majoring in general studies.



24 Kyle Williams

Linebacker
5-11 • 214 • Jr-Sq
Sutter Union, Calif. (Butte JC)

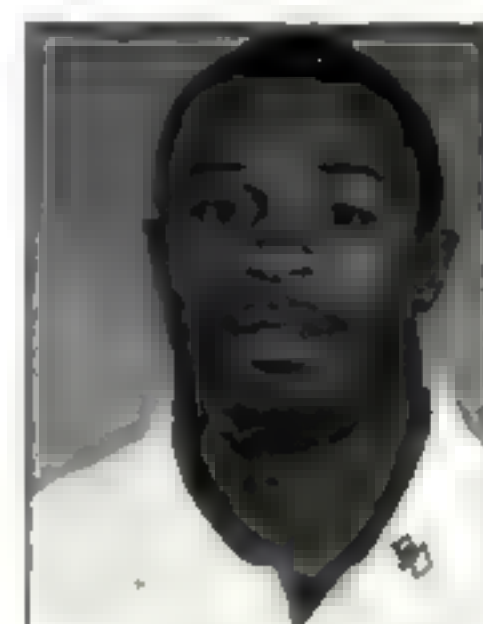
Baylor: Williams joined the Bears last season but did not play...Came as a defensive back but has been moved to linebacker to improve team speed.

Junior College: Williams played strong safety both seasons...He was all-conference and his team's most valuable defensive back and special teams player...His team went to two bowl games, winning one.

High School: Williams was a three-year varsity starter at running back and safety...His team went

12-0 and won sectionals his senior year...His seven touchdowns against Capitol Christian in his senior season tied a state record...Also played basketball, baseball and ran track, competing in the 100, 200, sprint relay and triple jump...Went to sectionals in the 200 and triple jump as a junior and senior.

Personal: Kyle is the son of Patricia Jackson... His siblings are Keenan Jackson and Quiana, Gabriel and Jancy Williams...Born July 3, 1978... Majoring in general studies.



2 Daniel Wilturner Jr.

Cornerback
5-7 • 176 • Jr-1L
Houston

Baylor: Wilturner saw action in nine games last season...Made 17 tackles, 15 of those solo...Also had a tackle behind the line for a one-yard loss... Broke up two passes...In 1997, Wilturner sat out the season to establish eligibility...He has a 34-inch vertical jump and has been timed at 4.34 seconds in the 40...Came to Baylor in the spring of 1996.

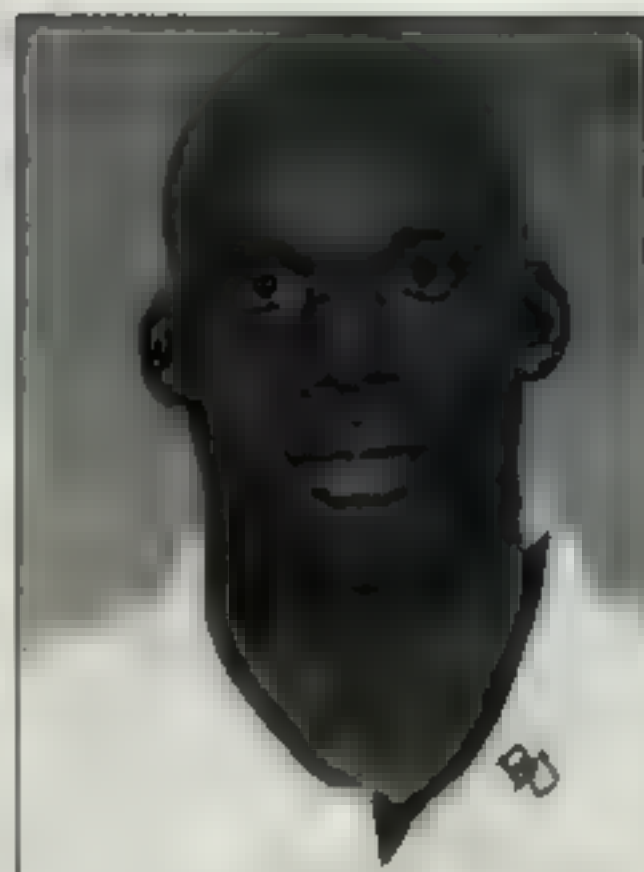
High School: Wilturner played tailback in high school, starting as a junior and senior and making all-district each year...Carried 115 times for 1,000 yards as a junior and 130 times for 1,400 yards as a senior... He also lettered as a sophomore off the bench...As a senior, he was all-HISD and was a nominee for Houston player of the year... He played in the McDonald's all-star game after his senior season and started on the same team with Odell James.

Personal: Wilturner was born Nov. 30, 1976... He is the son of Antoinette Wilturner... One of four children along with Brian, Tracey and Danielle...Has a son, Daniel Wilturner III.

Additional Returning Squad Members



DANIEL ANDINO
KICKER/PUNTER
6-0 • 209 • FR-RS
THE WOODLANDS



ALEX BROWN
FULLBACK
6-0 • 225 • FR-RS
SAN ANTONIO (JUDSON)



QUINCY CALDWELL
DEFENSIVE BACK
5-7 • 197 • FR-RS
SUGAR LAND
(WILLOWRIDGE)



CASEY COOK
RUNNING BACK
5-9 • 220 • FR-RS
OKLAHOMA CITY (BISHOP
MCGUINNESS)

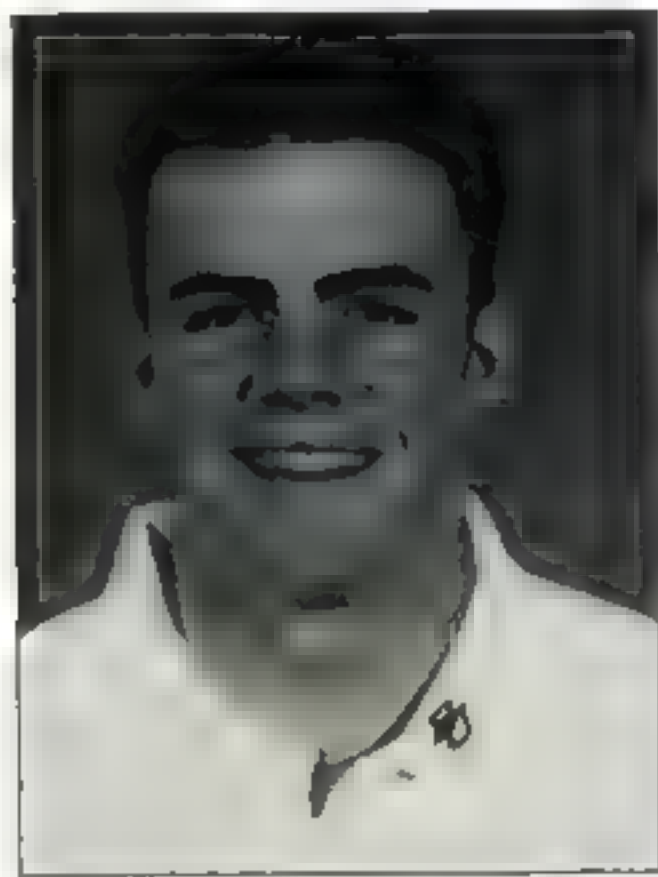


JUSTIN CAUDELL
WIDE RECEIVER
5-10 • 180 • FR-RS
DALLAS (FIRST BAPTIST)

Additional Returning Squad



DANIEL DAVIDSON
DEFENSIVE END
6-0 • 230 • SO-TR
THE WOODLANDS
(CISCO JC)



BRIAN DUNCAN
RUNNING BACK
5-11 • 199 • FR-RS
GRAHAM



CHARLES HALL
DEEP SNAPPER
6-1 • 202 • FR-RS
KLEIN



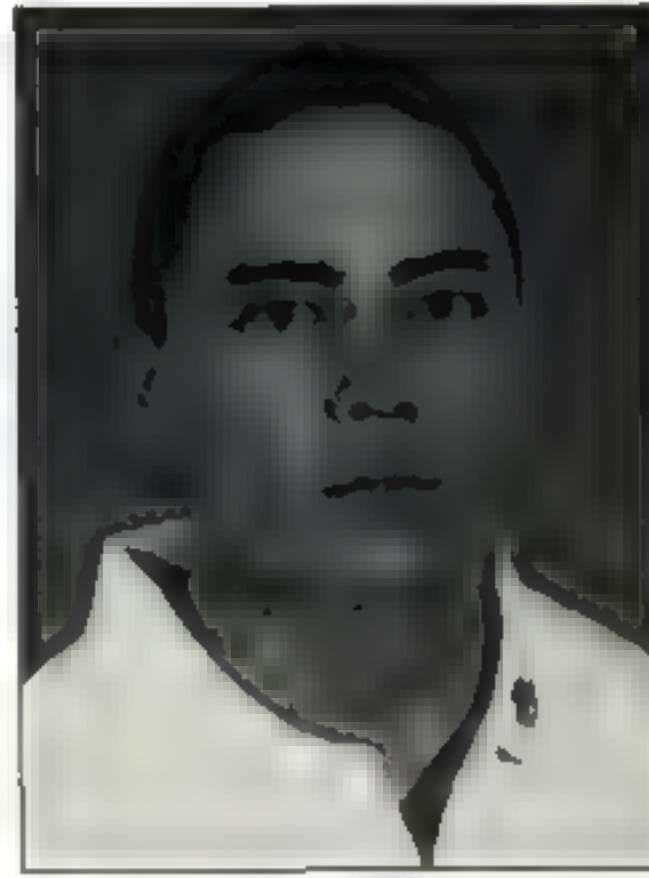
HUD KEEL
WIDE RECEIVER
5-10 • 180 • FR-RS
RICHARDSON (PEARCE)



KEENAN KEY
CORNERBACK
5-10 • 187 • FR-RS
DESOTO



BRANDON KRASS
DEFENSIVE BACK
5-8 • 155 • SO-TR
KELLER
(FT. WORTH CHRISTIAN)



VINCENT MARTINEZ
DEFENSIVE BACK
5-9 • 175 • FR-RS
GARLAND (FIRST BAPTIST)



JOE PAT MCGUIGAN
KICKER/PUNTER
5-9 • 155 • FR-RS
NASHVILLE, TENN.
(MONTGOMERY BELL)



ADAM SCHROEDER
LINEBACKER
6-0 • 224 • FR-RS
SPRING (KLEIN OAK)



DAVID SIMS
FREE SAFETY
5-11 • 186 • FR-RS
AMARILLO



MIKE WOOTEN
LINEBACKER
6-1 • 224 • FR-RS
CLEBURNE (ALVARADO)



FRANK WOOTEN
DEFENSIVE LINE
5-11 • 288 • FR-RS
CLEBURNE (ALVARADO)

1999 Signees



Matt Amendola	DB	6-0	190	The Woodlands/High
Derrick Cash	DB	6-0	210	El Campo/High
Kelvin Chaisson	LB	6-3	235	Houston/Smiley High
Jimmy Dalton	RB	6-3	230	Coppell/High
Cedric Fields	OL	6-3	285	Corsicana/High
Eric Giddens	DB	6-1	180	Tyler/John Tyler High
Brooks Harris	QB/K	6-2	205	Katy/J.E. Taylor High
Aaron Lard	DL	6-3	235	Killeen/Ellison High
Derek Long	OL	6-6	310	Celina/High
Cliff McDonald	DL	6-3	270	Denton/Ryan
Reginald Newhouse	WR	6-1	185	Dallas/Lake Highlands
Pete Putman	TE	6-3	230	Corsicana/High
Chedrick Ricks	RB	5-10	190	Vernon/High
Joshua Samples	DL	6-6	240	Garland/South Garland High
Anthony Simmons	LB	6-0	218	New Bern, N.C./High
Joe Simmons	DL	6-6	225	Fort Worth/Wyatt High
Eric Sims	OL	6-4	260	Port Neches/Port Neches-Grove High
Eric South	OL	6-4	245	Bellville/Bellville High
Guy Tomcheck	QB	6-4	205	Colleyville/Heritage High
Shane Williams	TE	6-4	235	Springdale, Ark./Shiloh Christian School

Matt Amendola DB 6-0 190 The Woodlands/High

Made 76 solo tackles and assisted on 49 for a total of 125. Had seven tackles for loss, recovered two fumbles, returning one 49 yards for a score. Forced two fumbles and intercepted two passes. A total of 236 career tackles. Defensive MVP of District 15-5A and Houston Touchdown Club Player of the Year finalist. His team went 11-1.

Derrick Cash DB 6-0 210 El Campo/High

Rushed for total of more than 2,000 yards over the last two seasons, more than 1,200 this season as he earned District 24-4A MVP honors. As a defensive back, made 33 solo tackles, assisted on 24. Intercepted two passes, deflected five. Forced three fumbles and recovered one. As a junior, he was District 24-4A defensive MVP after making 62 solo tackles, 47 assists and two fumble recoveries at linebacker. *Waco Tribune-Herald* top 100. *Dallas Morning News* top 100. *Houston Chronicle* top 100. *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* top 100. *San Antonio Express-News* top 100. No. 82 on *Lone Star* 100.

Kelvin Chaisson LB 6-3 235 Houston/Smiley High

Led the team with 106 tackles as a senior. Recovered six fumbles and made three interceptions. Two-year starter at middle linebacker. Has also played offensive line and is the team's deep snapper. Three years all-district. Also plays basketball and runs track (discus and shot put). President of student body.

Jimmy Dalton RB 6-3 230 Coppell/High

As a senior, carried 113 times for 659 yards (5.8 average) and six touchdowns. Caught five passes for 70 yards and two more scores. Played some defense, ringing up 13 tackles and causing a fumble. First-team all-district and all-Metrocrest. As a junior, played in only six games due to injury, but rang up 35 tackles (four behind the line), three sacks, caused a fumble, recovered two and broke up two passes. Carried 15 times for 84 yards and two touchdowns. That's 5.6 yards per carry. Also had two catches for 32 yards. Two-year starter at running back and three-year starter at linebacker. Three-year letterman at running back and linebacker. Bench presses 405 lbs. *Who's Who Among*

1999 Signees

American High School Students. Waco Tribune-Herald top 100. Dallas Morning News top 100. Fort Worth Star-Telegram area top 75. No. 70 on Lone Star 100. No. 98 on First Down Recruiting top 100. Dave Campbell's Texas Football top 300. Gridiron Greats all-region.

Cedric Fields OL 6-3 285 Corsicana/High
Top blocker on 7-3 team that averaged 6.2 yards per rush, 240 rushing yards per game and 312 total yards per game. All-district 16-4A. Dallas Morning News top 100. Lubbock Avalanche-Journal top 100.

Eric Giddens DB 6-1 180 Tyler/John Tyler High
First-team all-district and all-East Texas. Started the season at quarterback (five games) and moved to cornerback. Waco Tribune-Herald top 100. Dallas Morning News top 100. Houston Chronicle top 100. Fort Worth Star-Telegram top 100. No. 52 on Austin American-Statesman top 55. Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Feb 44. San Antonio Express-News top 100. No. 61 on Lone Star 100. No. 68 on First Down Recruiting top 100.

Brooks Harris 6-2 205 Katy/J.E. Taylor High
Played quarterback, did all the kicking and kick returning. Passed for 723 yards and a touchdown this season while rushing for 351 yards and five touchdowns. First-team all-district kicker after a perfect kicking season with four field goals and 12 extra points. Also punted for an average of 38.4 yards. Second-team all-district quarterback and kick returner as a junior. Also a three-time all-district soccer player and an all-district center fielder in baseball last year, when he hit .485. Has a 310-lb. bench press. Waco Tribune-Herald top 100. Dallas Morning News top 100. Fort Worth Star-Telegram top 100. No. 59 on Lone Star 100.

Aaron Lard DL 6-3 235 Killeen/Ellison High
Slowed by injuries as a senior, but named one of the top 20 defensive linemen in the state by Texas Football after recording 110 tackles as a junior.

Derek Long OL 6-6 310 Celina/High
Graded at 92.5 percent. His team averaged 352 yards last season and won the 2A Division II state championship. Ranks fifth in his class academically. Has a 405-lb. bench press. Dallas Morning News top 100. Houston Chronicle top

100. Lubbock Avalanche-Journal top 100. Fort Worth Star-Telegram area top 75. No. 87 on First Down Recruiting top 100..

Reginald Newhouse WR 6-1 185 Dallas Lake Highlands

Had a team-high 650 yards receiving and another 430 yards rushing. His team lost in the state semifinal. Son of NFL player Robert Newhouse. Dallas Morning News area top 100.

Pete Putman TE 6-3 230 Corsicana/High
Caught 13 passes for 227 yards and three touchdowns. Excellent blocker with great hands. All-district 16-4A. Dallas Morning News area top 100.

Chedrick Ricks RB 5-10 190 Vernon/High
Carried the ball 273 times for 1,790 yards and 22 touchdowns. As a junior, rushed 1,802 yards and 24 touchdowns on 161 carries. His rushing average over the last two seasons is 8.3 yards per carry. Finished his career with 4,522 yards rushing. Ranks in the top 10 percent of his class.

Joshua Samples DL 6-7 230 Garland South Garland High

Made 55 solo tackles along with 87 assists. Had 14 sacks and nine pressures. Caused five fumbles, recovered three and deflected seven passes. Two-time all-district. Dave Campbell's Texas Football top 300. Gridiron Greats national all-star.

Anthony Simmons LB 6-0 218 New Bern, N.C./High
Three-year letterman. Rushed for over 900 yards and nine touchdowns. Threw for two more touchdowns. All-conference. Selected to play in Shrine Bowl (best seniors in North and South Carolina). Also played basketball. Ranked No. 1 in North Carolina in the high jump, at 6-8. Has a 345-lb. bench press. Member of Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

Joe Simmons DL 6-6 225 Ft. Worth/Wyatt High

Made 88 tackles, 18 for loss. Had 10 sacks, broke up 10 passes and forced four fumbles. Also plays basketball. Has a 315-lbs. bench press. Lubbock Avalanche-Journal top 100. Fort Worth Star-Telegram area top 75.



Eric Sims **OL 6-4 260** **Port Neches**
Port Neches-Grove High

Played tight end and defensive tackle. Was a first-team all-district tight end this season for a playoff team. Also competed in track, winning a district title in the shot put (55-7).

Eric South **OL 6-4 245** **Bellville/Bellville High**
Graded at 92.4 percent for the season. Two-time all-district player. *Dallas Morning News* top 100.

Guy Tomcheck **QB 6-4 205** **Colleyville**
Heritage High

Three-year starting quarterback. As a senior, completed 172 of 317 passes for 2,124 yards and 15 touchdowns. Threw only three interceptions. Also ran for six touchdowns. Threw for over 200 yards in four games. Best was 22-of-29 performance versus Denton-Ryan which resulted in 286 yards and three touchdowns. *Dallas Morning News* area top 100. *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* area top 75. No. 97 on *Lone Star* 100.

Shane Williams **TE 6-4 235** **Springdale, Ark**
Shiloh Christian School

Caught 93 passes for 1,273 yards and 26 touchdowns to set a single-season state record this fall. His team won the Arkansas Class 2A state championship this season. As a junior, he 67 receptions for 1,100 yards and 21 touchdowns. His career total of 53 touchdown receptions is a state record.



Jersey Numbers of Baylor Greats

#1 Peter Rutter, 1987-89, P
All-SWC 1989
Baylor All-Decade Team of 80's
Blue-Gray Game 1989

Lee Miles, 1989-91, WR
Japan Bowl 1992
Miami Dolphins 1992
New York Giants 1993

Kalief Muhammad, 1993-96, WR
All-SWC 1995
All-Big XII 1996

#2 Alfred Anderson, 1980-83, RB
All-Southwest Conference 1983
All-Decade Team of the 1980s
East-West Shrine Game 1983
Japan Bowl 1983
Minnesota Vikings 1984-91

Ben Bronson, 1993-94, WR
All-Southwest Conference 1994
Bobby Jones Award 1995
Indianapolis Colts 1995
Chicago Bears 1996-Present

#3 Allen Rice, 1982-83, RB
Blue-Gray All-Star Game 1984
Minnesota Vikings 1984-90
Green Bay Packers 1991

Dennis Gentry, 1979-81, FB
All-SWC 1980
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1980s
Senior Bowl 1982
Chicago Bears 1982-92

#5 David Mims, 1989-92, TB
All-SWC 1991
Atlanta Falcons 1993-94

Bruce Davis, 1981-83, WR
All-Southwest Conference 1983
Blue-Gray Game 1983
Cleveland Browns 1984
Three-time Track All-American

#7 Adrian Robinson, 1993-95, SS
All-SWC 1994, 1995
Indianapolis Colts 1996-Present
Senior Bowl 1996
Mike Singletary Award 1995

Le'Shai Maston, 1989-92, LB
Houston Oilers 1993-94
Jacksonville Jaguars 1995-Present
All-SWC 1991, 1992

Mike Brannan, 1979-82, QB
Bobby Jones Award 1983

#10 Don Trull, 1961-63, QB
All-American 1963
All-Southwest Conference 1963
All-Decade Team of the 1960s
Baylor Hall of Fame 1975
Hula Bowl 1964
East-West Shrine Game 1963
Coaches All-American Game 1964
GTE Academic All-American 1962,

Houston Oilers 1964-69
New England Patriots 1967

Tom Muecke, 1983-85, QB
All-Southwest Conference 1983, '85
SWC Sportsmanship Award 1985
Southwest Conference MVP 1985
Mike Singletary Award 1985

#14 Cody Carlson, 1983-86, QB
All-SWC 1983-86
Houston Oilers 1987-95
Hula Bowl 1987
Senior Bowl 1987
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1980s

Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81, QB
All-SWC 1980

Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74, QB
All-Southwest Conference 1974
Coaches All-American Game 1975
The Kern Tips Award 1974
SWC Sportsmanship Award 1974
San Diego Chargers 1975-76

Luke Prestridge, 1976-78, P
Denver Broncos 1979-83
New England Patriots 1984
Seattle Seahawks 1985

Bobby Ply, 1959-61, QB
College All-Star Game 1962

Billy Hooper, 1953-54, QB
All-SWC 1954

Jeff Ireland, 1988-91, K
Senior Bowl 1992

Larry Isbell, 1950-51, QB
All-American 1951

#15 Donnie Laurence Sr., 1962-65, DE
All-SWC 1965
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1960s
Baylor Hall of Fame 1993

Blue-Gray Game 1965
Bobby Jones Award 1966

Ray Crocket, 1985-88, DB
Hula Bowl 1988
Detroit Lions 1989-94
Denver Broncos 1995-Present

#16 Vann McElroy, 1978-81, DB
All-SWC 1980, 1981
All-American 1981
Hula Bowl 1981
Japan Bowl 1981
Los Angeles Raiders 1982-89
Seattle Seahawks 1990-92
Baylor Hall of Fame 1994
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1980s

Terry Southall, 1964-66, QB
MVP Senior Bowl 1967

Brad Goebel, 1987-90, QB
All-SWC 1987
Philadelphia Eagles 1991
Cleveland Browns 1992-95
Washington Redskins 1996

#17 Robert "Radar" Holt, 1978-80, FL
Buffalo Bills 1981-83

Bobby Maples, 1962-64, QB
Houston Oilers 1965-70
Pittsburgh Steelers 1971
Denver Broncos 1972-78

Ronnie Stanley, 1959-61, QB
All-SWC 1960

#20 Robert Strait, 1990-92, FB
All-SWC 1991
Cleveland Browns 1994

#21 Robert Blackmon, 1986-89, SS
All-SWC 1987, 1988, 1989
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1980s
Hula Bowl 1990
East-West Shrine Game 1990
Seattle Seahawks 1990-Present

Jacky Allen, 1966-68, SE
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1960s
Oakland Raiders 1969
Buffalo Bills 1970-71
Philadelphia Eagles 1972

#23 Charles Perry, 1985-88, TB
Hula Bowl 1988

Gary Lacy, 1972-73, TB
Blue-Gray Game 1973

24 Bo Scott Metcalf, 1981-82, DB
Pittsburgh Steelers 1983
Kansas City Chiefs 1984

26 Derrick McAdoo, 1984-86, RB
St. Louis Cardinals 1987-88

27 Thomas Everett, 1983-86, FS
Jim Thorpe Award 1986
All-American 1985, '86
Southwest Conference MVP 1985, '86
All-Southwest Conference 1985, '86
SWC Athlete of the Year 1987
All-Decade Team of 1980s
Hula Bowl 1986
Mike Singletary Award 1986
Pittsburgh Steelers 1987-91
Dallas Cowboys 1992-93
Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1994-Present

30 Mike Welch, 1986-87, 1989-90, DB
All-SWC 1990
East-West Shrine 1991

Broderick Sargent, 1982-85, RB
St. Louis Cardinals 1986-88
Dallas Cowboys 1989-90

33 Adrian Burk, 1948-49, QB
All-SWC 1949
All-American 1949
Baltimore Colts 1950
Philadelphia Eagle 1951-56

Dalton Hoffman, 1961-63, FB
East-West Shrine Game 1964
Houston Oilers 1964

Michael McFarland, 1989-92, SS
All-SWC 1991

34 Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81, RB
All-Southwest Conference 1980
All-Decade Team of the 1970s
Baylor Hall of Fame 1992
Hula Bowl Most Valuable Player 1981
Japan Bowl 1981
Houston Post Most Valuable Player
Trophy 1980
The Mike Singletary Award 1981
Pittsburgh Steelers 1982-87
Philadelphia Eagles 1988-89

40 Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62, HB
Hula Bowl 1963
East-West Shrine Game 1963

41 Johnny Thomas, 1984-86, DB
Washington Redskins 1987-88
San Diego Chargers 1989-91
Washington Redskins 1992-94
Baltimore Ravens 1994-Present

43 Gary Green, 1973-76
East-West Shrine 1977
Hula Bowl 1977
All-SWC 1976
All-American 1976
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1970s
Baylor Hall of Fame 1989
Kansas City Chiefs 1977-83
Los Angeles Rams 1984-86



Ty Atteberry, 1993-96, P
Academic All-American 1996
All-Big XII 1996

Aaron Grant, 1983-86, LB
All-SWC 1983

44 Jerry Coody, 1951-53, HB
All-American 1952
All-SWC 1952, 1953
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1950s
Baylor Hall of Fame
Hula Bowl 1954
East-West Shrine Game

LaCurtis Jones, 1992-95, LB
All-Southwest Conference 1994, '95
Miami Dolphins 1996

46 Derrell Luce, 1972-74, LB
All-American 1974
All-SWC 1974
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1970s
Baylor Hall of Fame
Coaches All-American Game 1975
Baltimore Colts 1975-78
Minnesota Vikings 1979-80
Detroit Lions 1980

Doak Field, 1977-80, LB
Japan Bowl 1990

50 John "Joe Jack" Pearce, 1932-34, C
All-American 1933
All-SWC 1933

Gale Galloway, 1949-51, C
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1950s
Baylor Hall of Fame 1980

51 Arland Thompson, 1976-79, OG
East-West Shrine Game 1979
Japan Bowl 1979
Denver Broncos 1980
Green Bay Packers 1981-82

John Adickes, 1983-86, C
All-SWC 1985, 1986
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1980s
Japan Bowl 1986
Chicago Bears 1987-88

Scott Baehren, 1989-91, OG
All-SWC 1991

Daryl Gardener, 1992-95, DE
All-SWC 1995
Senior Bowl 1995
1st Round Draft Pick of the Miami
Dolphins 1996
NFL All-Rookie Team 1996

52 Jimmy Taylor, 1953-54, C
College All-Star Game 1956
Pittsburgh Steelers 1956

55 Bobby Glass, 1980-82, OL
All-Southwest Conference 1981

Bill Hicks, 1959-61, C
All-Southwest Conference 1961

Jersey Numbers of Baylor Greats

55

Jack Sisco, 1950-52, C
All-American 1952
All-Southwest Conference 1952

Bill Glass, 1954-56, OG
National Football Hall of Fame 1985
All-American 1956
Southwest Conference MVP 1956
All-Southwest Conference 1956
All-Decade Team of 1950s
Baylor Hall of Fame 1969
East-West Shrine Game 1956
Senior Bowl 1957
Detroit Lions 1958-61
Cleveland Browns 1962-68

Roger Goree, 1970-72, DE
All-American 1972
All-Southwest Conference 1971, '72
Southwest Conference MVP 1972
All-Decade Team of 1970s
Baylor Hall of Fame 1983
Blue-Gray Game 1972
Hula Bowl 1972
All-American Game 1973
SWC Sportsmanship Award 1972

60

Frank Ditta, 1978-80, OG
All-American 1980
All-SWC 1980
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1980s

63

Mike Singletary, 1977-80, LB
Baylor's Only 3-Time All-American
1978, '79, '80
Davey O'Brien Award 1979, '80
Southwest Conference MVP 1979, '80
All-Southwest Conf. 1978, '79, '80
Chicago Bears 1981-92
NFL All-Pro 9 Times
NFL Man of the Year
National Football Hall of Fame 1995
Texas Sports Hall of Fame 1995
Baylor Hall of Fame 1991
All-Decade Team of 1970s and '80s
Hula Bowl 1980
Japan Bowl 1980

65

Robert Burk, 1960-62, G
All-SWC 1962
East-West Shrine Game 1962

Richard Stevens, 1967-69, OL
All-SWC 1968
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1960s
Hula Bowl 1969
Philadelphia Eagles 1970-74

Mark Kirchner, 1979-82, OL
All-SWC 1981
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1980s

Pittsburgh Steelers 1983
Kansas City Chiefs 1983-84
Indianapolis Colts 1986

Joel Porter, 1984-87, OT
All-SWC 1986, 1987
East-West Shrine Game 1987
Japan Bowl 1987

Terry Gray, 1988-89, OG
Houston Oilers 1990-91
Los Angeles Rams 1991-92

66

Herby Adkins, 1959-61, G
All-SWC 1961
All-Decade Team of 1960s

67

Mark Bass, 1987-90, C
Japan Bowl 1992

Mike Bourland, 1963-65, G
All-SWC 1965

74

Mike Hughes, 1973-75
All-SWC 1975
All-American 1975
Blue-Gray Game 1976
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1970s

75

Fred Miller, 1992-95, DT
All-SWC 1993, 1994, 1995
Hula Bowl 1996
East-West Shrine Game 1996
St. Louis Rams 1996-Present

Bobby Sign, 1988, C
Hula Bowl 1989
East-West Shrine Game 1989

Mark Adickes, 1979, 1981-83, OL
All-American 1983
All-SWC 1983
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1980s
Baylor Hall of Fame
Hula Bowl 1984
Senior Bowl 1984
Kansas City Chiefs 1985-89
Washington Redskins 1990-94

Bob Knowles, 1951-53, OL
All-SWC 1952

76

Gary Johnson, 1975-76, 1978-89, NG
All-American 1976
All-Southwest Conference 1976
All-Decade Team of 1970s
East-West Shrine Game 1976
Japan Bowl 1976
Baltimore Colts 1980

77

Charles Bradshaw, 1956-57, T
Los Angeles Rams 1958-60
Pittsburgh Steelers 1961-66
Detroit Lions 1967-68
Baylor Hall of Fame 1973

Bobby Crenshaw, 1961-63, DT
All-SWC 1963
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1960s
Senior Bowl 1964
East-West 1964

Tommy Tabor, 1978-81, DT
All-SWC 1981

Steve Grumbine, 1983-86, DT
All-SWC 1985
Baylor All-Decade Team of 1980s
Japan Bowl 1986

Santana Dotson, 1988-91, DT
All-American 1991
All-SWC 1989, 1990, 1991
Mike Singletary Award 1991
Hula Bowl 1992
East-West Shrine Game 1992
Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992-95
Green Bay Packers 1996-Present

80

Scotty Lewis, 1990, 1993-94, DE
All-SWC 1994
Senior Bowl 1994
Houston Oilers 1995

84

J.D. Ison, 1947-49, End
All-SWC 1949
All-American 1949
Senior Bowl 1950
Baylor Hall of Fame 1994

Charlie Dancer, 1972-73, SE
All-SWC 1973
Bobby Jones Award 1974

88

Alonzo Pierce, 1988-91, TE
All-SWC 1991

90

Thomas Brown, 1976-79, DE
Philadelphia Eagles 1980
Cleveland Browns 1981-83

96

Albert Fontenot, 1991-92, DE
All-Southwest Conference 1992
Japan Bowl 1993
The Mike Singletary Award 1992
Chicago Bears 1993-Present

98

Vincent Carpenter, 1985-88, DT
Bobby Jones Award 1989

Staff

82

HEAD COACH KEVIN STEELE

86

ASSISTANT COACHES

97

STRENGTH/CONDITIONING

98

FOOTBALL STAFF

99

HEAD COACHES

100

ADMINISTRATION

108

ATHLETIC PHONE
DIRECTORY



Kevin Steele

Fully prepared for the job. The perfect fit. Very competent and diligent. The right man at the right place at the right time.

Those were the words of praise football insiders across the country offered when Kevin Steele became Baylor University's 23rd head football coach Dec. 18, 1998. And Baylor supporters hearing him speak or staffers working with him on a daily basis agree such accolades characterize Kevin Steele.

People who know Steele talk of an excellent college and professional coaching background which has built an outstanding understanding of the game. They acknowledge a work ethic which helps prepare teams and pays off in the recruiting wars. They address his commitment to high academic standards which helps players graduate. And they mention a dedication to the principles of Christian higher education.

"Kevin Steele is a very competent and diligent coach who works very hard, is thorough and professional in all that he does," said his former boss, Tom Osborne of Nebraska. "He is an excellent recruiter and has done a good job of relating with the players and making sure that his players are well prepared for all circumstances. He has coached at a number of schools and is well prepared to be a head coach."

Dr. Roger Grooters, Assoc. AD for Athletic Academic Services at Michigan State said, "Kevin Steele is one of the finest coaches I've had a chance to work with because first and foremost, he does place the role in proper order and that is: student first, and athlete second. He's shown a commitment to that and therefore I believe his future in collegiate athletics is very bright. If I were in a position to hire a head coach,

Kevin Steele is the kind of person I would be looking for."

Recruiting guru Max Emfinger added, "Three years ago, I rated the 10 best college recruiters in the country and I had Kevin Steele as one of the best. Every place he's been, he has always recruited the top players. I think Kevin is a very bright coach. One of the most important things for a head coach is the ability to recruit. Kevin is one of the best recruiters, and he will be one of the best head coaches ever because he can get anybody he wants."

Baylor Athletic Director Tom Stanton summed it up best when he introduced Steele to the Baylor family, saying, "I can't tell you how much Kevin Steele is a perfect fit for this institution, an absolutely perfect fit... People who know Kevin Steele know one thing: he's the right man at the right time for the right university."

"Kevin Steele is a man who is a professional and professional with integrity. He knows football and he has a brilliant football mind. He is who we are at Baylor University. He represents and stands for what we represent and stand for in the mission of Baylor. He's going to be an outstanding head football coach at this institution because he cares about the kids and believes in student-athletes. And while he knows a lot about football, he also knows about values and he knows about building character. He's going to be an outstanding coach because he's spent the last 20 years - half of his life - preparing for this moment."

The list of others endorsing Steele reads like a Who's Who of Football: Gil Brandt, formerly of the Dallas Cowboys; Mack Brown of the University of Texas; Bill Byrne of Nebraska; Phil Fulmer of Tennessee; Johnny Majors, formerly of Tennessee; Chuck Neinas, formerly of the College Football Association; Bill Pollan of the Indianapolis Colts and Dr. Jerry Punch of ESPN.

A look at the Steele resume bears witness to the testimony and support. After Steele played linebacker at Tennessee from 1976-79, Majors kept him on the staff as a graduate assistant. After holding that position in 1981 he received a promotion and spent the next year tutoring the Volunteer outside linebackers.

Steele then moved to New Mexico State, where he served recruiting coordinator and linebackers coach in 1983. From 1984-86 he was a member of Pat Jones' Oklahoma State staff where he coached linebackers and tight ends.

He moved back to Tennessee in 1987 to handle defensive backs and spent the next two years there



(l-r) Linda, Caroline, Kevin, new Baylor mascot "Chance" and Gordon

**"...football is a
game requiring
hard work
and discipline,
above all it
should be fun."**



Head Coach Kevin Steele

Personal Background

Family: Wife, Linda
Children, Gordon (12) and Caroline (10)

Education:

University of Tennessee
Knoxville, Tenn.
Bachelor of Science, 1981
Dillon High School, Dillon, S.C., 1976

Coaching Experience

February, 1995 - December, 1998 - CAROLINA PANTHERS

Assistant Football Coach
National Football League
Charlotte, N.C.
• 1996 NFC Championship Game
• Became regarded as one of the league's top young coaches by shaping the Panthers' inside linebackers into a team strength, notably Sam Mills, who had one of his best seasons in 1995 and earned a Pro Bowl berth.
• Dom Capers, Head Coach

March, 1989 - February, 1995 - UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

Assistant Football Coach, Lincoln, Neb.
• 1994 National Champions
• Huskers accumulated a 60-11 record and went to six bowl games, including four consecutive Orange Bowls from 1991-1994.
• Tom Osborne, Head Coach

February, 1987 - March, 1989 - UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

Assistant Football Coach
Knoxville, Tenn.
• John Majors, Head Coach

June, 1984 - February, 1987 - OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Assistant Football Coach
Stillwater, Okla.
• Pat Jones, Head Coach

January, 1983 - June, 1984 - NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY

Assistant Football Coach
Las Cruces, N.M.
• Fred Zechman, Head Coach

January, 1981 - January, 1983 - UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

Assistant Football Coach
Graduate Assistant, 1981
Knoxville, Tenn.
• John Majors, Head Coach



Steele has been part of 11 Bowls in
13 years of college football and
4 years in the National Football League

Garden State Bowl

Peach Bowl (2)

Motor Bowl (2)

Citrus Bowl

Fiesta Bowl

FedEx Orange Bowl (4)

1 NFL/NFC Championship Game

1 NFL Pro Bowl

5 Conference Titles

before heading to Nebraska to coach under the legendary Osborne. During Steele's years in Lincoln, the Cornhuskers went 60-11, appeared in six bowl games, won four conference championships and captured the 1994 national championship with a 13-0 record.

Steele's Bears will emphasize a power running game complemented by a quick-strike passing attack.

One of Steele's key recruits for the Huskers was quarterback Tommie Frazier, a current assistant coach on the BU staff.

In 1995 Steele made the jump to the NFL's expansion Carolina Panthers where he quickly earned the reputation as one of the league's top young assistants and gained what he described as "a doctorate in X's and O's."

Through every stop Steele has purposely taken one step after another to prepare himself for the day he would become a college football head coach, increasing his knowledge of the game and how to run a program. From Majors he learned the necessary organizational skills. From Jones he learned the art of motivating players. From Osborne he learned that while football is a game requiring hard work and discipline, above all it should be fun. And in the NFL he learned the finest details of football strategy and the keys to evaluating talent.

In the short time since he has become a college head coach, achieving a goal he set as a teenager, Steele has given Baylor fans plenty about which to be excited. A whirlwind speaking tour received rave reviews as Bear fans in dozens of cities embraced their new coach. A highly successful off-season program came sandwiched around a very positive spring training session, one which showed Steele's Bears will emphasize a power running game complemented by a quick-strike passing attack. They will employ an attacking defense built around speed.

Above all, Steele's offensive and defensive philosophies will be based on solid execution and doing what players can do best, emphasizing his belief the game should be fun for players and fans.

Calling recruiting his "hobby, like golf is to some people," Steele maintained his NCAA recruiting certification even while coaching in the NFL. He flatly labels Texas high school football and its coaches the country's best and plans to base his recruiting efforts in the Lone Star State while sprinkling in a handful of players from around the country.

The players Baylor signs will find a coaching staff dedicated to their complete development as young men. Steele has proven over and over he is a coach who knows there is much more to life than football. He stresses the importance of using his position to make a positive impact on his players, helping to lead them to the right choices at a critical point in their lives. Baylor University, with its mission which mirrors his faith, is the perfect place to achieve those goals, Steele believes.

The leader of Baylor's football fortunes comes from a football coaching family. His father, Pete, is a retired high school coach. His uncle, Tommy White, played at Alabama and coached college football at Oklahoma State. His brother, Dale, is a veteran coach currently on the Bear staff and another brother, Jeff, is an assistant athletic director at Kansas State.

Steele was born March 17, 1958 and grew up in Dillon, S.C. He graduated from Dillon High School in 1976 and the University of Tennessee in 1981. He and his wife, Linda, have a 12-year-old son, Gordon, and 10-year-old daughter, Caroline. Steele normally wakes up at 4:45 a.m. to train for distance races. He has completed several 26-plus-mile marathons and a few 50-mile ultra-marathon events.



Scott Smith

*Assistant Head Coach
Defensive Backs*



(l-r) Braden, Kelly, Scott and Shea

Scott Smith has come home to Baylor football again and will serve as assistant head coach and secondary coach for the Bears this season.

Smith first came to Baylor in 1977 as a quarterback, going 3-0 as the starter that season before taking a redshirt year the following season. He returned to spend three years at strong safety.

Smith graduated from Highland Park High School where he was very active in all aspects of student life. He lettered in baseball and football, and Scott served as vice-president of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. Scott's leadership abilities flourished through athletics, and he was chosen as the Captain of the Varsity football and baseball squads. His performance at quarterback earned him the distinction of being named All-District, All-Metro, and All-Greater Dallas.

Smith was the recipient of the coveted "Fighting Bear" award in 1979, 1980 and 1981. His team played in the 1979 Peach Bowl, and the 1980 Southwest Conference Champion Baylor Bears played in the 1981 Cotton Bowl.

Smith spent the spring of 1982 coaching at Howard Payne University before moving on to coach the North Texas State University defensive backs during the 1982 season. In 1983, Smith returned to his high school alma mater, and he coached the defensive secondary for three seasons.

In 1985, he was named the head football coach at Garland High School. He turned the program around, and, in 1987, Scott led his team to the bi-district finals of the state playoffs. As a result, Smith was named District 9-5A and Dallas/Ft. Worth coach of the year.

Smith made the leap back to the ranks of college coaching in 1988 at Southern Methodist University. After a two-year stint coaching receivers and then running backs, Smith returned to Baylor to coach the secondary in 1990. His secondary was ranked 16th in the nation

in 1990 and 23rd in 1991. He joined Baylor in the 1991 Copper Bowl and the 1992 John Hancock Bowl.

Smith next spent a year coaching linebackers at the University of Arkansas before returning to Texas high school football. He was athletic director and head football coach at Duncanville, where his team won its first-ever football playoff game in 1994. Duncanville was also named the top 5A athletic program in the Dallas area for the 1995-96 school year.

Smith returned to Highland Park in 1996 as athletic director and head football coach, where he went on to earn a pair of district co-coach of the year awards. Highland Park made it to the state semifinal game in 1996, was area champion in '97 and regional finalist in '98. Smith compiled a 35-7 record during his three-year tenure. In 1998, Highland Park was named the top 4A athletic program in the Dallas area and was the first recipient of the Lone Star Cup All-Sports Award for having the top athletic program in the state.

Scott also served as a board member for the Texas High School Coaches Association. Scott is married to the former Kelly Hudspeth, a Baylor graduate and former Baylor cheerleader. They have two sons: Shea (12) and Braden (10).



Andrea Haley

**Defensive Coordinator
Linebackers**



Tina and "Brick"

Andrea "Brick" Haley will serve as the defensive coordinator under the new Steele regime. In addition to his duties as defensive coordinator, Brick also oversees the coaching and development of Baylor's linebacking corp.

Brick Haley graduated from Emma Sansom High School in Gadsen, Ala., in 1984. He then went on to play for Alabama A&M, where he earned considerable honors as a linebacker for the Bulldogs. Haley served as team captain in 1988 and 1989. He received the Inspiration Award (1987), Most Valuable Player (1989), and Player of the Year Award (1988-89). He also earned a spot on the Division II all-America team in 1988 and 1989.

Haley remained at Alabama A&M as a student assistant coach before taking a job at Enterprise High School in Enterprise, Ala. Then in 1990, Haley became a graduate assistant coach at the University of Arkansas, where he was responsible for the Razorback defensive line.

Haley then coached the defensive line at Austin Peay State University in Clarksville, Tenn. In 1992, he served as the defensive line coach and assistant head coach.

Haley moved to Troy State University in 1994, where he worked as the defensive line coach before being named defensive coordinator in 1996. During that time, Troy State allowed only 115 rushing yards per game, while the defense racked up 39 sacks.

In 1997, Brick became the outside linebackers coach for the University of Houston. He then took a similar position at Clemson University in 1998.

A skilled recruiter, Brick has recruited and coached many athletes who moved on to play in the National Football League. The list of Haley proteges includes: Jeff Gooch, Tampa Bay Bucs; Pratt Lyons, Tennessee Oilers; Reggie Lowe, Seattle Seahawks; Donnell Gilyard, New York Giants; Michael Swift, Carolina Panthers; and Kurt Pointer with the Pittsburgh Steelers.

"From my players, I expect effort. I expect them to listen and to learn. I expect them to be where they are supposed to be when they are supposed to be there," Haley said. I think every individual is different, and you have to deal with their differences. You also have to be fair. I think the kids have to know that you are being fair with them."

Andrea Haley is married to Tina DeLaine Haley



Assistant Coaches

Greg Meyer

**Offensive Coordinator
Quarterbacks**



(l-r) Marisa, Greg, Daryl and Makenzie

Greg Meyer is in his first season as the offensive coordinator and quarterback coach for Baylor and brings solid experience at helping a program achieve new heights.

Meyer served as the offensive coordinator at Northwestern University for the past seven years and was responsible for helping to build a Wildcat offense that was ranked second in the conference in passing offense. In 1996, Meyer's offense scored 336 points and 41 touchdowns, both school single-season records.

Meyer was part of a Wildcat staff which led the team to Big 10 championships in 1995 and '96. Meyer's dominating offenses were showcased in the 1996 Rose Bowl and the 1997 Citrus Bowl

All-America and Heisman Trophy finalist Darnell Autry, first-team all-Big Ten quarterback Steve Schnur, Big Ten most valuable player Lee Gissendaner and all-America receiver and Chicago Bears third-round draft pick D'Wayne Bates are just a few players who had tremendous success under Meyer.

Meyer's history of success is not limited to Northwestern. Meyer began his coaching career in 1974 as an assistant football coach at Pomona High School in Arvada, Colo. In 1980, Meyer moved to Arizona State University, where he was an offensive assistant working with receivers and tight ends for five years. During that time, he coached with offensive line coach Lonnie Hansen and was part of the 1985 Fiesta Bowl championship team. Meyer went to Wichita State University in 1985 to coach quarterbacks and tight ends for two years. It was here where he first met Baylor head coach Kevin Steele. He also worked with receiver coach Dale Steele and was reunited with Hansen.

Meyer first became an offensive coordinator at Ball State, where he coached quarterbacks and receivers from 1987-89. In that role, he was able to utilize the talents of running back Bernie Parmalee, who went on to play with the NFL's Miami Dolphins. That offense also broke nearly every passing record in the history of the school.

From there, Meyer served as offensive coordinator and quarterback coach at Toledo for two seasons and helped lead the Rockets to a share of the Mid-American Conference title in 1990.

Meyer graduated from Thomas Jefferson High School in Denver, Colo., where he played quarterback in football and shortstop in baseball. He then went on to graduate from the University of Northern Colorado in 1974 with a bachelor's degree in science. He lettered two years in baseball and was part of a UNC baseball team that played in the 1974 College World Series in Omaha, Neb., and finished fifth in the nation.

He and his wife, Daryl, are the proud parents of Marisa (13) and Makenzie (9).



Doug Fertsch

Offensive Line



(l-r) Jessica, Tricia, Doug, Allison

Doug Fertsch, a graduate of Baylor University, will serve as the Bears offensive line coach and brings 23 years coaching experience from the collegiate and Texas High School levels.

Fertsch is a Texas native who graduated from Wharton High School. He participated in football, track and baseball. He came to Baylor in 1973 and was an offensive lineman for the Bears under Coach Grant Teaff from 1973-75. He was an offensive center and guard on the 1974 SWC championship team.

In 1976, he worked as a graduate assistant at Baylor while working on his master's degree. He received his master's degree from Baylor in 1977 and received his mid-management certification from Sam Houston State University in 1989.

Fertsch was an assistant football coach from 1977-1981 at East Bernard and Luling High schools. He was also assistant head coach and offensive coach at Klein High School for former Baylor coach George Kinc.

In 1981, Fertsch was named athletic coordinator and head football coach at Westbury High School in Houston. Fertsch rebuilt a 5A program that increased in participation and victories. In 1982, Fertsch joined former BU coach Bill Young as offensive line coach and recruiting coordinator at the University of Texas-El Paso.

In 1983, Fertsch returned to become athletic director and head football coach at Klein Oak High School. In 1984, their first year of 5A varsity competition, Klein Oak won the district championship and advanced to the state playoffs, they would repeat this process in 1986 and '89. For his work, Fertsch was named the all-Greater Houston coach of the year (1984), district coach of the year (1984 and 1989) and Touchdown Club of Houston Coach of the Year finalist in 1989.

Fertsch served in various positions with the Texas High School Coaches Association, serving as chairman and on the 5A committee for the all-star football game. He was elected to the board of directors in 1989. His overall head coaching record is 50-32-1.

In 1990, he returned to the college ranks as the offensive coordinator and assistant head coach while coaching the offensive line at Sam Houston State University in Huntsville. He guided the Bearkats to the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs while winning the Southland Conference and posting a 9-3 record, finishing 12th in the nation.

In 1992, Fertsch was named offensive line coach and offensive coordinator coach at the University of Southwestern Louisiana. In two years, he produced an offense that won the Big West Conference Championship in 1993, '94 and '95. The Ragin' Cajuns defeated Texas A&M 29-22 during his time at USL. He has coached nine players to continue their careers to the NFL.

Doug and his wife, Tricia, have two daughters, Jessica Marie (16) and Mary Allison (eight). He is the son-in-law to Eddie Joseph, executive president of the Texas High School Coaches Association.



Lee Fobbs

Defensive Tackles



(l-r) Chelsea, Shelia, Broderick, Lee and Jamaal

Veteran coach Lee Fobbs will coach the defensive tackles this season, his third at Baylor. He coached the Baylor running backs the last two years.

Prior to joining the Baylor program for the 1997 season, Fobbs was on the staff at the University of Minnesota. Fobbs, 49, coached outside linebackers for the Golden Gophers in 1996 after spending the 1995 season at Southern Mississippi, where he worked primarily with offensive tackles and tight ends. Prior to that, he coached defensive ends at Louisiana State from 1994-95, wide receivers at Tulane from 1991-94 and the defensive line at Northeast Louisiana from 1989-91.

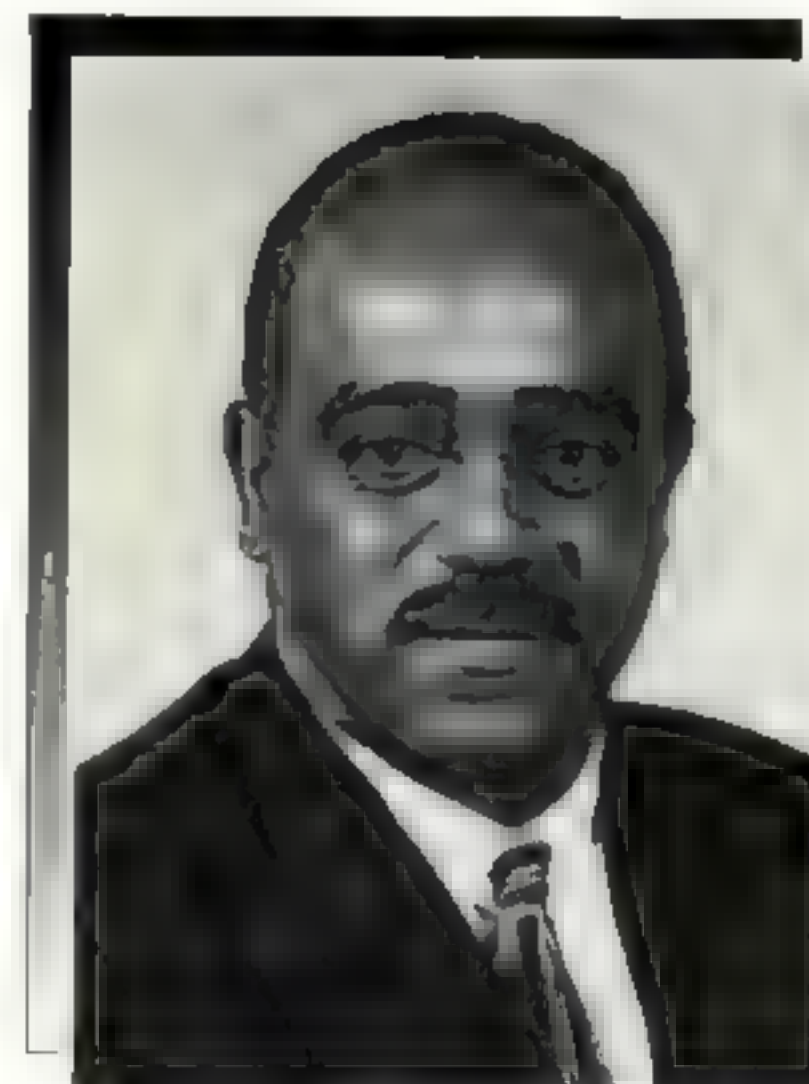
Fobbs joined the college coaching ranks after a highly successful stint as a high school coach. From 1985-89, he was the head football coach and athletic director at Carroll High School in Monroe, La. In 1987 his squad reached the state semifinals. The following year his team went to the state quarterfinals. From 1975-85 he was the offensive coordinator at Wossman High School in Monroe, La., where he also served as head track coach.

Fobbs graduated from Grambling State University in 1973 with a health and physical education degree. He earned all-SWAC and all-America honors as a senior for legendary coach Eddie Robinson.

An eighth-round draft choice of the Buffalo Bills, Fobbs played professionally for the Canadian Football League's Ottawa Rough Riders and Winnipeg Blue Bombers. He also played for the Detroit Wheels and Birmingham Stallions in the United States Football League.

After his pro career, Fobbs went back to Grambling where he was a graduate assistant under Robinson in 1975. He earned a master's degree in sports administration at Grambling in 1976.

Fobbs and his wife, Shelia, have three children: Broderick, 24, Jamaal, 21 (a running back at Oklahoma State), and Chelsea, seven.



Tommie Frazier

Running Backs



Tommie Frazier

Tommie Frazier begins his first season as a football coach. Frazier came to Baylor as a graduate assistant in January but was promoted as a full-time coach at the end of spring drills in March.

Before coming to Baylor, Frazier was a broadcaster for the University of Nebraska football in 1996 and then worked for one year (1996-97) in the public relations office of Governor Ben Nelson of Nebraska. He then held the position as the director of market development/public relations for Nebraska Technologies and Telecommunications (NT&T) in Omaha for one and a half years (1997-99).

Frazier attended the University of Nebraska, where he played quarterback for the Huskers and later received a bachelor's degree in communications. As a student-athlete at the University of Nebraska, he became one of college football's finest players. As a starter for the Huskers, he held a 33-3 record that includes two national championships in 1994 and 1995 and a missed opportunity for a championship win in 1993 against Florida State. During his time with the Huskers, Frazier received a number of awards and holds numerous records. He was voted unanimously first-team all-America in 1995. He won the Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award and finished second in the Heisman Trophy voting behind Eddie George. Recently, Frazier earned two more awards, "Male Athlete of the Century" at the University of Nebraska, and he was voted as one of the top 10 play-

ers of the century by Sport magazine. In addition, he holds records at the University of Nebraska for total offensive yards (5,476), rushing touchdowns by a quarterback (36), passing touchdowns by a quarterback (43) and total touchdowns (79).

Coach Frazier participated in football, basketball and track at Manatee High School in Bradenton, Fla., where he lettered in these four sports all four years. While in Bradenton, he met Coach Kevin Steele, who was recruiting Frazier for Nebraska. Now, Frazier and Steele have more than just a player/coach relationship. It is one that can be called family.

Tommie Frazier Jr. was born and raised in Florida by his parents Tommie Frazier Sr. and Priscilla Frazier. He is the fifth of six children, who include Carlton (34), Melvin (33), Fred (32), Darcy (27) and Rod (21). His younger brother Rod is currently the starting full-back at the University of Florida. Coach Frazier is single.



Lonnie Hansen

*Offensive Line/
Tight Ends*



(l-r) Robert Andrew, Luke, Lonnie and Rebecca

Lonnie Hansen is a 21-year veteran of the coaching profession and is in his first season with the Baylor Bears as offensive line/tight ends coach. Hansen comes to the Bears from Friends University, where he was assistant head coach and offensive coordinator.

Prior to that, Hansen has spent 19 years in the trenches, coaching offensive linemen around the country. Hansen broke into the coaching ranks at Arizona State in 1978 and spent six years there coaching the offensive line. During this period, he worked with current Bears offensive coordinator Greg Meyer, as they worked together for four years, coaching together in the 1985 Fiesta Bowl.

Hansen was at Wichita State for three years following his stay at Arizona, where he was first exposed to recruiting the Lone Star State. During his tenure in Wichita, Hansen worked with fellow Baylor assistants Greg Meyer and Dale Steele. Following was two years at Western Kentucky University and five years at Northeast Louisiana University, during which his teams participated in the NCAA playoffs six times. While in Louisiana, Hansen had nine of his offensive linemen named all-conference, five named all-America and one academic all-America.

At the University of Southern Mississippi, Hansen coached the offensive line for three years as the Golden Eagles experienced three consecutive winning seasons and one Conference USA championship. During his stay at USM, he worked with Baylor assistant coach Lee Fobbs and sent three players into the NFL.

Hansen graduated from Ottawa University in Kansas with a bachelor's degree in political science and public administration, where he also played. A native of Iowa City, Iowa, he graduated from City High School, participating in football, wrestling and baseball.

Hansen is married to Rebecca, and they have two sons, Robert Andrew (10) and Luke (6).



Robert James

Defensive Ends



Robert and Linda

Robert James, who will be in his 17th season at Baylor this year, will be in charge of the Bear defensive ends, the position he coached when he joined the program in July 1983. While working in that capacity, he coached four players to all-conference honors. During his Baylor career, he has spent most of his time on the defensive side of the ball, coaching outside linebackers last season.

James came to Baylor after leading Gainesville to three consecutive state playoff appearances. Prior to that, he held head coaching positions at Lamesa and San Antonio MacArthur.

Overall, James put together a record of 103-37-4 as a high school head coach. James lettered three years in football and two in track at Snyder High School. He graduated from Snyder in 1957 after earning all-district honors for Coach John Conley, who went on to become the athletic director at Texas Tech. He then went to McMurry where he earned three letters playing for Grant Teaff. Before graduating in 1961, James earned all-Texas honors as an offensive and defensive tackle.

James started his coaching career at Abilene's Jefferson Junior High in 1961. Following that, he was an assistant at Winters in 1962 and '63 and Temple in 1964.

He took his first head job at Lamesa in 1965 and remained there until 1974. In 1972 James guided the Golden Tornadoes to a district title. The following year, his squad reached the Class AAA state semifinals.

He spent the 1975-77 seasons at San Antonio MacArthur. The

Brahmas were regional finalists in 1975. That same year, James served on the board of directors of the Texas High School Coaches Association. James entered the college ranks in 1978 at New Mexico. He spent two seasons coaching the offensive and defensive lines before taking over the reins at Gainesville in 1980. He made three playoff appearances there before Teaff offered him a position at Baylor prior to the 1983 season.

James earned a master's in education from Trinity in 1976. He is married to the former Linda Kincaid, and the couple has four grown children, two grandsons and one granddaughter. His brother, Douglas, was the longtime coach at Amarillo Palo Duro.



Dale Steele

**Wide Receivers
Recruiting Coordinator**



Meghan, Dale, Pam and Kelsey

Dale Steele brings 23 years of coaching experience to Baylor University, where he will direct the Bear's wide receivers as well as serving as recruiting coordinator. Steele came to Baylor from Northern Nash High School in Rocky Mount, North Carolina, to join his brother, Kevin, the Bear's Head Football Coach. Steele was the Head Football Coach and Athletic Director at Northern Nash for the past four years.

Before arriving at Northern Nash, Steele served on the staff at East Carolina University as wide receiver coach and recruiting coordinator for six years. In 1994, he was named Assistant Head Coach of the Pirates. During his tenure at ECU, the Pirates went to two bowl games, the 1992 Peach Bowl where the Pirates were 11-1 and the 1994 Liberty Bowl. While at ECU, Steele coached a nationally recognized group of receivers credited with assisting to set over 100 offensive school records in the 1991 season, which included being fourth in the nation in total passing offense.

Steele's first association in the Big XII came at Kansas State University, where he worked with the tight ends and special teams the first season and the wide receivers in his second year. Prior to this, Steele spent three seasons at Wichita State University, where he worked with offensive line coach Lonnie Hansen and Offensive Coordinator Greg Meyer. While at Wichita State, Steele spent one season coaching the outside linebackers and two seasons coaching the tight ends.

At Tulane, he worked with the tight ends, kickers and served as recruiting coordinator. In 1980, the Tulane Green Wave football team appeared in the Hall of Fame Bowl against Arkansas. It was during his tenure at Tulane that Steele first began a decade of recruiting in Texas for three different universities.

Steele began college coaching at Ball State University in 1977 as a graduate assistant, working with the offensive line. It was there that he earned his master's degree in physical education. He then moved on to the University of Wisconsin in 1978 as the tight end coach and also the head coach of the Badger JV squad.

Steele, a graduate of the University of South Carolina in 1976 with a bachelor's degree in physical education, played offensive guard for the Gamecocks. After graduating from South Carolina, Steele coached for one season at A.C. Flora High School in Columbia, S.C.

Steele participated in wrestling and football at Autauga County High School in Prattville, Ala., where he lettered three years in both sports.

Steele and his wife, Pam, are the proud parents of two children, Meghan (16) and Kelsey (10).



Jerry Pickle

Director of Football Operations



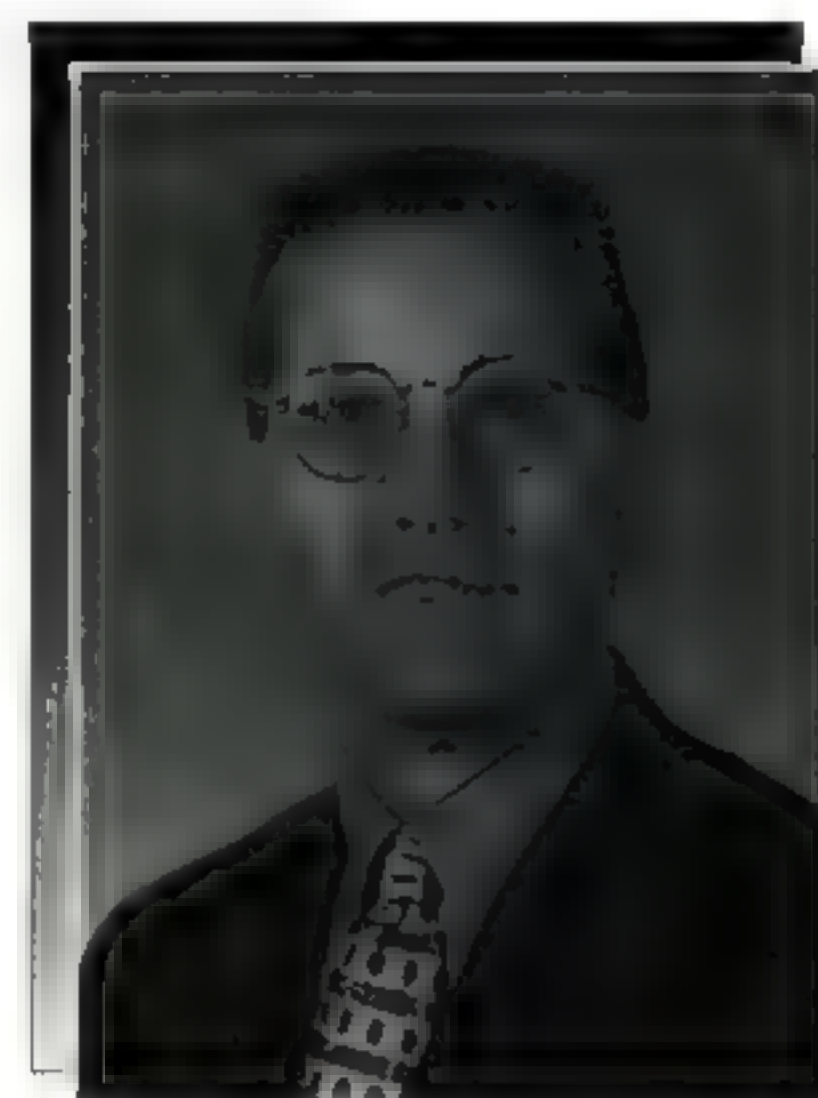
Matthew, Jerry, Julie and Jonathan

Jerry Pickle is in his 16th year on the Baylor staff and sixth year as director of football operations. He joined the Baylor staff as recruiting coordinator and administrative assistant in 1986. Pickle handles administrative duties for the Baylor football program, particularly as they relate to student services.

In 1996, Pickle was honored as one of Baylor's employees of the year.

Pickle first came to Baylor in June 1984 as a graduate assistant football coach. He has a bachelor's degree (1976) and a master's degree (1980) in health, physical education and recreation from Delta State University in Cleveland, Miss.

Pickle is married to the former Julie Turner, and the couple has two sons, Matthew, 13, and Jonathan, 10.



Mike Sims

*Director of
Sports Medicine*



Mike Sims, who is considered one of the country's leading authorities on safety standards for sports equipment, is in his 19th year as a Baylor Athletic Department staff member.

As a member of the board of directors of the National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment (NOCSAE) Sims helps determine safety standards for such equipment as football and baseball helmets and catcher's masks.

Sims has lectured at numerous training conventions and once won the Sam Ketchum Award for outstanding speaking ability at the Southwest Athletic Trainers Association (SWATA) Meeting. He has held a number of offices with both SWATA and the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA).

He is a past president of SWATA (1991-92) and the current chair of the NATA Ethics Committee.

Sims, age 42, was born and raised in Cedar Hill. He served as a student trainer at Cedar Hill, graduating in 1975. He spent five years as a Baylor student trainer and graduated with a B.S. in 1980. He then earned his master's degree in 1982.

Sims, who is licensed by the State of Texas and certified by NATA, became Baylor's first full-time assistant trainer in 1981. He served three years in that capacity before becoming Baylor's head trainer in October 1984. He was then promoted to director of sports medicine in 1993.

Mike married the former Suzanne Stevens, also a Baylor graduate, on May 21, 1983. The Sims have two children: Jessica, age nine, and Keith, age seven. He is heavily involved in amateur radio and is a volunteer with the Office of Emergency Management. He is also involved in storm spotting for the National Weather Service.

David Chandler

Sports Medicine

David Chandler, a veteran athletic trainer with an extensive background in the field of injury rehabilitation, is in his second stint with the Baylor athletic training staff. He returned to Baylor in 1996 after spending three years on the staff of the Champion Physical Therapy and Sports Health Clinic in Austin.

Chandler first joined the Baylor staff in 1985 after serving four years as a student trainer. He worked with football and men's basketball in addition to other sports until 1993 when he went into private practice. His current duties include working with the football and track teams as well as supervising the rehabilitation programs for all athletes.

In addition to his work at Baylor, Chandler frequently lectures at Southwest Athletic Trainers Association workshops.

The 37-year-old Chandler was a football and golf letterman at Lancaster High and graduated in 1980. That same year he came to Baylor as a student trainer.

Chandler graduated from Baylor with a B.S. in Education in 1985. He is licensed by the State of Texas and certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Chandler comes from a family heavily involved in athletics. His father is a high school football coach at Kerrville Tivy and his brother is a former college athletic trainer and administrator.

Chandler and his wife Amy, a Baylor graduate and softball letter winner at Baylor, have two sons, Cole and Will.



(l-r) Keith, Suzanne, Mike, Jessica



(l-r) Cole, Amy, David, Will

LeBaron Caruthers

*Strength and
Conditioning Coach*



Bringing with him experience with both major college football and National Football League teams, LeBaron Caruthers joins the Baylor staff this year as head strength and conditioning coach.

Last fall, Caruthers served as a consultant coach for the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill, working with all men's and women's sports.

Prior to that, he spent seven years at the University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa. During Caruthers' stay in Tide Town, Alabama's football team garnered four Southeastern Conference divisional titles, a conference championship and the 1992 national championship.

Caruthers was named SEC strength and conditioning coach of the year in 1995 by the National Strength and Conditioning Association and was national strength and conditioning coach of the year in 1992.

He joined the staff at Alabama with then-Alabama head coach Gene Stallings after working with Stallings' Arizona Cardinals staff from 1986 to 1989. He served as strength and conditioning coach for the New England Patriots from 1982 to 1984.

Caruthers got his coaching start at Auburn as a graduate assistant

in track and field for Mel Rosen. He was at Southern Methodist University in Dallas in 1980 and was working with the Mustangs' 1981 team, which won the Southwest Conference.

A 1977 graduate of North Carolina State with a degree in sociology and philosophy, Caruthers began college at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C., and played offensive tackle for the Pirate football team which won the 1972 Southern Conference championship. While at N.C. State, he was an All-American in the shot put twice and took part in the 1980 Olympic Trials.

Caruthers has also studied abroad, spending June of 1983 at the Federal Institute of Physical Education and Sports in Moscow, Russia. Four years later, Caruthers returned to the Moscow institute and also attended the German College of Physical Culture in Leipzig, East Germany. He has also written several articles published in various strength and conditioning publications.

Caruthers and his wife, Kim, have two sons, Chase (12) and Lane (10).



(l-r) Lane, Kim, LeBaron, Chase

Football Staff

Sean Hollister

Video Coordinator

Sean Hollister is now in his second year at Baylor after spending two seasons as video coordinator at the University of North Texas in Denton. A native of Monroe, La., Hollister handles all video responsibilities for the Baylor football team.

After graduating from Northeast Louisiana University in 1987 with a degree in radio, television, video and film, Hollister began working as a videographer for KTVE-TV in Monroe. He spent six years with the NBC affiliate and eventually earned editor and producer status.

From there, Hollister moved to VAR Studios of Monroe in 1993 where he held similar positions until leaving for North Texas in 1995.

The 1983 graduate of Monroe's Neville High School is single.



Jon Luke

Graduate Assistant Coach-Offense

This will be Luke's second year as a graduate assistant with the Baylor coaching staff. Jon Luke worked with the defensive ends during the spring season, but he will coach on the offensive side of the ball this fall.

Luke graduated from Dickinson High School, where he lettered in football and baseball. Luke lettered three years in baseball, and he was named all-district and all-county his senior year. Jon lettered two years in football, and he earned all-district honors his junior and senior year. Luke never allowed a sack during his high school football days at Dickinson High School.

Luke went on to attend Southwest Texas State University in San Marcos. He was a four year letterman on the football team, and he started two years at right tackle for the Bobcats. Luke was honored as a member of the academic all-Southland Conference team his senior year. Jon was a member of a talented offensive line that contributed to the record-breaking season of running back Claude Mathis, who is now a member of the Minnesota Vikings.

Before deciding to attend Baylor University, Jon Luke was selected to appear in the movie, "Varsity Blues." The movie chronicles the exploits of a Texas high school football team. Luke can be seen throughout the film wearing No. 55 and playing right tackle for the Coyotes. "Varsity Blues" was No. 1 at the box office for three weeks.

Jon Luke is currently working on his masters in sports management at Baylor. Jon believes that the lessons of life can be taught and learned through football. Jon's coaching philosophy is simple, "I just want to treat players the way I like to be treated - with respect." Jon's experience on the field and enthusiasm with the players help promote a sense of team unity between the coaching staff and the players.



Brian Polian

Graduate Assistant Coach-Defense

Brian Polian enters his third season of coaching and his first at Baylor, where he will serve as the defensive graduate assistant along with coaching the sam linebackers. Polian came to Baylor from the University at Buffalo in Buffalo, where he served as tight ends and assistant offensive line coach. In 1998, the University at Buffalo offense finished 12th in the nation in rushing offense and in the top 25 in total offense in NCAA Division I-AA.

Prior to going to the University at Buffalo, Polian served as the offensive graduate assistant at Michigan State University. While at MSU, he served as the assistant offensive line coach and also worked with the Spartan special teams. In Polian's one fall in East Lansing, the Spartans finished 24th in the nation and participated in the Aloha Bowl.

Polian has a family tradition in football. His father, Bill Polian, is the president and general manager of the Indianapolis Colts of the NFL. His older brother, Chris Polian, also works for the Colts as the director of pro scouting. Polian's relationship with Kevin Steele began when he served as an intern for Coach Steele for three summers during Carolina Panthers training camps. Polian's father and brother were both on the staff of the Panthers at the time.

Polian graduated from St. Francis High School in Buffalo, N.Y., in 1993, where he lettered in football, basketball and baseball. While at St. Francis, Polian was named two-time all-Western New York and Western New York "Unsung Player of the Year" for his efforts as a linebacker. He went on to attend John Carroll University in Cleveland, where he earned a bachelor's in history in 1997. Polian lettered three years at linebacker at John Carroll and was named to the all-Ohio Athletic Conference team in 1996. While at John Carroll, Polian helped lead the 1994 and '96 teams to top-10 finishes in the national rankings for Division III.

In February of 1999, Polian came to Baylor to join Steele and pursue his master's degree in sports management. He is an avid runner, having competed in the 1996 Charlotte Marathon along with Steele. Polian is single and resides in Waco.



Matt Brown

Student Assistant Coach-Defense

Matt Brown is entering his second year as a student coach at Baylor. He came to Baylor in 1995 from Arlington High School. At Arlington, he played linebacker and received all-district and all-state honors. After redshirting in 1995, Brown earned letters in 1996 and 1997 at Baylor.

During the 1998 season, Brown's duties included film breakdown and assisting with linebackers. In 1999, his duties will include film breakdown, self-scouting and assisting with the secondary.



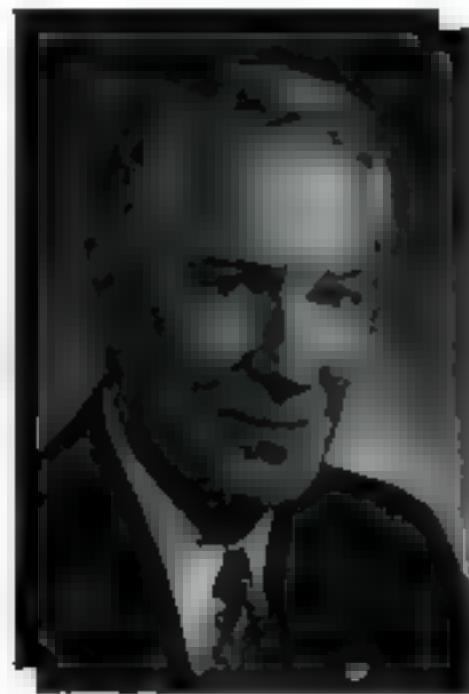
Head Coaches



SYLVIA FERDON
Women's Golf



STEVE GULLEY
Cross Country



CLYDE HART
Track & Field



TIM HOBBY
Men's Golf



SONJA HOGG
Women's Basketball



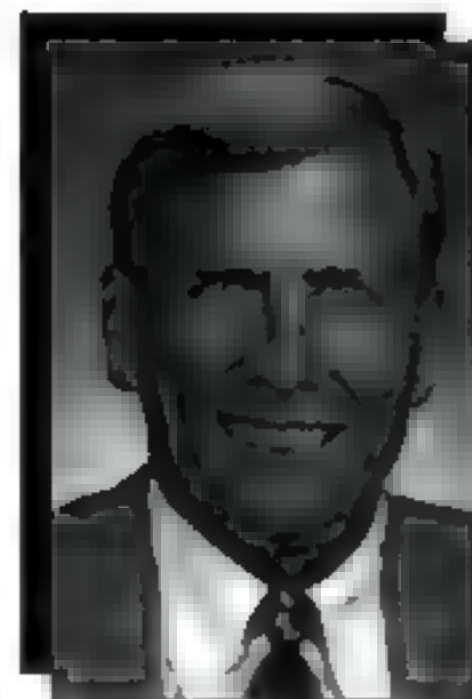
BRIAN HOSFELD
Volleyball



MATT KNOLL
Men's Tennis



DAVE LUEDTKE
Women's Tennis



DAVE BLISS
Men's Basketball



KEVIN STEELE
Football



STEVE SMITH
Baseball



NICK COWELL
Soccer



PAULA YOUNG
Softball

Dr. Robert B. Sloan Jr.

President and Chief Executive Officer

Dr. Robert B. Sloan Jr. became the 12th president of Baylor University on June 1, 1995, leaving his position as founding dean of Baylor's George W. Truett Theological Seminary.

Sloan was born in Coleman, Texas, in 1949, but was reared in Abilene, Texas, where he graduated from Cooper High School in 1967. He attended Baylor from 1967 to 1970 and was a member of the baseball team his freshman year. He graduated ahead of his class, earning a bachelor of arts degree cum laude in 1970. He was a member of Alpha Chi National Honor Society and the Honors Program, graduating "With Distinction." He then attended Princeton Theological Seminary, where he earned the master of divinity degree magna cum laude in 1973. He conducted post-baccalaureate research in church history at the University of Bristol, England, from 1973-74 and earned the Doktor der Theologie degree insigni cum laude from the University of Basel, Switzerland, in 1978.

Sloan joined the faculty of Baylor's Department of Religion in 1983 after teaching at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary in Fort Worth. In 1990 he became the first holder of the George W. Truett Chair in Evangelism at Baylor, and in 1993 he was appointed dean of the seminary. Baylor Regents in February 1995

named Sloan to succeed Dr. Herbert H. Reynolds as president of the University.

Sloan has held positions as pastor or interim pastor of more than 20 churches in Texas, Oklahoma, New Jersey, and in Germany. From 1991-92 he was president of the Southwest Commission on Religious Studies. He is a member of the Society of Biblical Literature, the Institute for Biblical Research, the National Association of Baptist Professors of Religion and Studiorum Novi Testamenti Societas. He has authored two books, assisted with editing of several books, and published more than 50 articles and chapters for scholarly or ecumenical journals and publications. He has presented numerous academic papers and received several awards and grants for his scholarship. Sloan served as the designated convention preacher for the 1991 Baptist General Convention of Texas, which met in Waco.

He currently serves on the Executive Committee and as treasurer of the Big 12 Conference Board of Directors, which is composed of the chief executive officers of each of the Big 12 member institutions. He is active in a number of local civic organizations and currently serves as co-chair of the Waco Chamber of Commerce Big 12 Task Force and as a member of the Cooper Foundation Board of Directors. He also has served as school board president for the Lorena Independent School District. In 1996, Sloan was selected for induction in the Little League Hall of Excellence, along with Baltimore Orioles shortstop Cal Ripken, Jr. The Baylor Masonic Lodge No. 1235 AF&AM recently presented its Community Builder Award to Sloan in recognition of his service to the community.

Sloan is married to the former Sue Collier of Cisco, Texas, also a 1970 graduate of Baylor. They are members of the First Baptist Church of Waco. The Sloans have seven children: Charissa (BA '95, MA '96, current Baylor law student), Bryan (BBA '98, current Baylor MBA student), Eraina (Baylor senior), Michael (Baylor sophomore), Alatheia, 17, Sophia 14, and Paul, 11.



Sue and Robert Sloan with children (l-r) Sophia, Bryan, Alatheia, Eraina, Paul, Charissa, and Michael.

Tom Stanton

Athletic Director

Now in his fourth year as director of athletics is Tom Stanton, a former Bear basketball standout and business leader whose enthusiasm, vision and leadership skills are preparing Baylor to hold a strong position in America's premier conference.

Baylor president Dr. Robert B. Sloan Jr. named Stanton Baylor athletic director Feb. 23, 1996.

The 48-year-old Stanton came to Baylor in July of 1995 as the director of athletic marketing and promotions following a 22-year career with Word Inc., an international Christian communications company.

Stanton held several positions at Word, among them director of telemarketing, vice president for marketing, vice president for operations, senior vice president for operations, executive vice president for finance and operations, and executive vice president for operations, direct marketing and international export.

Word Inc. was acquired by Thomas Nelson Inc. in 1992, and in 1993 Stanton was named president of Nelson/Word Direct and Texas Operations. Stanton was responsible for three major divisions of the company.

Stanton holds bachelor's and master's degrees in business from Baylor. He lettered three years in basketball and two in baseball. He finished his basketball career at Baylor in 1972 with 954 points. He won the team's Hustle Award three consecutive years, and as a junior he was second on the team in scoring behind all-America William Chatmon.

Upon completing his playing career, Stanton served as a graduate assistant coach on the Baylor basketball staff.

Since coming to Baylor, Stanton has been instrumental in helping the university establish all-time football attendance records with an average of 40,542 per game in 1995. Season ticket sales have increased each year, reaching 13,507 last year. Also, Baylor in '95 set records for the largest home opener crowd ever (42,327 for Oregon State) after setting the record for the largest crowd in school history (51,218 for Texas A&M) the previous season.

Like ticket sales, both memberships and donations to the Bear Foundation have risen each year. The Bear Foundation's annual contribution toward athletic scholarships has more than doubled since Stanton's return to his alma mater.

Most Baylor fans would point to the university's rising fortunes on the fields and courts of competition as Stanton's most important legacy. Last year, Baylor finished fourth among all Big XII Conference schools in overall department rankings. When Baylor finished fifth the season before, it corresponded with a jump from 125th to

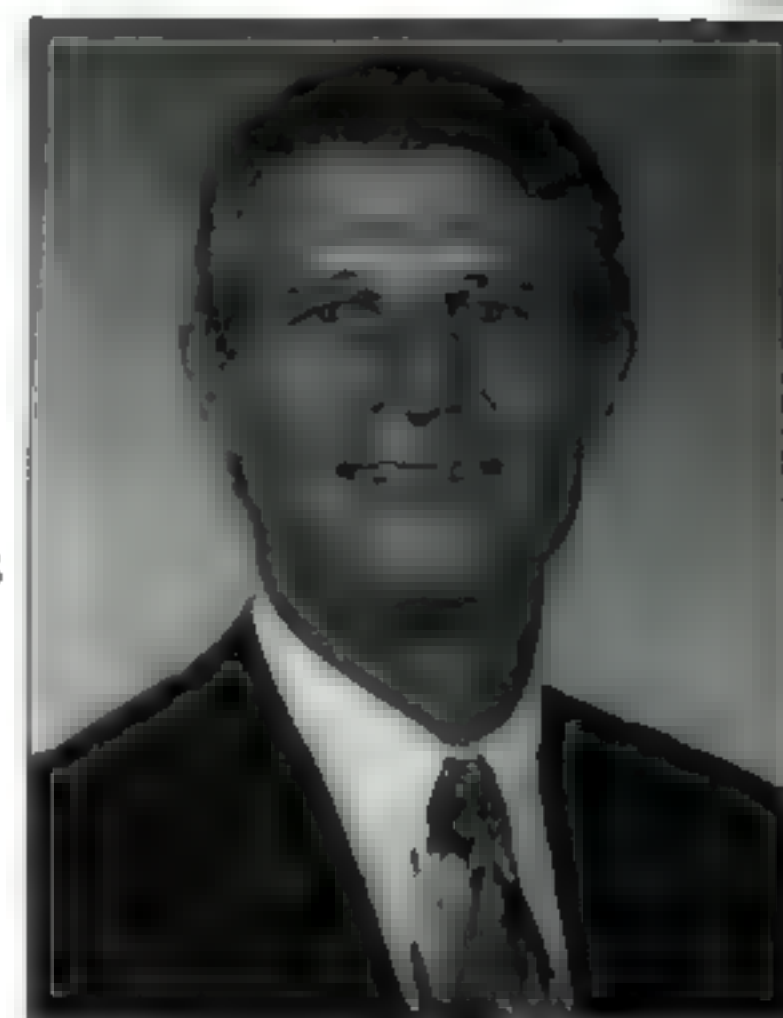
65th in the Sears Director's Cup rankings, the largest jump in the nation. This year, Baylor climbed even higher, to 39th.

Much of his attention is now focused on what is likely the most aggressive building campaign in the history of Baylor athletics. Recent projects have included upgrading of the Hart-Patterson Track Complex to among the best on-campus track facilities in the nation, switching to SportGrass inside Floyd Casey Stadium and the addition of a turf practice field for the football team. Baylor is now completing work on new state-of-the-art facilities for baseball, softball, soccer and a Floyd Casey Stadium press box with luxury suites. A new facility for tennis will break ground in the fall.

Stanton recently turned his attention to bringing football and men's basketball up to speed with the rest of Baylor athletics' success in the victory column. He hired rising star Kevin Steele to handle the Bears' football fortunes, while he caught the attention of the nation's basketball community by luring one of college basketball's biggest names, Dave Bliss, to head Baylor basketball.

In addition to his work at Baylor, Stanton has been heavily involved in the Big XII Task Force, a group of several hundred community and civic leaders who are ensuring a smooth and successful transition for Baylor and Waco in the Big XII Conference. During the 1997-98 school year, he served as chair of the Big XII athletic directors and will play a significant role in the conference strategic planning process.

Stanton and his wife, Kathleen, also a Baylor graduate, have two sons, Clinton and Ryan.



(l-r) Tom, Ryan, Kathleen, Clinton



Dr. Herbert H. Reynolds *Chancellor*

Over the six years from 1946 to 1952 Dr. Reynolds earned a bachelor of science degree from Trinity University and completed four years active duty in the United States Air Force. After service as a member of a technical advisory group to Japan, he came to Baylor in 1956 as a

Teaching Fellow and over the next five years he earned the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in the experimental neurosciences and clinical psychology

Dr. Reynolds was scheduled to join the Faculty at the Air Force Academy in 1961, but he was diverted to the Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Alamogordo, New Mexico, where he became Director of Research and Deputy Commander. He led this highly diverse and complex laboratory in unique research activities associated with the United States space program, specifically the Project Mercury, Gemini and Apollo NASA endeavors. In the midst of producing some fifty publications and maintaining flying status as an Aviation Psychologist, Dr. Reynolds also served as an adjunct graduate faculty member of both Baylor and the University of New Mexico. During his last year of Air Force duty, he was the establishing Commander of the Air Force Human Resources Laboratories

In November 1968, at age 38, he retired from the Air Force, having completed twenty years active duty with five decorations for meritorious service. In March 1969 he joined Baylor University as Executive Vice President and, on June 1, 1981, was named the eleventh president of Texas' oldest institution of higher learning.

During the years of his presidency more than \$180 million in renovated and new facilities were added at Baylor, endowment quadrupled from \$82 to \$340 million, and the total net assets of the University tripled. In 1986, President Reynolds was named one of America's one hundred most effective chief executive officers in a study funded by the Exxon Education Foundation of the 3,400 presidents of American colleges and universities. And in 1990 President Reynolds led Baylor in an historic and far-reaching Charter change to protect academic and religious freedom for the University. Dr. Reynolds retired from the Baylor presidency on May 31, 1995 and became Chancellor June 1, 1995.

Chancellor Reynolds is past Chair of the 850-presidential member National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities and is immediate past Chair of the 40 Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas. He is Chair of the State Commission on Judicial Efficiency, an emeritus trustee of the Baylor College of Medicine and a director of the Community Bank of Waco. In addition, he is a deacon and former deacon chairman of the First Baptist Church of Waco, a 33rd degree Mason, a member of some 60 honor, professional, and civic organizations and a licensed psychologist.

Chancellor Reynolds is listed in Who's Who in America, Who's Who in the South and Southwest, Who's Who in Science, Who's Who in Education and has been named a Distinguished Alumnus of both Baylor and Trinity University. He also holds the Doctor of Science (Sc.D.) degree from both the Baylor College of Dentistry and Seinan Gakuin University in Japan, and in 1994 he was elected a Visiting Scholar/Fellow of Cambridge University.

Dr. Reynolds and his wife, Joy, have three children, Kevin, Kent and Rhonda. They also have two daughters-in-law, Katy (B.S.Ed. '76) and Cathy, a son-in-law, Greg Winslett, and seven grandchildren, Johnathan, Melinda, Sam, Nicole, Jake, Trey and Dylan.



Dr. David M. Guinn *Faculty Athletic Representative*

Baylor School of Law professor David M. Guinn serves as Baylor's faculty representative to the Big XII Conference and the NCAA. He is also an ex-officio member of Baylor's athletic council

Guinn, a member of the 18-member NCAA Management Council, grew up in Cleburne and graduated from high school there before entering Baylor in 1957. He finished his J.D. at Baylor in 1963 and completed work on his LL.M. at the University of Michigan in 1966.

He has been a member of the School of Law's faculty since that time and currently holds the R. W. and Louise Morrison Chair of Constitutional Law. He was named Master Teacher in 1993.



Jim Trego *Associate Athletic Director Operations/Men's Sports*

Jim Trego joined the Baylor athletic department as the university's first assistant athletic director for administration and coordinator of men's sports in

1993. He was promoted to his current position of associate athletic director in September of 1994 and handles a large portion of the day-to-day operations of the athletic department and serves as supervisor of men's sports.

Trego received his bachelor's degree from South Dakota State in 1975. He was an all-conference cross country and track athlete for the Jackrabbits. Trego went on to earn a master's degree from Northern Colorado in 1981.

Trego came to Baylor in 1993 after serving as assistant commissioner of the Western Athletic Conference in Littleton, Colo

While at the Western Athletic Conference, Trego handled business operations and was the liaison with the coordinator of men's basketball officials. Trego's main duties at the WAC included directing the conference's men's postseason basketball tournament each spring. Prior to his stint at the WAC, Trego worked at the U.S. Air Force Academy for 12 years in a variety of athletic administration positions. In addition to being assistant A.D. for business affairs, Trego was director of athletic administration and assistant athletic director for event management and facilities at the Academy. He was also the Academy's head cross country and assistant track and field coach. Trego retired from the military as a major with many years of involvement in the Academy's athletic program. Trego's Air Force career began in 1976 when he was an instructional technologist at Vandenberg AFB, California, and a missile operations launch officer at Ellsworth AFB, South Dakota.

Trego and his wife, Tammy, are the parents of a daughter, Bayley Anne, age 3, and a son, Tyler, age 1



David Taylor
*Associate Athletic Director
Business Manager*

David Taylor, a Baylor graduate and certified public accountant, is in his second stint with the Baylor athletic department in the position of associate athletic director/business manager.

Taylor handles all budgetary matters concerning the department while overseeing the ticket office operations and working with other administrative duties.

Taylor first came to Baylor in 1966 from Pampa and first began working in the Baylor athletic department in 1969. He finished his BA

in 1972 and became Jack Patterson's administrative assistant then, a role he continued until May of 1974. He received his CPA certificate that year and entered private business in Waco.

In 1975, the position of assistant athletic director was created, and Taylor returned to the athletic department on a full-time basis. He served in a variety of business-related and administrative capacities, rising to the position of associate athletic director under AD Bill Menefee in 1981.

In 1984, Taylor left Baylor to go into private business. He remained there until current athletic director Tom Stanton brought him back to once again head the department's business operations in 1995.

Taylor and his wife, Brenda, also a Baylor graduate, have two daughters, Khaki and Kristen, both Baylor students.



Jeanne Nowlin
*Associate Athletic Director
for Women's Sports*

Jeanne Nowlin will complete her 11th year with Baylor athletics this academic year in her current role of associate athletic director.

In that capacity, Nowlin supervises the Baylor women's sports of soccer, volleyball, basketball, softball, tennis and golf. She also assists Clyde Hart with women's track and field. She is Baylor's liaison for women's athletics to the Big XII Conference and the NCAA as BU's senior women's administrator.

Nowlin has been responsible for organizing and developing the Baylor Women's Athletic Cabinet, which is a network of volunteers who promote women's athletics at Baylor. She is also directly involved in organizing and promoting fundraising events for women's athletics, such as golf and tennis tournaments, walk-a-thons and basketball and volleyball tournaments.

The 53-year-old Vernon native is a 1968 graduate of Baylor. While attending Baylor, she played on the Lady Bear basketball team and ran track. After receiving her degree in education, she took her first teaching

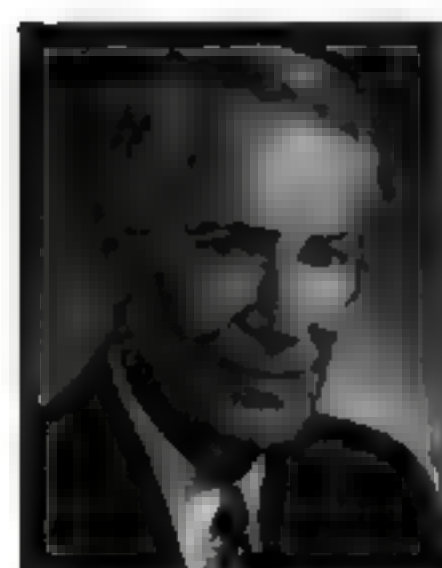
job in Dallas, where she taught math, health and physical education at the elementary level. During her stint in public schools, she also coached numerous sports, including football, boys and girls basketball, softball and track.

She went to Richardson to teach physical education and eventually worked her way into an administrative role. During that time, she wrote the district's physical education curriculum while evaluating coaches and PE teachers.

During her time away from the university, Nowlin was very involved on a volunteer basis in raising money for Baylor athletics and capital campaigns such as the North End Zone Building, which now housed Baylor's athletic administration. She also served on the board of directors for the Dallas Bear Club.

Nowlin brought her talents to Baylor full time in August of 1988 as associate executive vice president of the Bear Club. In 1992, she began serving double duty after adding the title of coordinator of women's sports and becoming the liaison for women's sports to the Southwest Conference. She was promoted to her current title of assistant athletic director in 1994.

Nowlin holds a master's of education from the University of North Texas (1973). She later earned her supervision certificate from North Texas in 1985. Nowlin is also certified in the field of special education.



Clyde Hart
*Associate Athletic Director
Head Track & Field Coach*

Clyde Hart, who is in his 37th year with Baylor athletics, holds the dual title of associate athletic director for internal affairs and head track coach.

A former state champion high school sprinter in Arkansas, Hart still holds the Baylor record in the 100-yard dash and ran on an SWC champion 440-relay team that equalled the world record. He was also a member of BU's 880-relay team that won college track's Triple Crown, the Texas, Kansas and Drake Relays.

He began his coaching career at Little Rock Central where he won five straight cross country and track state championships. Before coming to Baylor in 1963, Hart had coached Central runners to virtually every state record in Arkansas.

The Bears have finished as high as third in the NCAA championships three times (1985 indoor and outdoor and 1990 outdoor). In 1989, 90 and 91, the Bears were ranked by Track and Field News as the top collegiate relay team in America, based on statistical rankings of all relays.

Hart has coached 94 athletes to win all-America honors 314 times. His relay teams have set American, collegiate, conference and junior world records at a variety of distances.

Hart is well known for his tutoring of 400-meter runners. Included in his list of stellar pupils are eight-time all-America Mark Collins, former SWC record holder Zeke Jefferson, 10-time all-America Johnny Thomas and NCAA champions Willie Caldwell, Raymond Pierre, Michael Johnson and Deon Minor.

Hart's 1,600-meter relay teams have won 10 NCAA titles since 1985 and reached the NCAA finals 23 of the last 25 years. They have also won the Texas Relays nine of the last 13. In 1998, his Baylor team pulled off an unprecedented accomplishment by winning both the men's and women's 1,600-meter relays at the NCAA indoor meet.

In 1985, Hart was recognized by the Texas Sports Writers Association as the state's Senior College Spring Coach of the Year. The NCAA Track Coaches Association named Hart their 1989 national indoor coach of the year, and he is that group's past president. In 1996, Hart swept conference, regional and national coach of the year honors. He was also named the USOC national track coach of the year.

Hart and his wife, Maxine, also a Baylor graduate and professor emerita of BU's Hankamer School of Business, have two grown sons, Greg and Scott, and three grandchildren.

Administration



Dr. Darryl Lehnus *Associate Athletic Director for Corporate Sales and Marketing*

Darryl Lehnus joined the BU staff on Jan. 1, 1986. Lehnus heads all of Baylor's athletic marketing efforts as he directs advertising sales for game programs, game sponsorship and the Baylor Radio Network while also directing season ticket campaigns and general athletic department promotions. He has recently added the duty of supervising media relations and internet services.

With an increase in the size of his staff in recent years, Lehnus now focuses more of his efforts on generating corporate and national advertising revenues for the Baylor athletic department.

Lehnus brings to the position a strong background in all levels of

athletics, in a variety of positions. His dedication and willingness to try new ideas have given Baylor one of the most successful marketing programs in the country.

Lehnus received his B.A. from Anderson University (Indiana) in 1967 and M.A.E. from Wayne State (Nebraska) in 1968. He completed his Ed. D. at Baylor in 1993.

He began his coaching career at Grant Park High School in 1968. He served as athletic director, head basketball coach and head baseball coach for two years. He was head basketball coach at Ithaca College from 1973-78.

From 1978-84, Lehnus served as the University of North Dakota's assistant basketball coach. He came to Baylor in 1984 as an assistant basketball coach and served in that capacity one year before becoming coordinator of marketing.

Lehnus is married to the former Wanda Harvey. The couple has three daughters and one grandchild.



Jim Huey *Assistant Vice President & Executive Director, Athletic Development*

Veteran fundraiser Jim Huey serves a vital function in the Baylor athletic department as assistant vice president and executive director, athletic development.

In that capacity, Huey acts as a liaison from the athletic department to the Office of University Development (Baylor's chief fundraising department) and the Alumni Association while maintaining an overall fundraising business plan for the athletic department.

Huey is a 48-year-old native of Bisbee, Ariz., where he was a four-sport letterman. He earned all-state honors as a tight end in football and was a member of state championship baseball and track teams. He was a walk-on football player at Baylor and graduated in 1972 with a bachelor's degree in business administration.

After graduating, Huey spent 10 years in the insurance marketing business before going to work at Baylor in 1983 as development officer for South Texas.

He came to the athletic department after spending 13 years in the Office of University Relations. He most recently served as assistant vice president for field development and executive director of the Baylor/Waco Foundation.

The Baylor/Waco Foundation has been responsible for funding a number of major athletic facility projects, including the paving of the Ferrell Center parking lots, the lighting of Ferrell Field, construction of the Baylor/Waco Foundation Pavilion and the installation of Baylor's new track surface.

Huey also headed the development campaigns to build the Ferrell Center and Carl and Thelma Casey Athletic Complex at Floyd Casey Stadium.

Huey and his wife, Susan, also a Baylor graduate, have two children, Trent, a Baylor student, and Natalie, a senior at Midway High School.



Doug Smith *Executive Director, Bear Foundation*

After one year at Baylor, Doug Smith has already made his mark on the athletic department's main fundraising arm, the Baylor Bear Foundation. Recognized nationally for his work and development of the "team concept" approach to athletic fundraising, Smith's program of involving volunteers raised over \$600,000 in new money and 1,100 new members this past spring.

Smith came to Baylor in July of 1998 with a track record of 27 years of raising funds to the tune of \$47 million in annual funds. He has led efforts at seven other major universities. One of his biggest success stories came at the University of Oklahoma, where he

administered the entire athletic development program, which included annual giving, major gifts, special projects, skysuites, deferred giving, gifts-in-kind, marketing and promotions and licensing. Total revenue from that area per year was more than \$5 million.

Before coming to Baylor, Smith was in charge of athletic fundraising at Rice University, where he saw his team concept triple previous annual donations. He has also directed highly successful programs at SMU, New Mexico, Pacific, Cal State-Fullerton and his alma mater, Kent State.

He was named "National Athletic Fundraiser of the Year" in 1990. He is a founding member of the National Athletic Fundraising Association and a founding board member of the National Association of Athletic Development Directors.

Smith and his wife, Loraine, are the parents of four children, sons Scott and Lane and daughters Kristen and Nicole.



David Hawkins

*Executive Director,
Endowment*

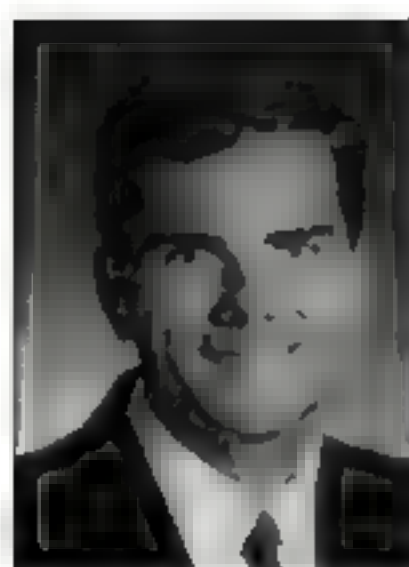
David Hawkins returned to Baylor as executive director of the Baylor Bear Foundation on Sept. 1, 1993 after working in private business in Houston. In July 1998, he became executive director of endowment

In that role, he seeks to help the athletic department fund an endowment for scholarships and other needs through will provisions, annuities, trusts and outright gifts

Hawkins worked for Baylor University as Baylor's assistant vice president for development from 1965 until 1984, where he headed fundraising efforts for the university's development office in Houston

In 1984, Hawkins accepted a job as chief financial officer for TPT/Med Rehab, Inc., a company that was a vital part of Houston's medical industry. In September of 1993, he returned to Baylor as Executive Director of the Bear Foundation.

Hawkins earned his bachelor's degree from Baylor in 1961. While at Baylor, Hawkins lettered as a track and field athlete. Hawkins is a native of Waco and a graduate of Waco High School. He and his wife, Sherry, have two children, Boyd and Holly and five grandchildren.



Paul Bradshaw

Assistant Athletic Director—Compliance

Paul Bradshaw, a Baylor graduate with an extensive background in athletic compliance, is beginning his fourth year back at his alma mater as assistant athletic director for compliance.

Bradshaw came to Baylor from the Southland Conference, where he was associate commissioner. At the Southland, he supervised compliance issues and oversaw competition in men's basketball, baseball, men's golf, cross country and track and field. He also coordinated several conference championships.

Bradshaw worked at the Southland from 1994 until he came to Baylor in November of 1996. Prior to that, he worked as compliance coordinator at Southwest Texas State. In that capacity, he worked in the areas of rules interpretations, financial aid and athletic eligibility.

A Texarkana, Texas, native, Bradshaw graduated from Baylor in 1985 with a bachelor's degree in business administration. He earned a juris doctorate from Baylor School of Law in 1988 and in 1992 completed a master's of education in sports administration at the University of Texas in Austin.

During his career, Bradshaw, a member of the Texas Bar Association, has been an associate attorney at law firms in San Antonio and Tyler. He is married to the former Kelly Meadors.



Tom Hill

Assistant Athletic Director—Special Projects

Tom Hill, in his 10th year at Baylor, brings a variety of experience to his position as assistant athletic director and assistant track and field coach

Hill, who has served as Baylor's compliance coordinator, was charged with a new direction as he was appointed to the position of assistant athletic director last year

In addition to working with football travel logistics, Hill keeps busy with various special projects with the department. His recent administrative efforts have included the track and field capital improvement project; serving as the meet director for the inaugural Big XII outdoor track and field championships, which were a major success and as a result will return to Baylor in 1999; and managing and coordinating Baylor's hosting of the 1998 WNIT. Future projects for Hill center around capital improvements such as football skyboxes as well as new facilities for Baylor baseball, soccer and tennis.

In addition to his administrative duties on the Baylor athletic staff,

Hill assists in the coaching of both Baylor men's and women's middle distance runners

Hill, 34, came to Baylor in 1988 as a graduate assistant track coach. While working on his master's degree in education, Hill was able to begin working with the Baylor track program and compliance.

A native of St. Marys, WV, Hill graduated from Cedarville College in Ohio with a B.A. degree in math. Hill was a four-year letterman in both track and cross country, running all distances from the 1,500 meters to the 10,000 meters while earning all-America and two athlete of the year awards

After Cedarville, Hill worked at his alma mater as assistant cross country coach. He finished his master's degree in sports administration at Baylor in 1989

An active member of Athletes in Action, Hill has led several European track and field trips, primarily in the Eastern Bloc and Scandinavia. In addition to serving as European project coordinator for AIA, Hill has directed several activities at the national championships.

He is married to the former Kristin Mullner and the couple has two children, Calvin, 2; and Cora, who was born last year

Athletic Staff



CHARLOTTE ANGELETTI
Athletic Development
Administrative Associate



DOUG ASH
Assistant Men's Basketball
Coach



BOB BAKER
Manager of Concessions &
Novelties



BETTIE BATTLE
Athletic Dining



DARREN BELL
Assistant Athletic Business
Manager



DEE ANN BELL
Marketing Assistant



JULIE BENNETT
Media Relations Coordinator



DANNY BRABHAM
Asst. Track & Field Coach



DAVE CAMPBELL
Baylor Bear Insider



LAURA COLLINS
Men's Basketball Secretary



LORI COOK
Assistant Softball Coach



SHARLYNE DEVINNA
Athletic Budget Coord.
& Asst. Business Manager



JENNIFER DUBOIS
Football Secretary



MARY FELKNER
Ticket Manager



EMMITT FLORES
Ticketing Customer Service



ROGER GOREE
Athletic Development
Officer



JASON GRAY
Assistant Director
of Compliance



BARBARA GUINN
Assistant to the
Athletic Director



ELAINE HOLLOWAY
Secretary to
Head Football Coach



DARREN HONEYCUTT
Assistant Strength and
Conditioning Coach



REBECCA HORNBACKER
Assistant Soccer Coach



STEVE JOHNIGAN
Asst. Baseball Coach



JOHNNY KEEL
Maintenance



KEVIN KOWALIK
Assistant Men's
Tennis Coach



ANGELA LAWSON
Assistant Women's Basketball
Coach



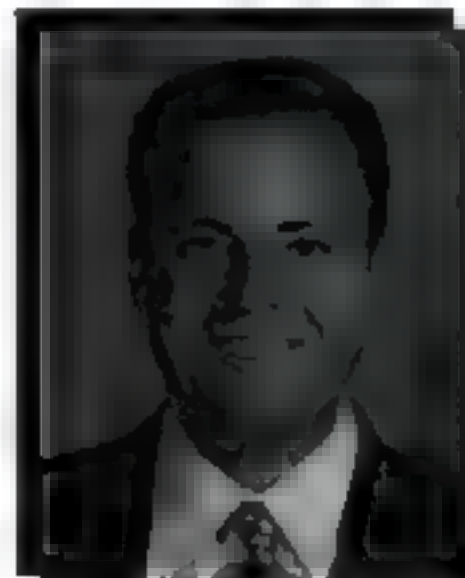
KEVIN LEWIS
Assistant Men's Basketball
Coach



MARTHA MOORE
Women's Athletics Secretary



JOHN MORRIS
Director of Broadcasting



BRIAN O'NEILL
Assistant Men's
Basketball Coach



MAXEY PARRISH
Executive Director/Editor
Baylor Sports Net



JERRY PATE
Assistant Trainer



DONNA PERRY
Marketing &
Track Secretary



NANCY POST
Asst. Director of Business
Operations



MARCIA PULLEN
Ticketing
Customer Service



MATT ROHRER
Assistant Women's Basketball
Coach



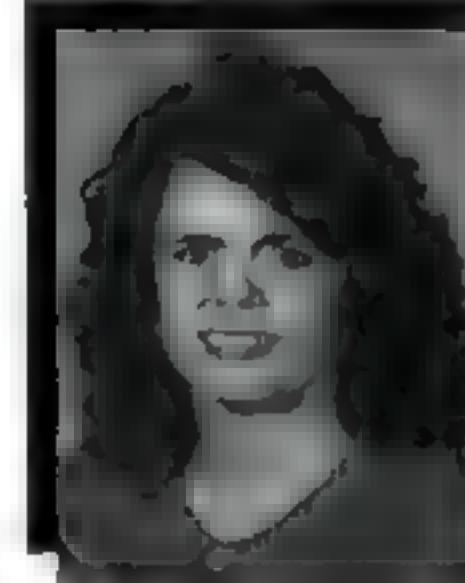
PETE ROWE
Director of Internal Operations



TRUDY SANDERS
Bear Foundation
Administrative Director



KIM SCHILLER
Assistant Trainer



JEANNE SELKE
Athletic Department
Receptionist



MARGARET SMITH
SID, Baseball, Men's Golf,
Tennis Secretary



JASON TANAKA
Assistant Volleyball Coach



BRAD MAYER
Marketing Sales



MITCH THOMPSON
Asst. Baseball Coach



TERRY THOMPSON
Maintenance



RICH WILLIAMSON
Assistant Softball Coach



MARGIE WILLIAMSON
Assistant Women's
Basketball Coach



JAN WOLSLAG
Assistant
Track Coach

Athletic Department Phone Directory

STAFF

Charlotte Angeletti, Athletic Development Admin. Assoc.	710-3863
Bob Baker, Mgr. Concessions and Noveltyes	710-3061
Darren Bell, Asst. Athletic Business Manager	710-3697
Dee Ann Bell, Marketing Assistant	710-3073
Julie Bennett, Athletic Media Relations Coord	710-3042
Paul Bradshaw, Asst. AD-Compliance	710-3074
Dave Campbell, Insider Editor	752-3007
LeBaron Caruthers, Strength & Conditioning Coach	710-3056
David Chandler, Asst. Trainer	710-3628
Laura Collins, Men's Basketball Admin. Asst	710-3096
Sharlyne DeVinna, Asst. Business Coord.	710-4482
Jennifer DuBois, Football Secretary	710-3637
Mary Felkner, Ticket Manager	710-4271
Emmitt Flores, Ticketing Assistant	710-1000
Roger Goree, Athletic Development Officer	710-3051
Jason Gray, Compliance Assistant	710-4358
Barbara Guinn, Asst. to Athletic Director	710-1222
Clyde Hart, Assoc. AD-Track Coach	710-3032
David Hawkins, Executive Dir., Endowment	710-4217
Tom Hill, Asst. AD-Special Projects	710-3035
Sean Hollister, Video Coordinator	710-1623
Elaine Holloway, Admin. Asst. to Head Football Coach	710-3058
Darren Honeycutt, Asst. Strength Coach	710-3056
Jim Huey, Asst. Vice President & Exec. Dir., Ath. Dev	710-3863
Johnny Keel, Maintenance Assistant	710-3037
Darryl Lehnus, Assoc. AD-Marketing	710-3049
Brad Mayer, Dir. of Sales-Marketing	710-3076
Martha Moore, Women's Athletics Admin. Asst	710-3003
John Morris, Director of Broadcasting	710-3077
Jeanne Nowlin, Assoc. AD-Women's Sports	710-4306
Maxey Parrish, Exec. Director/Editor Baylor Sports Net	710-3065
Jerry Pate, Asst. Trainer	710-3046
Donna Perry, Marketing Admin. Asst	710-1266
Nancy Post, Asst. Dir. of Bus. Operations	710-3078
Marsha Pullen, Ticketing Assistant	710-1000
Pete Rowe, Dir. of Internal Operations	710-3641
Trudy Sanders, Admin. Director, Bear Foundation	710-3050
Kim Schiller, Asst. Trainer	710-1021
Jeanne Selke, Receptionist	710-1234
Doyle Shirley, Equipment Manager	710-1022
Mike Sims, Dir. of Sports Medicine	710-1021
Doug Smith, Exec. Dir., Bear Foundation	710-3650
Margaret Smith, AMR, BB & Golf Admin. Asst	710-2743
Tom Stanton, Athletic Director	710-1222
David Taylor, Assoc. AD-Business Manager	710-3040
Terry Thompson, Maintenance Assistant	710-3037
Jim Trego, Assoc. AD/Operations-Men's Sports	710-1222

FOOTBALL COACHING STAFF

Kevin Steele, Head Coach	710-3058
Scott Smith, Asst. Head Coach	710-3637
Andrea "Brick" Haley, Def. Coord./LBs	710-3637
Greg Meyer, Off. Coord./QBs	710-3637
Doug Fertsch, Offensive Line	710-3637
Lee Fobbs, Defensive Tackles	710-3637
Tommie Frazier, Running Backs	710-3637
Lonnie Hansen, OL/Tight Ends	710-3637
Robert James, Defensive Ends	710-3637
Dale Steele, Wide Receivers	710-3637
Jerry Pickle, Director of Football Operations	710-3637

COACHES

Doug Ash, Asst. Men's Basketball	710-3096
Dave Bliss, Head Men's Basketball	710-3096
Danny Brabham, Asst. Track	710-3036
Lori Cook, Asst. Softball	710-3095
Nick Cowell, Head Women's Soccer	710-3090
Sylvia Ferdon, Women's Golf	710-3079
Steve Gulley, CC & Asst. Track	710-3053
Clyde Hart, Head Track	710-3032
Tom Hill, Asst. Track	710-3035
Tim Hobby, Men's Golf	710-3093
Sonja Hogg, Head Women's Basketball	710-3949
Rebecca Hornbacher, Asst. Women's Soccer	710-3092
Brian Hosfeld, Head Volleyball	710-3034
Steve Johnigan, Asst. Baseball	710-3044
Matt Knoll, Head Men's Tennis	710-3484
Kevin Kowalik, Asst. Men's Tennis	710-3460
Angela Lawson, Asst. Women's Basketball	710-4363
Kevin Lewis, Asst. Men's Basketball	710-3096
Dave Luedtke, Head Women's Tennis	710-3505
Brian O'Neill, Asst. Men's Basketball	710-3096
Matt Rohrer, Asst. Women's Basketball	710-4359
Steve Smith, Head Baseball	710-3097
Jason Tanaka, Asst. Volleyball	710-4393
Mitch Thompson, Asst. Baseball	710-3041
Rich Wiehlgman, Asst. Softball	710-3075
Margie Williamson, Asst. Women's Basketball	710-4362
Jan Wohlschlag, Asst. Track	710-3036
Paula Young, Head Softball	710-3055

OTHER IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Student-Athlete Services	710-3089
Athletic Department Fax	710-2823
Bear Foundation	710-2582
Ferrell Center Offices	710-1915
Ferrell Center Press Row/Workroom	710-3955/3968
Ferrell Field/Pressbox	710-5153/5546
Football Pressbox	753-2961
Softball Field/Pressbox	757-3250
Athletic Media Relations Fax	710-1369
Ticket Office	710-1000
Track Stadium Office	754-6632

Internet Site -
www.BaylorSportsNet.com

1999 Opponents

110

OPPONENT BY GAMES

121

SERIES RESULTS



GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Chestnut Hill, Mass.
FOUNDED: 1863
ENROLLMENT: 14,600
SCHOOL COLORS: Maroon & gold
STADIUM (CAP.): Alumni Stadium
(44,500)
SURFACE: Astro Turf 1200
CONFERENCE: Big East
PRESIDENT: Rev. William P. Leahy, S.J.
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Gene DeFlippo
ATHLETIC PHONE: (617) 552-3004

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Tom O'Brien
ALMA MATER (YR): U.S. Naval
Academy ('71)
BC RECORD: 8-14-0 (2 seasons)
CAREER: 8-14-0 (2 seasons)
FB PHONE: (617) 552-3004
ASSISTANT COACHES
Dana Bible (Cincinnati '76),
offensive coordinator;
Frank Spaziani (Penn State '69),
defensive coordinator;
David Magazu (Springfield '80),
offensive line;
Al Golden (Penn State '91),
outside linebackers;
Don Horton (Wittenberg '82),
tight ends;
Mike London (Richmond '83),
defensive line;
Bob Shoop (Yale '88),
defensive backfield;
Jason Swepson (Boston College '92),
running backs.



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: Chris Cameron
OFC. PHONE: (617) 552-3004
HOME PHONE: (617) 859-0647
ASSISTANTS: Dick Kelley,
Ann Wheelwright
SID FAX: (617) 552-4903
PRESS BOX PHONE: (617)-552-4747
SID ADDRESS: 321 Conte Forum
OVERNIGHT: Conte Forum, Suite 321
Chestnut Hill MA 02467
www.bceagles.com

THE EAGLES

'98 RECORD: 4-7
'98 conf: 3-4
BASIC OFFENSE: multiple
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-3
RET. LETTERMEN: 51 (23 offense,
26 defense)
LOST LETTERMEN: 16 (10 offense,
4 defense, 2 specialists)
RET. STARTERS: 13 (3 offense,
9 defense, 1 specialist)
LOST STARTERS: 11 (8 offense,
2 defense, 1 specialist)

1999 BC SCHEDULE

Sept. 4Baylor
Sept. 18at Navy
Sept. 25at Rutgers
Oct. 2Northeastern
Oct. 9at Temple
Oct. 16Pittsburgh
Oct. 23Miami
Oct. 30at Syracuse
Nov. 13West Virginia
Nov. 20at Notre Dame
Nov. 26at Virginia Tech



Coach Tom O'Brien



Pedro Cirino



Chris Hovan



GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Las Vegas, Nevada
FOUNDED: 1954
ENROLLMENT: 21,000
SCHOOL COLORS: Scarlet & gray
STADIUM (CAP.): Sam Boyd Stadium
(40,000)
SURFACE: Natural grass
CONFERENCE: Mountain West
PRESIDENT: Dr. Carol C. Harter
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Charles Cavagnaro
ATHLETIC PHONE: (702) 895-3400

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: John Robinson
ALMA MATER (YR): Oregon ('58)
UNLV RECORD: 0-0 (first season)
CAREER: 104-35-4 (12 seasons)
FB PHONE: (702) 895-3400
ASSISTANT COACHES
John Jackson (New York, '56),
asst. head coach;
Gene Dhlquist (Arizona '65),
passing game coord./quarterbacks
Rob Boras (DePauw '92),
offensive line;
Steve Leach (Troy State '91),
wide receivers;
Jeff Kearin (Loyola Marymount '83),
tight ends/special teams;
Jeff McInerney (Slippery Rock '82),
defensive coordinator;
Mike Bradeson (Boise State '81),
secondary;
Joe Barry (USC '93), linebackers.



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: Jim Gemma
OFC. PHONE: (702) 895-3995
HOME PHONE: (702) 433-3119
ASSISTANTS: Mark Wallington, Andy Grossman, Susan Pitz
SID FAX: (702) 895-3207
SID ADDRESS: 4505 Maryland Parkway
OVERNIGHT: Box 450004, 4505 Maryland Parkway
Las Vegas, NV 89154-0004

THE REBELS

98 RECORD: 0-11
'98 CONF: 0-8
BASIC OFFENSE: multiple
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-3
RET. LETTERMEN: 36 (14 offense, 21 defense, 1 specialist)
LOST LETTERMEN: 27 (12 offense, 13 defense, 2 specialists)
RET. STARTERS: 12 (5 offense, 6 defense, 1 specialist)
LOST STARTERS: 12 (6 offense, 5 defense, 1 specialist)

1999 UNLV SCHEDULE

Sept. 4at North Texas
Sept. 11at Baylor
Sept. 18Iowa State
Sept. 25Utah
Oct. 2at Nevada, Reno
Oct. 9at Wyoming
Oct. 23BYU
Oct. 30at New Mexico
Nov. 13at Air Force
Nov. 20San Diego State
Nov. 27Colorado State

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Norman, Oklahoma
FOUNDED: 1890
ENROLLMENT: 14,500
SCHOOL COLORS: Crimson & cream
STADIUM (CAP.): Memorial Stadium
 (62,422)
SURFACE: Natural grass
CONFERENCE: Big 12
PRESIDENT: David L. Boren
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Joe Castiglione
ATHLETIC PHONE: (405) 325-2345

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Bob Stoops
ALMA MATER (YR): University of Iowa
 (1983)
OU RECORD: 0-0 (first season)
CAREER: 682-273-53
FB PHONE: (405) 325-2345
ASSISTANT COACHES
 Mike Stoops (Iowa '95),
 co-defensive coordinator;
 Mike Leach (BYU '83),
 offensive coordinator;
 Mark Mangino (Youngstown State '87),
 asst. head coach/off. line;
 Cale Gundy (Oklahoma '94),
 running backs;
 Jonathan Hayes (Iowa '84),
 tight ends;
 Jackie Shipp (Langston '92),
 defensive line;
 Steve Spurrier (Duke '93),
 wide receivers;
 Bobby Jack Wright (Southwest Texas
 State '73), defensive ends.



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: Mike Prusinski
OFC. PHONE: (405) 325-8231
HOME PHONE: (405) 321-1825
ASSISTANTS: Mike Houck,
 Debbie Lang
SID FAX: (405) 325-7623
PRESS BOX PHONE: (405) 325-3116
SID ADDRESS: 180 W. Brooks Street
OVERNIGHT: Room 235, 180 W.
 Brooks Street, Norman, OK 73019
 mprusinski@ou.edu

THE SOONERS

'98 RECORD: 5-6
'98 CONF: 3-5
BASIC OFFENSE: Multiple/Pro-set
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-3
RET. LETTERMEN: 43
LOST LETTERMEN: 15
RET. STARTERS: 16 (8 offense,
 8 defense)
LOST STARTERS: 6 (3 offense,
 3 defense)

1999 OKLAHOMA SCHEDULE

Sept. 11Indiana State
 Sept. 18at Baylor
 Sept. 25at Louisville
 Oct. 2at Notre Dame
 Oct. 9Texas (Dallas)
 Oct. 23Texas A&M
 Oct. 30at Colorado
 Nov. 6Missouri
 Nov. 13at Iowa State
 Nov. 20at Texas Tech
 Nov. 27Oklahoma State



Coach Bob Stoops



Rocky Calmus



Jarrail Jackson



GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Austin, Texas
FOUNDED: 1883
ENROLLMENT: 48,886
SCHOOL COLORS: Burnt orange & white
STADIUM (CAP.): Darrell K Royal-Texas Memorial (80,216)
SURFACE: Natural grass
CONFERENCE: Big 12
PRESIDENT: Dr. Larry Faulkner
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: DeLoss Dodds
ATHLETIC PHONE: (512) 471-7437

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Mack Brown
ALMA MATER (YR): Florida St. ('74)
UT RECORD: 9-3 (1 season)
CAREER: 95-77-1
FB PHONE: (512)-471-6062
ASSISTANT COACHES
Greg Davis (McNeese State '73),
offensive coordinator;
Carl Reese (Missouri '66),
defensive coordinator;
Everett Withers (Appalachian St. '87),
defensive backs;
Mike Tollesen (Delta St. '70),
defensive tackles;
Tin Nunez (Lamar '70),
offensive line;
Hardee McCrary (Austin College '73),
defensive ends;
Bruce Chambers (North Texas '82),
running backs;
Tim Brewster (Illinois '83),
tight ends;
Darryl Drake (West Kentucky '80),
wide receivers



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: John Bianco
OFC. PHONE: (512) 471-1346
HOME PHONE: (512) 288-6547
ASSISTANTS: Scott McConnell,
Mike Forcucci
SID FAX: (512) 471-6040
PRESS BOX PHONE: (512) 471-1641
SID ADDRESS: P.O. Box 7399,
Austin, TX 78713-7399
OVERNIGHT: Room 327 Bellmont Hall,
2101 San Jacinto
Austin, TX 78705
jbianco@mail.utexas.edu
www.texassports.com

THE LONGHORNS

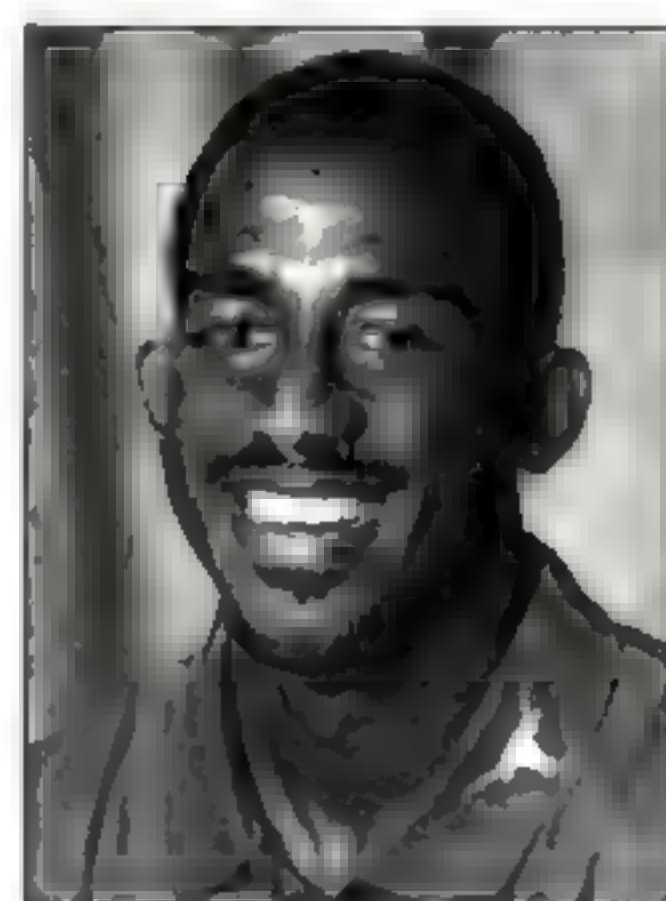
'98 SEASON: 9-3
'98 CONF: 6-2
BASIC OFFENSE: Pro-style
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-3
RET. LETTERMEN: 37 (16 offense,
19 returning, 2 specialist)
LOST LETTERMEN: 27 (17 offense,
10 defense)
RET. STARTERS: 13 (4 offense,
9 defense)
LOST STARTERS: 9 (7 offense,
2 defense)

1999 TEXAS SCHEDULE

Aug. 28.....N. Carolina State
Sept. 4Stanford
Sept. 11at Rutgers
Sept. 18Rice
Sept. 25at Baylor
Oct. 2Kansas State
Oct. 9Okla. at Dallas
Oct. 23Nebraska
Oct. 30at Iowa State
Nov. 6at Oklahoma State
Nov. 13Texas Tech
Nov. 26at Texas A&M



Coach Mack Brown



Kwame Cavil



Aaron Humphrey

5 • NORTH TEXAS *October 2 at Floyd Casey Stadium*

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Denton, Texas
FOUNDED: 1890
ENROLLMENT: 25,013
SCHOOL COLORS: Green & white
STADIUM (CAP.): Fouts Field (30,500)
SURFACE: Artificial turf
CONFERENCE: Big West
CHANCELLOR: Dr. Alfred F. Hurley
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Craig Helwig
ATHLETIC PHONE: (940) 565-3646

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Darrell Dickey
ALMA MATER (YR): Kansas State ('84)
UNT RECORD: 3-8 (first season)
CAREER: 3-8 (first season)
FB PHONE: (940) 565-2476
ASSISTANTS:
Bill Michael (Arkansas '59),
defensive coordinator
Steve Brickey (Missouri '76),
offensive coordinator
Spencer Leftwich (Stephen F. Austin '88),
offensive line
Ramon Flanigan (SMU '97),
wide receivers
Kenny Evans (Northeast Oklahoma '82),
tight ends
Bruce Bell (UNT '77),
running backs
Chuck Mills (UNT '71),
linebackers
Eric Russell (Idaho '91),
defensive line
Gary DeeLoach (Howard Payne '76),
secondary



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: Sean Johnson
OFC. PHONE: (940) 565-2476
HOME PHONE: (940) 382-3046
ASSISTANT: Jim Browning
SID FAX: (940) 565-3671
PRESS BOX PHONE: (940) 565-2476
SID ADDRESS: PO Box 31197, Denton,
TX 76203-1397
OVERNIGHT: 802 Avenue E,
Suite 103, Denton, TX 76203
SJohnson@ABN.UNT.EDU

THE EAGLES

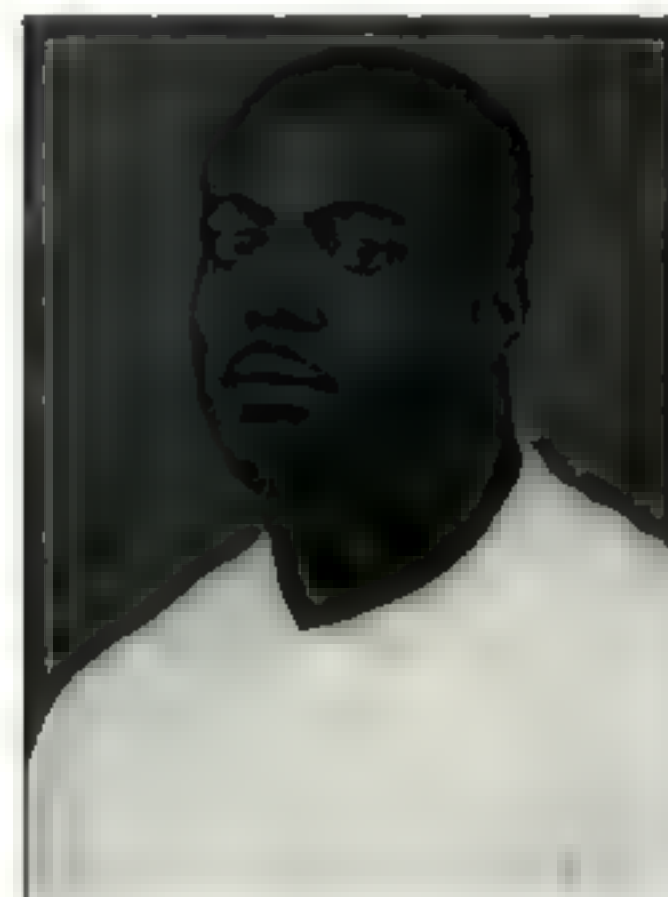
'98 RECORD: 3-8
'98 CONF: 3-2
BASIC OFFENSE: multiple
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-3
RET. LETTERMEN: 37 (14 offense,
22 defense, 1 specialist)
LOST LETTERMEN: 14 (9 offense,
4 defense, 1 specialist)
RET. STARTERS: 14 (5 offense,
8 defense, 1 specialist)
LOST STARTERS: 11 (6 offense,
3 defense, 1 specialist)

1999 UNT SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 UNLV
Sept. 11 ...at LSU
Sept. 18 ...at Texas Tech
Oct. 2at Baylor
Oct. 9at Idaho
Oct. 16Boise State
Oct. 23Arkansas State
Oct. 30at Nevada
Nov 13....at TCU
Nov. 20....at New Mexico St.
Nov. 27....Utah State



Coach Darrell Dickey



Ja'Quay Wilburn



Corbin Montgomery

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: College Station, Texas
FOUNDED: 1876
ENROLLMENT: 43,406
SCHOOL COLORS: Maroon & white
STADIUM (CAP.): Kyle Field (70,000)
SURFACE: Natural grass
CONFERENCE: Big 12
PRESIDENT: Dr. Ray Bowen
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Wally Groff
ATHLETIC PHONE: (409) 845-5725

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: R.C. Slocum
ALMA MATER (YR): McNeese State '67
TAMU RECORD: 94-28-2 (10 seasons)
CAREER: 94-28-2 (10 seasons)
FB PHONE: (409) 845-3500
ASSISTANTS:
 Mike Hankwitz (Michigan '70),
 defensive coordinator/outside
 linebackers;
 Steve Kragthorpe (West Texas A&M
 '87), offensive coordinator/wide
 receivers;
 Ray Dorr (West Virginia Wesleyan '65),
 quarterbacks;
 J.B. Grimes (Henderson State '74),
 offensive line;
 Tam Holingshead (SMU '76) tight ends;
 Bill Johnson (Northwestern State '80),
 defensive line;
 Lawrence Livingston (Weber State '84),
 running backs;
 Ron Milus (Washington '86),
 defensive backs;
 Alan Wedell (Texas '70),
 inside linebackers.



SPORTS INFORMATION

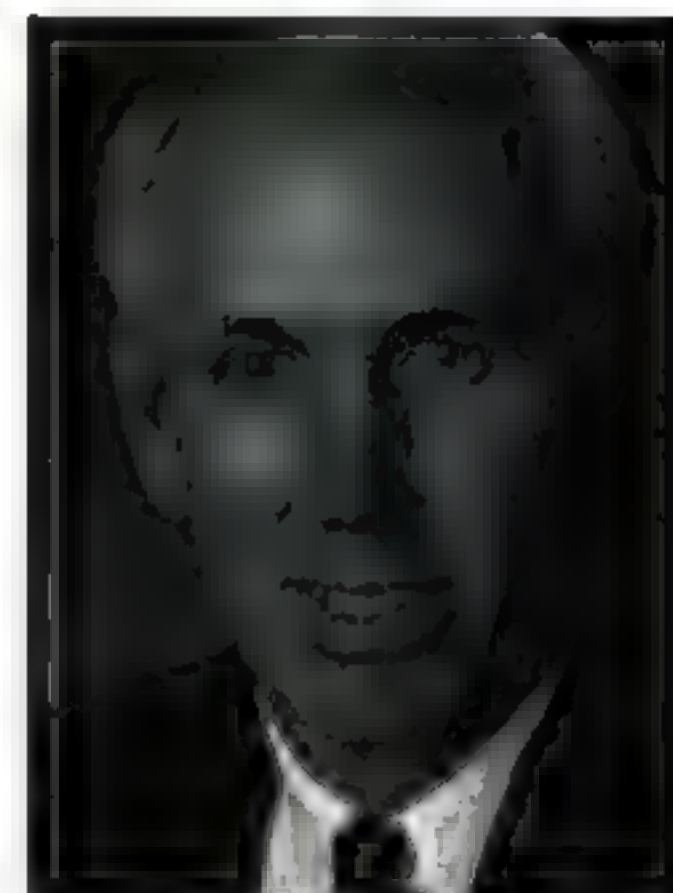
SID: Alan Cannon
OFC. PHONE: (409) 845-0563
HOME PHONE: (409) 845-4526
ASSISTANTS: Brad Marquardt and
 Steve Miller
SID FAX: (409) 845-0564
PRESS BOX PHONE: (409) 845-4526
SID ADDRESS: Texas A&M University,
 College Station, Texas 77843
OVERNIGHT: Room 222, Koldus Bldg.
 Joe Routt Blvd.
 acannon@athletics.tamu.edu
 sports.tamu.edu

THE AGGIES

'98 RECORD: 11-3
'98 CONF: 7-1/1st in South
BASIC OFFENSE: Multiple Pro Sets
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-3
RET. LETTERMEN: 44 (17 offense,
 25 defense, 2 specialists)
LOST LETTERMEN: 20 (12 offense,
 6 defense, 2 specialists)
RET. STARTERS: 18 (8 offense,
 8 defense, 2 specialists)
LOST STARTERS: 7 (3 offense,
 3 defense, 1 specialist)

1999 TEXAS A&M SCHEDULE

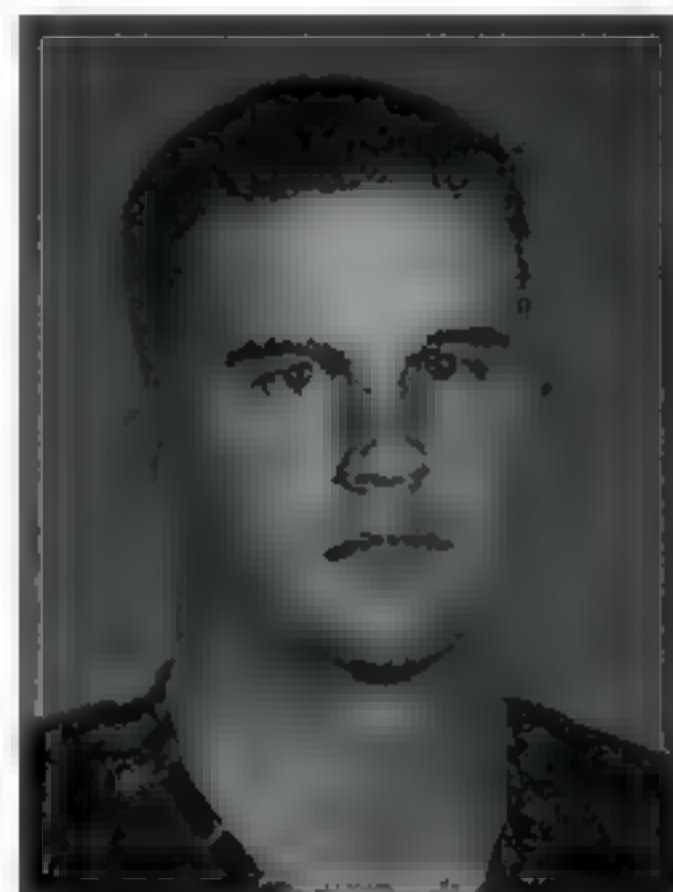
Sept. 4at Louisiana Tech
 Sept. 18Tulsa
 Sept. 25Southern Miss.
 Oct. 2at Texas Tech
 Oct. 9.....Baylor
 Oct. 16Kansas
 Oct. 23at Oklahoma
 Oct. 30Oklahoma State
 Nov. 6at Nebraska
 Nov. 13at Missouri
 Nov. 26Texas



Coach R.C. Slocum



Shane Lechler



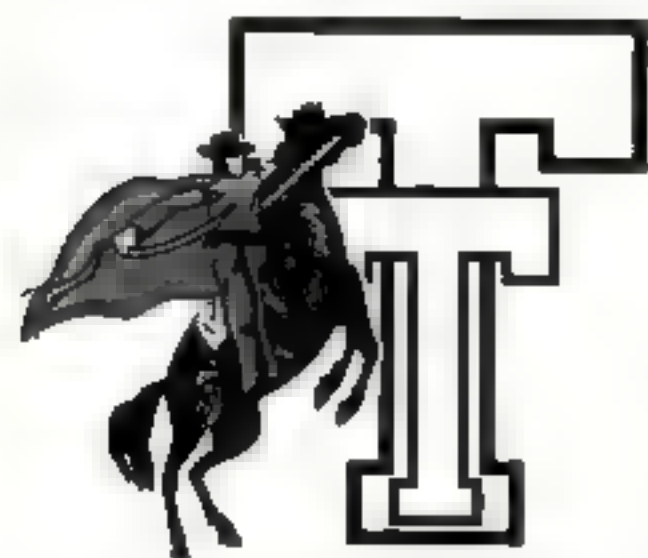
Randy McCown

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Lubbock, Texas
FOUNDED: 1923
ENROLLMENT: 24,185
SCHOOL COLORS: Scarlet & black
STADIUM (CAP.): Jones Stadium
(50,500)
SURFACE: Artificial
CONFERENCE: Big 12
PRESIDENT: Dr. Donald Haragan
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Gerald Myers
ATHLETIC PHONE: (806) 742-3355

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Spike Dykes
ALMA MATER (YR): Stephen F. Austin
(‘59)
TECH RECORD: 76-62-1 (12 seasons)
CAREER: 76-62-1 (12 seasons)
FB PHONE: (806) 742-3355
ASSISTANTS:
Rick Dykes (New Mexico ‘82), offensive coordinator/quarterbacks;
John Goodner (SW Oklahoma State ‘67), defensive coordinator/inside linebackers;
Dean Campbell (Texas ‘72), secondary;
Clovis Hale (McMurry ‘66), offensive line;
Larry Hoefer (McMurry ‘73), outside linebackers;
David Moody (West Texas State ‘74), defensive ends;
Jason Clemmons, defensive tackles;
Jack Tayrien (Corpus Christi ‘62), running backs;
Dick Winder (Utah State ‘63), receivers/tight ends.



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: tba
OFC. PHONE: (806) 742-2770
HOME PHONE: tba
ASSOCIATE: Chris Cook
SID FAX: (806) 742-1970
PRESS BOX PHONE: (806) 742-3688
SID ADDRESS: P.O. Box 43021,
Lubbock, TX 79409
OVERNIGHT: 6th & Boston,
South end of Jones Stadium,
Lubbock, TX 79409
sportsinfo@ttu.edu
www.texastech.com

THE RED RAIDERS

‘98 RECORD: 7-5
98 CONF: 4-4
BASIC OFFENSE: Offset 1
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-4
RET. LETTERMEN: 49 (25 offense,
22 defense, 2 specialists)
LOST LETTERMEN: 18 (6 offense,
10 defense, 2 specialists)
RET. STARTERS: 16 (8 offense,
6 defense, 2 specialists)
LOST STARTERS: 8 (3 offense, 5
defense)

1999 TEXAS TECH SCHEDULE

Sept. 6at Arizona State
Sept. 11at Sw. Louisiana
Sept. 18North Texas
Oct. 2Texas A&M
Oct. 9at Oklahoma St.
Oct. 16Colorado
Oct. 23at Baylor
Oct. 30at Missouri
Nov. 6Iowa State
Nov. 13at Texas
Nov. 20Oklahoma



Coach Spike Dykes



Rob Peters



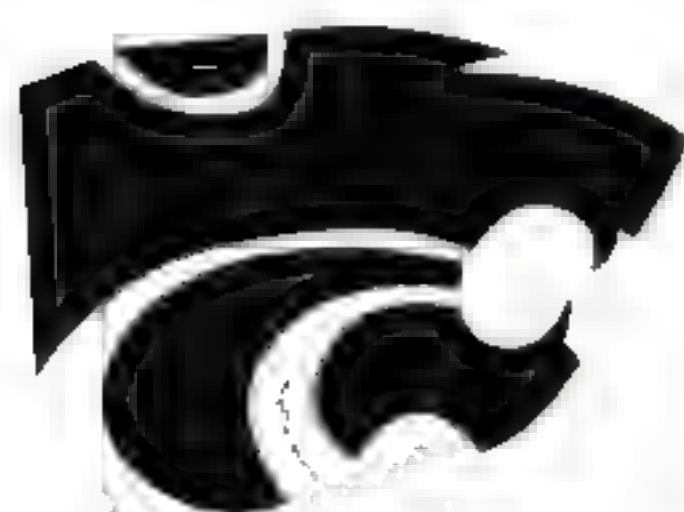
Taurus Rucker

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Manhattan, Kansas
FOUNDED: 1863
ENROLLMENT: 20,885
SCHOOL COLORS: Purple & white
STADIUM (CAP.): KSU Stadium/Wagner Field (50,000)
SURFACE: Astro turf 8
CONFERENCE: Big 12
PRESIDENT: Dr. Jon Wefald
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Max Urick
ATHLETIC PHONE: (785) 532-6910

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Bill Snyder
ALMA MATER (YR): William Jewell ('63)
KSU RECORD: 77-39-1 (10 seasons)
CAREER: 77-39-1 (10 seasons)
FB PHONE: (785) 532-5876
ASSISTANTS:
 Phil Bennett (Texas A&M '78), defensive coordinator;
 Ron Hudson (California '69), offensive coordinator;
 Greg Peterson (Nebraska Wesleyan '85), passing game coordinator;
 Paul Dunn (Pittsburgh '83), offensive line;
 Bob Fello (Kent '74), defensive ends;
 Jim Gush (Bucknell '81), linebackers;
 Mo Latimore (Kansas State '76), interior defensive line;
 Matt Miller (Kansas State '96), tight ends;
 Michael Smith (Kansas State '95), running backs.



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: Kent Brown
OFC. PHONE: (785) 532-6735
HOME PHONE: (785) 565-9612
ASSISTANTS: Craig Pinkerton, Rhonda Lundin
SID FAX: (785) 532-6093
PRESS BOX PHONE: (785) 539-3423
SID ADDRESS: 1800 College Avenue, 144 Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, KS 66502
OVERNIGHT: same
 kbrown@ksu.edu
 www.k-statesports.com

THE WILDCATS

'98 RECORD: 11-2
'98 CONF: 8-0
BASIC OFFENSE: Pro-Set
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-3
RET. LETTERMEN: 37 (19 offense, 18 defense)
LOST LETTERMEN: 26 (15 offense, 11 defense)
RET. STARTERS: 10 (3 offense, 7 defense)
LOST STARTERS: 12 (8 offense, 4 defense)

1999 KANSAS ST. SCHEDULE

Sept. 11 Temple
 Sept. 18 Texas-El Paso
 Sept. 25 at Iowa State
 Oct. 2 at Texas
 Oct. 9 Kansas
 Oct. 16 Utah State
 Oct. 23 at Oklahoma St.
 Oct. 30 Baylor
 Nov. 6 Colorado
 Nov. 13 at Nebraska
 Nov. 20 Missouri



Coach Bill Snyder



Aaron Lockett



Mark Simoneau

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Lawrence, Kansas
FOUNDED: 1866
ENROLLMENT: 27,297
SCHOOL COLORS: Crimson & blue
STADIUM (CAP.): Memorial Stadium (50,250)
SURFACE: Astro Turf
CONFERENCE: Big 12
CHANCELLOR: Dr. Robert Hemenway
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dr. Bob Frederick
ATHLETIC PHONE: (785) 864-3143

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Terry Allen
ALMA MATER (YR): Northern Iowa ('79)
KANSAS RECORD: 9-13 (two seasons)
CAREER: 84-39 (eleven seasons)
FB PHONE: (785) 864-3392
ASSISTANTS:
 Darrell Wyatt (Kansas State '89), assistant head coach/receivers;
 Bill Salmon (Northern Iowa '76), offensive coordinator;
 Ardell Wiegandt (North Dakota State '66), defensive coordinator;
 Walt Klinker (Colorado '62), offensive line;
 Ted Gilmore (Wyoming '90), tight ends;
 Mark Farley (Northern Iowa '86), linebackers;
 Todd Middleton (Wake Forest '80), linebackers;
 Dick Moseley (Eastern Michigan '56), secondary.



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: Dean Buchan
ASSISTANTS: Mitch Germann, Janay Leddy
SID FAX: (785) 864-7944
PRESS BOX PHONE: (785) 864-3141
SID ADDRESS: 104 Allen Fieldhouse, Lawrence, KS 66045
OVERNIGHT: same
 Doug Vance, (785) 864-3417
 (785) 864-7944 (fax)
 dvance@falcon.cc.ukans.edu
 www.jayhawks.org

THE JAYHAWKS

'98 RECORD: 4-7
'98 CONF: 1-7
BASIC OFFENSE: Multiple
BASIC DEFENSE: 30
RET. LETTERMEN: 46 (22 offense, 22 defense, 2 specialists)
LOST LETTERMEN: 15 (7 offense, 8 defense)
RET. STARTERS: 15 (9 offense, 5 defense, 2 specialists)
LOST STARTERS: 9 (3 offense, 6 defense)

1999 KU FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

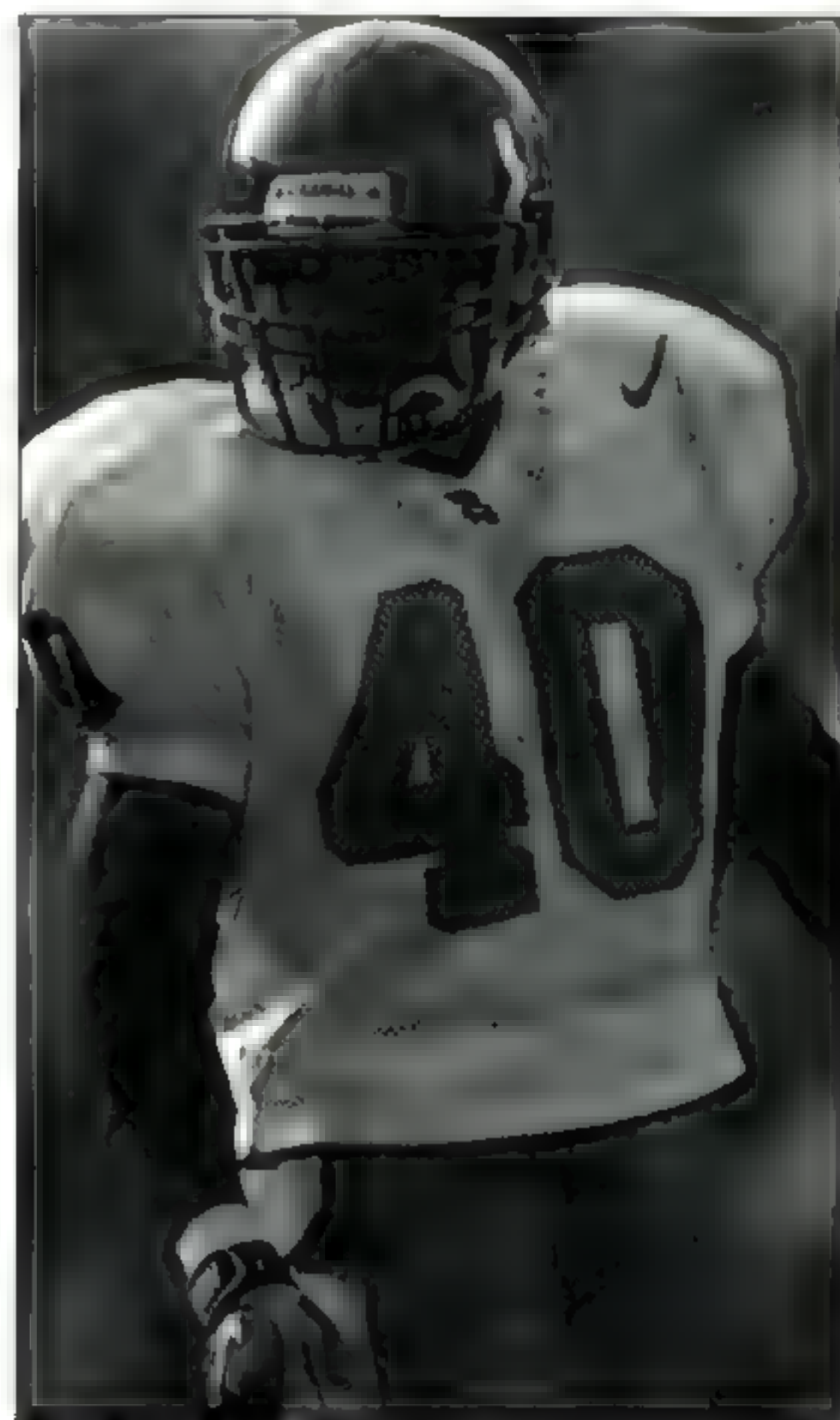
Aug. 28at Notre Dame
 Sept. 11Cal State-Northridge
 Sept. 18at Colorado
 Sept. 25San Diego State
 Oct. 2SMU
 Oct. 9at Kansas State
 Oct. 16at Texas A&M
 Oct. 23Missouri
 Oct. 30Nebraska
 Nov. 6Baylor
 Nov. 13at Oklahoma St.
 Nov. 20Iowa State



Coach Terry Allen



Zac Wegner



David Winbush

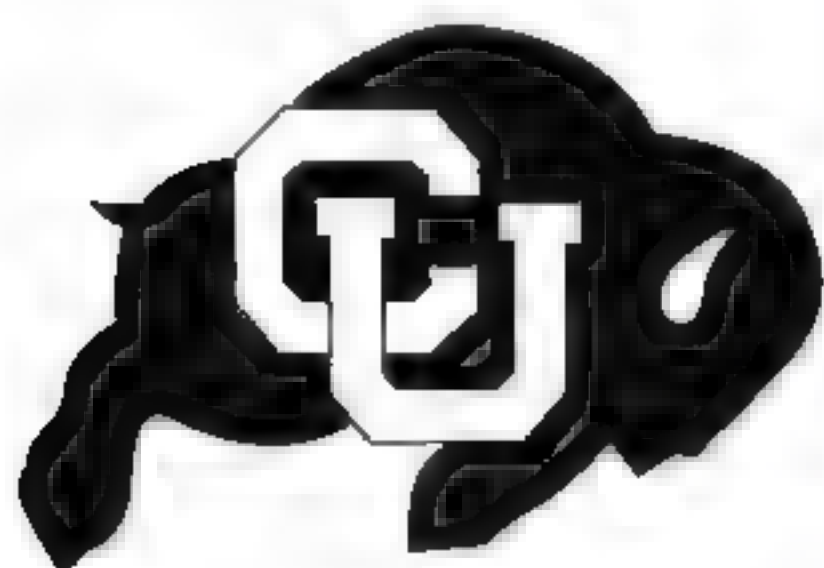


GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Boulder, Colorado
FOUNDED: 1869
ENROLLMENT: 25,109
SCHOOL COLORS: Silver, gold & black
STADIUM (CAP.): Folsom Field (51,808)
CONFERENCE: Big 12
PRESIDENT: Dr. John Buechner
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dick Tharp
ATHLETIC PHONE: (303) 492-7931

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Gary Barnett
ALMA MATER (YR): Missouri ('69)
COLORADO RECORD: first season
CAREER: 43-56-2 (nine seasons)
FB PHONE: (303) 492-5331
ASSISTANTS:
Gregg Brandon (Northern Colorado '78), receivers;
Tom Cable (Idaho '86), offensive coordinator;
Brian Cabral (Colorado '78), inside linebackers/assistant head coach;
Jon Embree (Colorado '87), tight ends;
Tom McMahon (Montana '71), secondary/co-defensive coordinator;
Vince Okruch (Culver-Stockton College '77), outside linebackers;
Shawn Watson (Southern Illinois '82), quarterbacks;
John Wristen (Southern Colorado '83), running backs;
Buddy Wyatt (Texas Christian '89), defensive line.



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: David Plati
OFC. PHONE: (303) 492-5626
HOME PHONE: (303) 494-0445
ASSISTANTS: Colleen Reilly, Ollie Kirkpatrick
SID FAX: (303) 492-3811
PRESS BOX PHONE: (303) 492-3209
SID ADDRESS: Campus Box 357, Boulder, CO 80309-0357
OVERNIGHT: Fieldhouse Annex #50, Boulder, CO 80309
dplati@moonshine.colorado.edu
buffaloes.colorado.edu

THE BUFFALOES

'98 RECORD: 8-4
'98 CONF: 4-4
BASIC OFFENSE: multiple
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-3
RET. LETTERMEN: 53 (28 offense, 21 defense, 4 specialists)
LOST LETTERMEN: 17 (6 offense, 11 defense)
RET. STARTERS: 17 (9 offense, 6 defense, 2 specialists)
LOST STARTERS: 7 (2 offense, 5 defense)

1999 COLORADO SCHEDULE

Sept. 4Colorado State
Sept. 11San Jose State
Sept. 18Kansas
Sept. 25at Washington
Oct. 9Missouri
Oct. 16at Texas Tech
Oct. 23at Iowa State
Oct. 30Oklahoma
Nov. 6at Kansas State
Nov. 13at Baylor
Nov. 26Nebraska



Coach Gary Barnett



Ryan Jogannningmeier



Damen Wheeler

11 • OKLAHOMA ST. November 20 at Floyd Casey Stadium

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Stillwater, Okla.
FOUNDED: 1890
ENROLLMENT: 20,264
SCHOOL COLORS: Black & orange
STADIUM (CAP.): Lewis Field (50,614)
SURFACE: Astro Turf
CONFERENCE: Big 12
PRESIDENT: Dr. James Halligan
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Terry Don Phillips
ATHLETIC PHONE: (405) 707-7800

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Bob Simmons
ALMA MATER (YR): Bowling Green ('72)
OSU RECORD: 22-24 (four seasons)
CAREER: same
FB PHONE: (405) 744-5737
ASSISTANTS:
Rob Ryan (SW Oklahoma, '87),
defensive coordinator;
Ron Calcagni (Arkansas, '80),
offensive coordinator;
Tommy Kaiser (Houston, '74),
assistant head coach;
Calvin Miller (Oklahoma State, '76),
defensive line;
Art Walker (Colorado, '90),
defensive tackles;
Rich Wilson (Arkansas, '81), receivers;
Ronnie Vinklarsek (SW Texas, '81)
offensive line;
Mike Cassity (Kentucky, '80) secondary;
Frank Hickson (Tuskegee, '82)
running backs.



SPORTS INFORMATION

SID: Steve Buzzard
OFC. PHONE: (405) 707-7830
HOME PHONE: (405) 377-8533
ASSISTANT: Will Hancock
SID FAX: (405) 743-0256
PRESS BOX PHONE: (405) 744-5757
SID ADDRESS: 424 Squires,
3rd Floor, Stillwater, OK 74074
OVERNIGHT: same
okstate.com

THE COWBOYS

'98 RECORD: 5-6
'98 CONF: 3-5
BASIC OFFENSE: Pro I
BASIC DEFENSE: 4-3
RET. LETTERMEN: 36 (17 offense,
15 defense, 4 specialists)
LOST LETTERMEN: 14 (8 offense,
6 defense)
RET. STARTERS: 12 (5 offense,
5 defense, 2 specialists)
LOST STARTERS: 12 (6 offense,
6 defense)

1999 OSU SCHEDULE

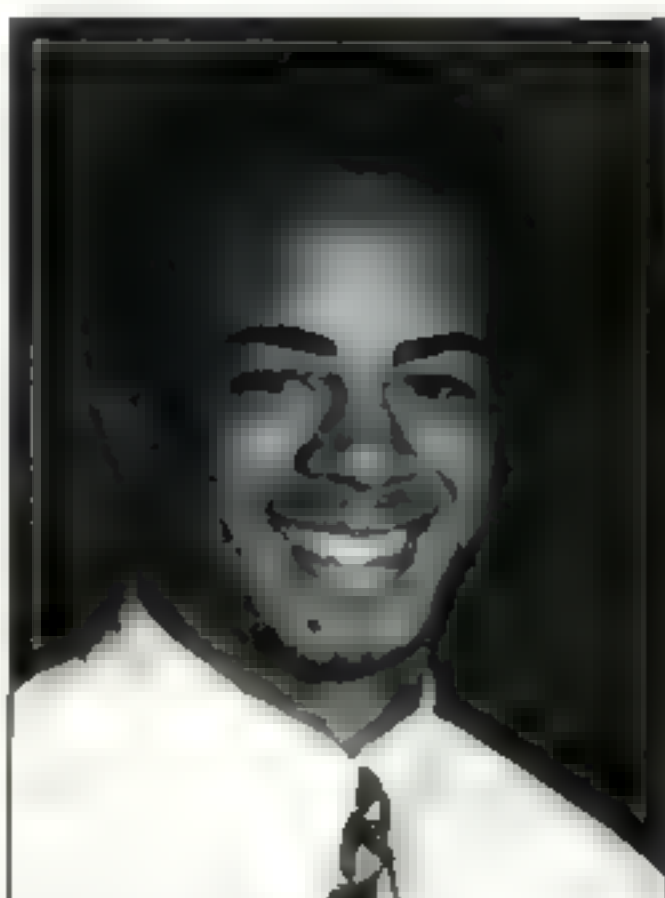
Sept. 4SW LOUISIANA
Sept. 11TULSA
Sept. 18at Mississippi St.
Oct. 2at Nebraska
Oct. 9TEXAS TECH
Oct. 23KANSAS STATE
Oct. 30at Texas A&M
Nov. 6TEXAS
Nov. 13KANSAS
Nov. 20at Baylor
Nov. 27at Oklahoma



Coach Bob Simmons



Tarrell Knauls



Tony Lindsay

Game-by-Game vs. 1999 Opponents



COLORADO SERIES

Colorado leads 6-4; Home: 1-2; Road: 2-4; Neutral: 1-0

1959	W	15-7	Boulder
1960	W	26-0	Waco
1966	L	13-7	Waco
1967	L	27-7	Boulder
1973	L	52-28	Boulder
1986	W	21-9	Houston
1991	W	16-14	Boulder
1992	L	57-38	Waco
1993	L	45-21	Boulder
1998	L	18-16	Boulder

KANSAS SERIES

Baylor leads 3-1; Home: 2-0; Road: 1-1

1971	L	22-0	Lawrence
1988	W	27-14	Lawrence
1989	W	46-3	Waco
1998	W	31-24	Waco

KANSAS STATE SERIES

K-State leads 2-0; Home: 0-2; Road: 0-0

1969	L	45-15	Waco
1998	L	49-6	Waco

OKLAHOMA SERIES

Oklahoma leads series 8-0; Home: 0-4; Road: 0-4

1901	L	17-6	Waco
1973	L	42-14	Waco
1974	L	28-11	Norman
1984	L	34-15	Norman
1989	L	33-7	Norman
1996	L	28-24	Waco
1997	L	24-23	Norman
1998	L	28-16	Waco

OKLAHOMA STATE SERIES

Baylor leads 11-6; Home: 5-2; Road: 5-3; Neutral: 1-1

1914	L	60-0	Waco
1915	W	12-6	Waco
1916	W	10-7	Stillwater
1917	W	17-0	Waco
1920	W	7-0	Stillwater
1922	W	10-0	Stillwater
1936	W	13-0	Stillwater
1938	W	20-6	Wichita Falls
1939	W	13-0	Stillwater
1942	W	18-12	Waco
1972	L	20-7	Stillwater
1974	W	31-14	Waco
1983	L	24-14	Houston
1994	W	14-10	Waco

1996	L	37-17	Stillwater
1997	L	24-14	Waco
1998	L	24-10	Stillwater

TEXAS SERIES

Texas leads series 62-22-4
88 meetings over 98 years -
Home: 12-28-2; Road 10-34-2
Last 20: UT 13-7; Last 10: UT
6-4; Streak: UT 1

<i>W.J. Ritchie - 0-1</i>			
1901	L	0-23	Austin
<i>R.N. Watts - 0-1</i>			
1903	L	0-48	San Ant
<i>Sel Metzger - 0-2</i>			
1904	L	0-58	Waco
1906	L	0-39	Austin
<i>Luther Burleson - 0-1</i>			
1907	L	11-21	Austin
<i>E.J. Mills - 0-1</i>			
1908	L	5-27	Austin
<i>Ralph Glaze - 0-3</i>			
1910	L	0-1	Waco
1911	L	0-11	Austin
1912	L	7-19	Waco
<i>Normal C. Payne - 0-1</i>			
1913	L	0-77	Waco
<i>G.P. "Bubs" Mosley - 2-2</i>			
1914	L	0-57	Waco
1916	W	7-3	Austin
1917	W	3-0	Waco
1919	L	13-29	Waco
<i>Frank Bridges - 1-1-1</i>			
1923	T	7-7	Waco
1924	W	28-10	Austin
1925	L	3-13	Austin
<i>Morley Jennings - 5-9-1</i>			
1926	W	10-7	Waco
1927	L	12-13	Austin
1928	L	0-6	Waco
1929	T	0-0	Austin
1930	L	0-14	Waco
1931	L	0-25	Austin
1932	L	0-19	Waco
1933	W	3-0	Austin
1934	L	6-25	Austin
1935	L	6-25	Waco
1936	W	21-18	Austin
1937	L	6-9	Waco
1938	W	14-3	Austin
1939	W	20-0	Waco
1940	L	0-13	Austin
<i>Frank Kimbrough - 0-3-1</i>			
1941	T	7-7	Waco
1942	L	0-20	Austin
1945	L	14-21	Austin
1946	L	7-22	Waco

<i>Bob Woodruff - 0-3</i>			
1947	L	7-28	Austin
1948	L	10-13	Waco
1949	L	0-20	Austin
<i>George Sauer - 2-4</i>			
1950	L	20-27	Waco
1951	W	18-6	Austin
1952	L	33-35	Waco
1953	L	20-21	Austin
1954	W	13-7	Waco
1955	L	20-21	Austin
<i>Sam Boyd - 1-1-1</i>			
1956	W	10-7	Waco
1957	T	7-7	Austin
1958	L	15-20	Waco
<i>John D. Bridgers - 0-10</i>			
1959	L	12-13	Austin
1960	L	7-12	Waco
1961	L	7-33	Austin
1962	L	12-27	Waco
1963	L	0-7	Austin
1964	L	14-20	Waco
1965	L	14-35	Austin
1966	L	14-26	Waco
1967	L	0-24	Austin
1968	L	26-47	Waco
<i>Bill Beall - 0-3</i>			
1969	L	14-56	Austin
1970	L	14-21	Waco
1971	L	0-24	Austin
<i>Grant Teaff - 10-11</i>			
1972	L	3-17	Waco
1973	L	6-42	Austin
1974	W	34-24	Waco
1975	L	21-37	Austin
1976	W	20-10	Waco
1977	L	7-29	Austin
1978	W	38-14	Waco
1979	L	0-13	Austin
1980	W	16-0	Waco
1981	L	12-34	Austin
1982	L	23-31	Waco
1983	L	21-24	Austin
1984	W	24-10	Waco
1985	L	10-17	Austin
1986	W	18-13	Waco
1987	L	16-34	Austin
1988	W	17-14	Waco
1989	W	50-7	Austin
1990	L	13-23	Waco
1991	W	21-11	Austin
1992	W	21-20	Waco
<i>Chuck Reedy - 0-4</i>			
1993	L	17-38	Austin
1994	L	35-63	Waco
1995	L	10-28	Austin
1996	L	23-28	Austin

<i>Dave Roberts - 1-1</i>			
1997	W	23-21	Waco
1998	L	30-20	

TEXAS A&M SERIES

A&M leads series 57-29-9
95 meetings over 100 years -
Home: 16-30-5; Road 13-27-4
Last 20: A&M 12-7-1; Last 10:
A&M 9-0-1; Streak: A&M 8

<i>R.L. Hamilton - 0-1</i>			
1899	L	33-0	Waco
<i>W.J. Ritchie - 2-1</i>			
1901	W	17-6	Dallas
	L	6-0	College Sta.
	W	47-0	Waco
<i>J.C. Ewing - 0-2</i>			
1902	L	11-6	Dallas
	L	22-0	College Sta.
<i>R.N. Watts - 0-2-1</i>			
1903	L	16-0	Waco
	T	0-0	College Sta.
	L	5-0	Waco
<i>Sel Metzger - 0-4</i>			
1904	L	10-0	Waco
	L	5-0	College Sta.
1905	L	42-0	Waco
	L	17-5	College Sta.
<i>E.J. Mills - 1-1</i>			
1908	W	6-5	College Sta.
1909	L	9-6	Waco
<i>Ralph Glaze - 0-2</i>			
1911	L	22-11	College Sta.
1912	L	53-0	Dallas
<i>Normal C. Payne - 0-0-1</i>			
1913	T	14-14	College Sta.
<i>G.P. "Bubs" Mosley - 0-4</i>			
1916	L	3-0	Waco
1917	L	7-0	Waco
1918	L	19-0	Waco
1919	L	10-0	Waco
<i>Frank Bridges - 2-3-1</i>			
1920	L	24-0	Waco
1921	L	14-3	Waco
1922	W	13-7	Waco
1923	T	0-0	Waco
1924	W	15-7	Waco
1925	L	13-0	Waco
<i>Morley Jennings - 3-5-3</i>			
1926	W	20-9	Waco
1931	L	33-7	College Sta.
1932	T	0-0	Waco
1933	L	14-7	College Sta.
1934	L	10-7	Waco
1935	W	14-6	College Sta.
1936	T	0-0	Waco
1937	W	13-0	College Sta.

Game-by-Game vs. 1999 Opponents

1938	T	6-6	Waco
1939	L	20-0	College Sta.
1940	L	14-7	Waco
<i>Frank Kimbrough - 1-3</i>			
1941	L	48-0	College Sta.
1942	W	6-0	Waco
1945	L	19-13	College Sta.
1946	L	17-0	Waco
<i>Bob Woodruff - 2-1</i>			
1947	L	24-0	College Sta.
1948	W	20-14	Waco
1949	W	21-0	College Sta.
<i>George Sauer - 4-1-1</i>			
1950	W	27-20	Waco
1951	T	21-21	College Sta.
1952	W	21-20	Waco
1953	W	14-13	College Sta.
1954	W	20-7	Waco
1955	L	19-7	College Sta.
<i>Sam Boyd - 0-3</i>			
1956	L	19-13	Waco
1957	L	14-0	College Sta.
1958	L	33-27	Waco
<i>John D. Bridgers - 6-4</i>			
1959	W	13-0	College Sta.
1960	W	14-0	Waco
1961	L	23-0	College Sta.
1962	L	6-3	Waco
1963	W	34-7	College Sta.
1964	W	20-16	Waco
1965	W	31-0	College Sta.
1966	L	17-13	Waco
1967	L	31-3	College Sta.
1968	W	10-9	Waco
<i>Bill Beall - 1-2</i>			
1969	L	24-0	College Sta.
1970	W	29-24	Waco
1971	L	10-9	College Sta.
<i>Grant Teaff - 7-12-2</i>			
1972	W	15-13	Waco
1973	L	28-22	College Sta.
1974	L	20-0	Waco
1975	L	19-10	College Sta.
1976	L	24-0	College Sta.
1977	L	38-31	Waco
1978	W	24-6	College Sta.
1979	W	17-7	Waco
1980	W	46-7	College Sta.
1981	W	19-17	Waco
1982	L	28-23	College Sta.
1983	T	13-13	Waco
1984	W	20-16	College Sta.
1985	W	20-15	Waco
1986	L	31-30	College Sta.
1987	L	34-10	Waco
1988	L	28-14	College Sta.
1989	L	14-11	Waco

1990	T	20-20	College Sta.
1991	L	34-12	Waco
1992	L	19-13	College Sta.
<i>Chuck Reedy - 0-4</i>			
1993	L	34-17	Waco
1994	L	41-21	College Sta.
1995	L	24-9	Waco
1996	L	24-7	Waco
<i>Dave Roberts - 0-2</i>			
1997	L	38-10	College Sta.
1998	L	35-14	Waco

TEXAS TECH SERIES

Baylor leads series 32-24-1			
57 meetings over 70 years -			
Home: 18-6; Road: 14-18-1			
Last 20: BU 12-8; Last 10: TT			
6-4; Streak: Texas Tech 3			
<i>Morley Jennings - 2-3</i>			
1929	W	34-0	Waco
1931	W	32-0	Waco
1932	L	2-14	Lubbock
1933	L	0-13	Lubbock
1934	L	7-14	Lubbock
<i>Frank Kimbrough - 1-1-1</i>			
1942	W	14-7	Lubbock
1945	T	7-7	Lubbock
1946	L	0-13	Lubbock
<i>Bob Woodruff - 3-0</i>			
1947	W	32-6	Lubbock
1948	W	13-0	Waco
1949	W	28-7	Lubbock
<i>George Sauer - 3-0</i>			
1950	W	26-12	Waco
1951	W	40-20	Waco
1952	W	21-10	Lubbock
<i>Sam Boyd - 3-0</i>			
1956	W	27-0	Waco
1957	W	15-12	Lubbock
1958	W	26-7	Lubbock
<i>John D. Bridgers - 7-3</i>			
1959	W	14-7	Waco
1960	W	14-7	Lubbock
1961	L	17-19	Lubbock
1962	W	28-6	Waco
1963	W	21-17	Lubbock
1964	W	28-10	Waco
1965	L	22-34	Lubbock
1966	W	29-14	Lubbock
1967	L	29-31	Lubbock
1968	W	42-28	Waco
<i>Bill Beall - 0-3</i>			
1969	L	7-41	Lubbock
1970	L	3-7	Waco
1971	L	0-27	Lubbock
<i>Grant Teaff - 11-10</i>			
1972	L	7-13	Waco

1973	L	24-55	Lubbock
1974	W	17-10	Waco
1975	L	10-33	Lubbock
1976	L	21-24	Lubbock
1977	L	7-17	Waco
1978	L	9-27	Lubbock
1979	W	27-17	Waco
1980	W	11-3	Lubbock
1981	W	28-15	Waco
1982	W	24-23	Lubbock
1983	L	11-26	Waco
1984	W	18-9	Lubbock
1985	W	31-0	Waco
1986	W	45-14	Lubbock
1987	W	36-22	Waco
1988	L	6-36	Lubbock
1989	W	29-15	Waco
1990	W	21-15	Lubbock
1991	L	31-24	Waco
1992	L	36-17	Lubbock
<i>Chuck Reedy - 2-2</i>			
1993	W	28-26	Waco
1994	L	7-38	Lubbock
1995	W	9-7	Waco
1996	L	24-45	Lubbock
<i>Dave Roberts - 0-2</i>			
1997	L	35-14	Waco
1998	L	31-29	Lubbock

BOSTON COLLEGE SERIES

BC leads 2-0; Home: 0-0;			
Road: 0-1; Neutral: 0-1			
1921	L	23-7	Dallas
1922	L	33-0	Boston

UNLV SERIES

Baylor leads 2-0; Home: 0-0;			
Road: 0-1			
1987	W	21-14	Las Vegas
1988	W	27-3	Waco

NORTH TEXAS SERIES

Baylor leads 9-0; Home: 0-0;			
Road: 0-0			
1922	W	55-0	Waco
1923	W	33-7	Waco
1924	W	30-0	Waco
1925	W	20-6	Waco
1928	W	45-0	Waco
1929	W	32-0	Waco
1930	W	33-0	Waco
1940	W	27-20	Waco
1982	W	21-17	Waco



Year In Review



124

GAME-BY-GAME REVIEW

129

FINAL DEPTH CHART

130

1998 STATISTICS

132

1998 DEFENSIVE STATS

133

1998 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM COMPARISON

134

1998 STATISTICAL SUPERLATIVES

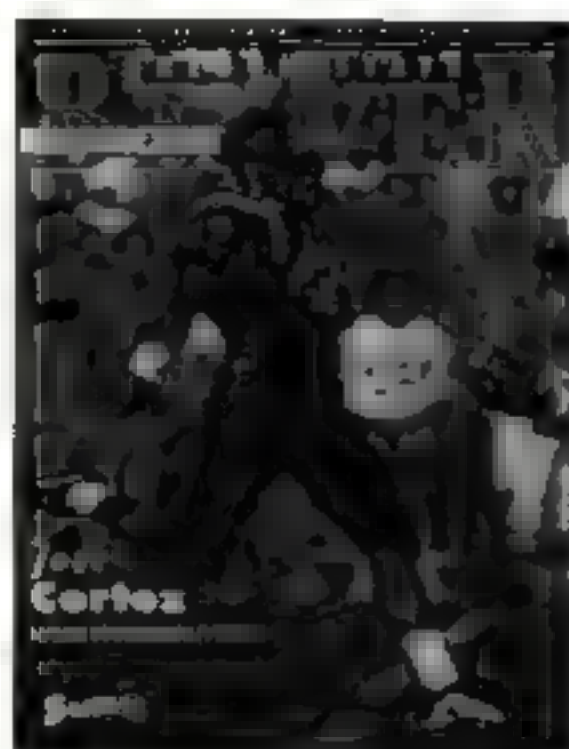


Game-by-Game Review

GAME #1

BAYLOR-17 OREGON ST.-27

Sept. 12
Corvallis, Ore.
Parker Stadium (26,243)



The Oregon State defense held Baylor to just three points through the first three quarters and beat the Bears in their season opener, 27-17.

On the first play from scrimmage, Baylor jumped offside to signal an ominous start to the season. Baylor recorded 140 yards on 19 penalties for the afternoon.

Baylor kicker Matt Bryant got the Bears on the scoreboard for the first time with a 21-yard field goal with 1:48 left in the first half.

Beavers running back Ken Simonton had two touchdowns and 87 yards rushing in the first half.

Sophomore quarterback Odell James started the game and in the second half recorded the first touchdown of the season on a seven-yard run to begin the fourth quarter.

After an interception by the Bears defense, running back Anthony Overstreet carried Baylor into the end zone for its second touchdown of the game to cut the Beaver lead to 27-17.

The Overstreet touchdown would be the last of the day. Baylor had three more possessions in the final three minutes but could not convert them into points.

OSU kicker Jose Cortez hit field goals from 50 and 51 yards to hold off the Baylor charge.

SCORING SUMMARY

Baylor 0 0 3 14 - 17
Oregon St. 7 14 3 3 - 27

1ST QUARTER

OSU - Simonton, 24 yard run, 8:08

2ND QUARTER

OSU - Simonton, 9 yd run, 7:46

BU - Bryant, 21 yd field goal, 1:48

OSU - Tompkins, 14 yd pass from Bryant, 0:42

3RD QUARTER

OSU - Cortez, 50 yd field goal, 4:19

4TH QUARTER

BU - James, 7 yd run, 14:55

OSU - Cortez, 51 yd field goal, 13:10

BU - Overstreet, 1 yd run, 7:52

GAME STATISTICS

Statistics	BU	OSU
First Downs	17	25
Rushing (Net)	195	139
Passing (Net)	120	208
Passes	16-9-1	34-19-1
Total Offense	292	313

Leading BU Rusher: James 14-82

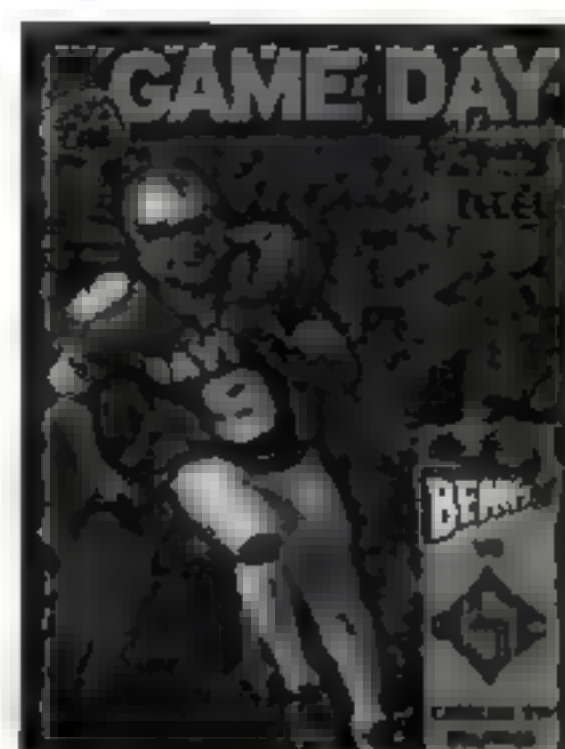
Leading BU Passer: James 19-8-1,
65 yards

Leading BU Receiver: Anderson 5-48

Leading BU Tackler: Kris Micheaux, 16

Weather: 80 degrees, sunny and clear

Time of Game: 3:18



GAME #2

BAYLOR-33 N. CAROLINA ST.-30

Sept. 19
Waco, Texas
Floyd Casey Stadium (28,743)

Baylor would take advantage of several first-half turnovers by the Wolfpack to take a 26-0 halftime lead. The Bears then survived a second-half passing attack to hold onto a 33-30 victory, their first of the season.

BU kicker Matt Bryant would start the scoring with a 32-yard field goal in the first quarter.

On the Wolfpack's next possession, the snap to the punter was mishandled and downed in the end zone as Baylor recorded its first safety of the season.

Baylor's defense came up big again in the second quarter as Kenyada Parker picked up quarterback Jamie Barnette's fumble and ran it back 82 yards for a Baylor touchdown.

As the second half opened, North Carolina State began with a flurry of scores. Barnette found all-American receiver Torry Holt for touchdowns of 80 and 11 yards. Holt finished with 11 catches for 255 yards.

Baylor's only score in the second half came 14:11 to go in the fourth quarter as Odell James punched one in from four yards out.

After a 34-yard run by Ray Robinson, N.C. State was down by only a field goal. With 3:20 left on the clock, the Wolfpack started a drive from their own 26-yard line that would see two fourth-down conversions completed.

With only four seconds left in the game, N.C. State kicker Kent Passingham lined up for a 39-yard field goal to send the game into overtime. However, Bears cornerback Gary Baxter made an impressive dive from the corner to get a hand on the kick and preserve a 33-30 Baylor victory.

SCORING SUMMARY

N.C. State 0 0 23 7 - 30
Baylor 12 14 0 7 - 33

1ST QUARTER

BU - Bryant, 32-yd field goal, 6:46

BU - Team Safety, 5:55

BU - Lagway, 27-yd run, 3:05

2ND QUARTER

BU - Parker, 82-yard fumble recovery, 6:12

BU - Burkins, 2-yard run

3RD QUARTER

NCSU - Smith, 4-yd pass from Barnette, 11:42

NCSU - Holt, 80-yd pass from Barnette, 8:08

NCSU - Holt, 11-yd pass from Barnette, 1:56

4TH QUARTER

BU - James, 4-yd run, 14:11

NCSU - Robinson, 34-yd run, 12:13

GAME STATISTICS

Statistics	BU	N.C. ST.
First Downs	13	24
Rushing (Net)	207	78
Passing (Net)	469	74
Passes	7-3-1	55-24-0
Total Offense	281	547

Leading BU Rusher: Lagway, 9-84, 1TD

Leading BU Passer: James, 7-3-1, 74 yds

Leading BU Receiver: Bush, 1-41

Leading Tackler: Rodney Smith, 12

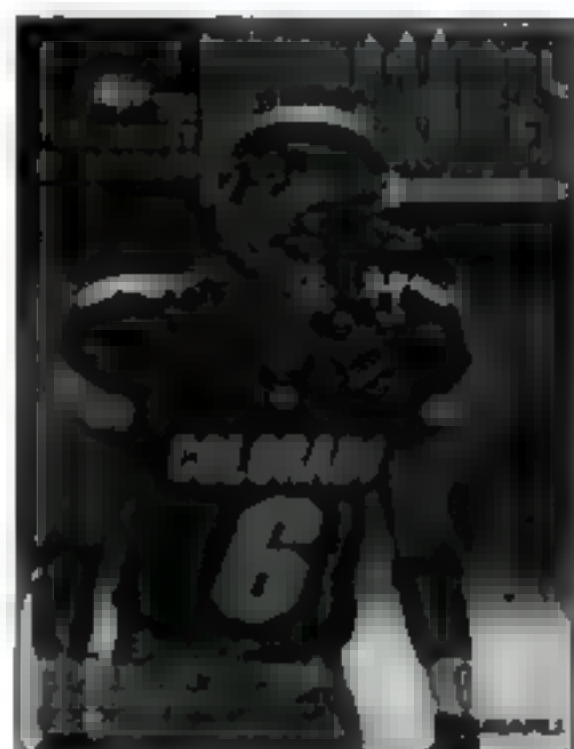
Weather: 86 degrees, fair and humid

Time of Game: 3:38

GAME #3

BAYLOR-16 COLORADO-18

Sept. 26,
Boulder, Colo.
Folsom Field (46,603)



Baylor's first Big XII game of the year would prove to be a close one all the way to the wire, but the Buffs came out victorious, 18-16 in Boulder.

Colorado got off to a rocky start, turning its first two plays into turnovers, but was fortunate to hold Baylor to no points on the miscues.

The Buffs drew first blood on the evening as a snap to Baylor punter Kyle Atteberry sailed over his head and was downed in the end zone for a Buffaloes safety. Soon after that miscue, a fumble in the BU backfield led to a Colorado field goal.

The Bears got on the board in the first half as Matt Bryant hit a 48-yard field goal with no time remaining on the clock.

After a rushing touchdown in the third quarter by CU quarterback Mike Moschetti to make the score 15-3, Baylor began a heroic comeback on the strength of its special teams. Nikia Codie blocked a Colorado punt and recovered it in the end zone for a BU touchdown.

Darrell Bush took control of Baylor's next possession, scoring from two yards out to put the Bears ahead 16-15. A two-point conversion failed.

Moschetti left the game with an injury, and with 6:25 left in the game, backup Adam Johnson would lead the Buffs 87 yards to set up the game-winning field goal.

A last gasp effort by the Bears was unsuccessful, and the Buffs held on for the victory at home.

SCORING SUMMARY

Baylor 0 3 0 13 - 16
Colorado 5 3 7 3 - 18

1ST QUARTER

CU - Safety, 8:00

CU - Aldrich, 43-yard field goal, 1:24

2ND QUARTER

BU - Bryant, 48-yard field goal, 0:00

3RD QUARTER

CU - Moschetti, 28-yard run, 8:21

4TH QUARTER

BU - Codie, recovered blocked punt, 13:35

BU - Bush, 2-yard run, 6:31

CU - Aldrich, 31-yard field goal, 2:00

GAME STATISTICS

Statistics	BU	CU
First Downs	16	15
Rushing (Net)	89	155
Passing (Net)	89	146
Passes	27-14-1	26-9-1
Total Offense	178	301

Leading BU Rusher: Bush, 20-59, 1 TD

Leading BU Receiver: D. Thompson, 4-44

Leading BU Passer: Alfred, 16-9-0, 58 yards

Leading BU Tackler: Sean Armistead, 9

Weather: 66 degrees, clear

Time of Game: 3:22



GAME #4

BAYLOR-29 TEXAS TECH-31

Oct. 3
Lubbock, Texas
Jones Stadium (38,801)

In yet another game that went down to the wire, the Red Raiders' Ricky Williams ran for 175 yards on 29 carries to carry Texas Tech to a 31-29 victory.

The first quarter was quiet on all accounts, with neither team doing much on either side of the ball. Texas Tech's Williams was held to five yards on six carries.

Baylor's defense came up big in the second quarter as Nikia Codie blocked his second punt of the year to lead to a Matt Bryant field goal and a 3-0 Bears lead.

Texas Tech came back with a 15-play, 80-yard drive capped off by Tech quarterback Rob Peters' one-yard touchdown run.

Baylor running back Elijah Burkins answered a Tech field goal with a touchdown run of two yards to even the score up at 10-10.

On the Red Raiders' next possession, receiver Donnie Hart caught a 38-yard touchdown pass to put them up by a touchdown.

After another Matt Bryant field goal to start the fourth quarter, the Ricky Williams show began. Williams took his first carry of the quarter 36 yards for his first touchdown of the game.

Tech seemed ready to put Baylor away, but the Bears simply would not quit. Bryant notched two more field goals, and Williams got his second touchdown to make the score 31-23.

With just 2:26 remaining on the clock, Bears' quarterback Jermaine Alfred engineered an 8-play, 90-yard scoring drive highlighted by passes of 22 yards to Derrius Thompson and 25 yards to Morns Anderson. Darrell Bush took a draw play into the end-zone for the touchdown. All that remained was the two-point conversion. Alfred rolled out of the pocket and scrambled toward the sideline looking for a receiver. He found one but was ruled out of bounds on the play.

SCORING SUMMARY

Baylor 0 3 7 19 - 29
Texas Tech 0 7 10 14 - 31

2ND QUARTER

BU - Bryant, 41-yard field goal, 5:54

TT - Peters, 1-yard run, 1:40

3RD QUARTER

TT - Birkholz, 21-yard field goal, 11:11

BU - Burkins, 2-yard run, 8:34

TT - Hart, 38-yard pass from Peters, 6:02

4TH QUARTER

BU - Bryant, 27-yard field goal, 13:26

TT - Williams, 36-yard run, 12:58

BU - Bryant, 36-yard field goal, 10:06

TT - Williams, 6-yard, 6:44

BU - Anderson, 9-yard pass, 4:47

BU - Bush 3-yard run, 1:10

GAME STATISTICS

Statistics	BU	TT
First Downs	21	24
Rushing (Net)	77	276
Passing (Net)	304	262
Passes	35-20-0	20-13-1
Total Offense	381	538

Leading BU Rusher: Bush, 14-38, 1TD

Leading BU Passer: Alfred, 23-14-0, 225 yards, 1 TD

Leading BU Receiver: Anderson, 7-130, 1TD

Leading BU Tackler: Kris Micheaux, 12

Weather: 90 degrees, clear

Time of Game: 3:16

Game-by-Game Review

GAME #5

BAYLOR-31
KANSAS-24

Oct. 10
Waco, Texas
Floyd Casey Stadium (31,271)



Baylor scored three times in the fourth quarter against the Kansas Jayhawks to record its first Big XII win of the season.

It was the defense again that bolstered the Bears early, as defensive end Clifton Rubin returned a fumble 27 yards for the first score of the game, late in the first quarter.

The offense of Baylor came alive in the second half as the day's triple-threat package of running back Darrell Bush, wide receiver Morris Anderson, and starting quarterback Jermaine Alfred compiled 457 yards of total offense.

Alfred and Anderson would hook up for a quick second-half touchdown to even the score at 14-14, but by the end of the third quarter, Baylor would find itself trailing 24-14.

With good field position to start the final period, Bears full-back Derek Lagway would break through for an impressive 19-yard gallop to pull Baylor within three. After a Matt Bryant field goal to tie up the score at 24 with four minutes on the clock, Baylor got the ball back with time for a final drive. Starting at its own 10-yard line, Baylor made the most of this last opportunity. On the first play, tailback Darrell Bush scampered 70 yards and would later get the game-winning touchdown from one yard out.

It was an impressive day for the offense, and much credit was given to the Baylor defense for holding Kansas scoreless on its final four possessions.

SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas 0 14 10 0 - 24
Baylor 7 0 7 17 - 31

1ST QUARTER

BU - Rubin, 27-yard fumble recovery, 1:08

2ND QUARTER

KU - Wegner, 1 yard run, 3:52

KU - Bowles, 1 yard run, 0:11

3RD QUARTER

BU - Anderson, 35-yard pass from Alfred, 11:27

KU - Garcia, 42-yard field goal, 8:48

KU - Fulton, 27-yard pass from Wegner, 2:19

4TH QUARTER

BU - Lagway, 19-yard run, 13:47

BU - Bryant, 42-yard field goal, 3:50

BU - Bush, one-yard run, 0:49

GAME STATISTICS

Statistics	BU	KU
First Downs	20	18
Rushing (Net)	169	193
Passing (Net)	288	254
Passes	30-15-4	33-12-1
Total Offense	457	447

Leading BU Rusher: Bush, 24-133, 1 TD

Leading BU Passer: Alfred, 29-15-3,
288 yards, 1 TD

Leading BU Receiver: Anderson, 5-147,
1 TD

Leading BU Tackler: Sean Armistead, 13

Weather: 76 degrees, sunny, clear

Time of Game: 3:11



GAME #6

BAYLOR-14
TEXAS A&M-35

Oct. 17
Waco, Texas
Floyd Casey Stadium (42,333)

The Bears would not roll over for the Aggies, who were fresh off a win over Nebraska, but Baylor did fall 35-14 on a rainy night at Floyd Casey Stadium.

Baylor's offense was never in tune against the Ags and BU once again relied on its defense to stay in the game. In the first half the defense did its job, holding Texas A&M to just 14 points. Baylor was stymied by the Aggie defense, gaining only 69 yards of offense through two quarters.

The Aggies hit a big play in the second half, scoring on a reverse and a halfback pass to a wide-open Derrick Spiller. The Aggies would later use a fake punt to seal the game.

Baylor did come up with an impressive scoring drive in the third quarter that went 72 yards on 15 plays, capped off by Elijah Burkins' one-yard run. Quarterback Odell James did not start the game but did come in and completed 11 of 17 passes with one touchdown and rushed 16 times for 45 yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

Texas A&M 7 7 7 14 - 35
Baylor 0 0 7 7 - 14

1ST QUARTER

A&M - Hall, 38 yard run, 11:58

2ND QUARTER

A&M - McCown, 2 yard run, 8:10

3RD QUARTER

A&M - Taylor, 61 yard run, 11:05

BU - Burkins, 1 yard run, 3:56

4TH QUARTER

A&M - Spiller, 17 yard pass from Parker, 13:29

BU - Anderson, 29 yard pass from James, 4:24

A&M - Toombs, 3 yard run, 0:40

GAME STATISTICS

STATISTICS	BU	A&M
First downs	16	24
Rushing (Net)	86	294
Passing (Net)	156	241
Passes	29-17-1	16-11-0
Total Offense	242	535

Leading BU Rusher: James, 16-45

Leading BU Passer: James, 17-11-1,
114, 1TD

Leading BU Receiver: Anderson, 5-70, 1TD

Leading BU Tackler: Rodney Smith, 9

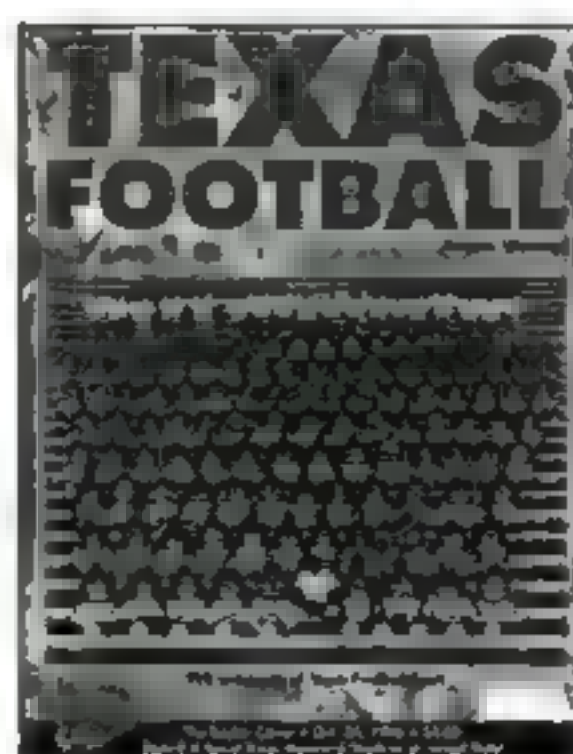
Weather: 74 degrees, rainy and cool

Time of Game: 2:53

GAME #7

BAYLOR-20 TEXAS-30

Oct. 24
Austin, Texas
Royal-Memorial Stadium (81,437)



With just four minutes to go in the fourth quarter, the Bears could not hold Heisman Trophy winner Ricky Williams as he scored twice and the Longhorns escaped with a 30-20 victory.

Once again, the defense of Baylor drew first blood as Rodney Smith picked off Texas quarterback Major Applewhite and ran it back 39 yards for the Baylor score.

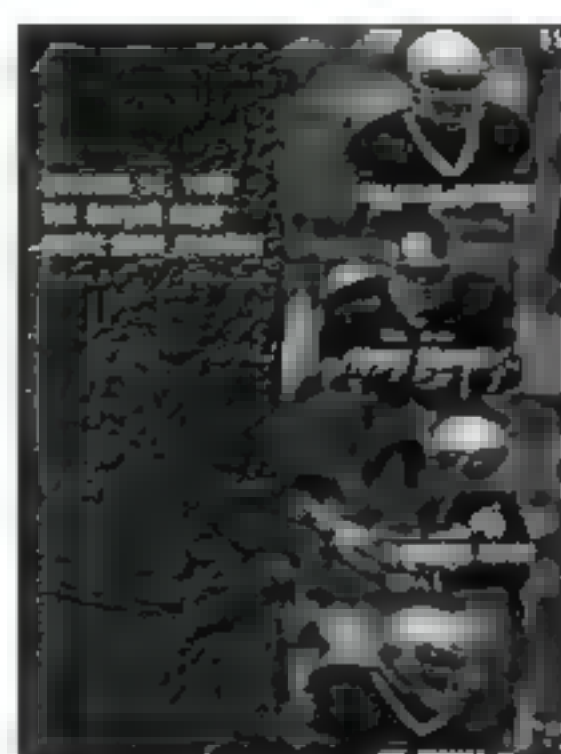
The Bears' defense kept Williams out of the end zone in the first half, limiting Texas to just two field goals and a safety after a bad snap.

The second half found Baylor charged up and ready to go. Several penalties allowed Texas to continue its offensive attack. The defense made up for it however, as Bears defensive end Clifton Rubin forced a Williams fumble that set up an Elijah Burkins two-yard touchdown run.

With Texas driving in the fourth quarter, Baylor cornerback Gary Baxter picked off Applewhite in the end zone, but the Bears could not convert that turnover into points.

The Horns and the Bears traded touchdowns, giving Baylor a 20-16 advantage with just 4:30 left in the game. That's all the time Williams needed to compile 80 yards and two touchdowns, the last one coming after Baylor fumbled the Texas kickoff.

Baylor dropped to 2-5 on the season and 1-4 in the Big XII with the loss at Austin



GAME #8

BAYLOR-3 NOTRE DAME-27

Oct. 31
South Bend, Ind.
Notre Dame Stadium (80,012)

It was all tricks and no treats for the Bears, as the Fighting Irish romped 27-3 over Baylor on Halloween.

Things would not start out well for Baylor, as the Bears caught three penalties on their first drive. The defense started out hot again as Bears linebacker McKinley Bowie recovered an Autry Denson fumble, but BU could not capitalize on the turnover.

The Irish would score first on a 32-yard field goal with 1:37 left in the first quarter. In the second, Autry Denson tried an ill-advised halfback pass that was picked off by Baylor cornerback Gary Baxter and returned 59 yards to set up a Matt Bryant field goal.

Notre Dame's next drive appeared to be snuffed out again by the Bears as Nikia Codie picked off Jarious Jackson's goal line pass, however a defensive holding call nullified the turnover. Denson crashed through the line three plays later for a touchdown. The Irish added another touchdown before the half was up to lead Baylor 17-3.

Denson dominated the second half as well, scoring another touchdown early in the third period. Denson finished with 24 carries for 189 yards

Quarterback Odell James saw action in the second half and led an impressive drive that went 67 yards in 12 plays, but Matt Bryant's 48-yard field goal attempt went wide right.

Baylor rushed for only 33 yards on the afternoon in front of a national television audience on NBC.

SCORING SUMMARY

BAYLOR 7 0 6 7 - 20
TEXAS 0 8 0 22 - 33

1ST QUARTER

BU - Smith, 39 yard interception return, 8:39

2ND QUARTER

UT - Stockton, 23 yard field goal, 13:26

UT - Team safety, 1:14

UT - Stockton, 33 yard field goal, 0:00

3RD QUARTER

BU - Burkins, 2 yard run, 3:15

4TH QUARTER

UT - Cavil, 6 yard pass from Applewhite, 8:34

BU - Lagway, 3 yard run, 4:54

UT - Williams, 14 yard run, 2:03

UT - Williams, 7 yard run, 1:02

GAME STATISTICS

Statistics	BU	UT
First Downs	13	30
Rushing (Net)	76	244
Passing (Net)	164	205
Passes	20-12-0	30-17-2
Total Offense	240	449

Leading BU Rusher: Lagway, 11-49, 1 TD

Leading BU Passer: Alfred, 20-12-0, 164 yards

Leading BU Receiver: Lagway, 4-65

Leading BU Tackler: Nikia Codie, 9

Weather: 71 degrees, sunny and clear

Time of Game: 3:14

SCORING SUMMARY

BAYLOR 0 3 0 0 - 3
ND 3 14 7 3 - 27

1ST QUARTER

ND - Sanson, 32 yard field goal, 1:37

2ND QUARTER

BU - Bryant, 18 yard field goal, 9:44

ND - Denson, 2 yard run, 4:47

ND - Johnson, 24 yard pass from Jackson, 1:11

3RD QUARTER

ND - Brown, 66 yard pass from Jackson, 14:00

4TH QUARTER

ND - Sanson, 21 yard field goal, 10:44

GAME STATISTICS

STATISTICS	BU	A&M
First Downs	16	21
Rushing (Net)	33	329
Passing (Net)	139	133
Passes	30-18-0	11-5-1
Total Offense	172	462

Leading BU Rusher: Lagway, 9-32

Leading BU Passer: Alfred, 19-10-0, 81 yards

Leading BU Receiver: Lagway, 8-44

Leading BU Tackler: Rodney Smith, 14

Weather: 55 degrees, cloudy and drizzle

Time of Game: 3:16

Game-by-Game Review

GAME # **9**

BAYLOR-6
KANSAS ST-49

Nov. 7
Waco, Texas
Floyd Casey Stadium (38,217)



Baylor welcomed the No. 4 team in the country to Homecoming weekend and saw the Wildcats spoil the fun in a 49-6 blowout.

KSU controlled the game from whistle to whistle. Baylor fumbled its opening possession, which led to the first Wildcat touchdown with less than two minutes off the clock.

Baylor wasted no time in changing quarterbacks. On the next series, Odell James entered the picture, and after completing his first pass for 12 yards and rushing for 18 on the following play, James was intercepted for Baylor's second turnover in less than four minutes. KSU converted the miscue into its second touchdown.

The game settled down a bit after the opening fireworks. Anthony Overstreet broke loose for a 43-yard gain that would result in a missed 42-yard field goal by BU kicker Matt Bryant.

The Bears' defense came up big on the next series, holding KSU on a fourth and one as defensive lineman Dwight Johnson broke through to make the stop.

Preseason Heisman hopeful Michael Bishop, quarterback for the Wildcats, demonstrated his ability on the next drive, completing six of eight passes including a six-yard strike for their third touchdown of the half.

After holding the Wildcats on their first possession of the second half, the Bears' offense showed signs of life by marching 71 yards for another Bryant field goal.

The fourth quarter would see KSU add some late scores, including a touchdown with no time on the clock.

SCORING SUMMARY

KSU	14	7	7	21	- 49
BU	0	0	3	3	- 6

1ST QUARTER

KSU - Hickson, 7 yd run, 13:01
KSU - Lockett, 37 yd reception from Bishop, 11:44

2ND QUARTER

KSU - McDonald, 6 yd reception from Bishop, 8:06

3RD QUARTER

BU - Bryant, 26 yd field goal, 5:53
KSU - Goolsby, 24 yd run, 2:51

4TH QUARTER

BU - Bryant, 45 yd field goal, 13:25
KSU - Bishop, 1 yd run, 9:22
KSU - Allen, 77 yd punt return, 5:28
KSU - Helm, 1 yd run, 0:00

GAME STATISTICS

<u>Statistics</u>	<u>BU</u>	<u>KU</u>
First Downs	18	25
Rushing (Net)	138	225
Passing (Net)	135	293
Passes	22-13-1	30-18-0
Total Offense	273	518

Leading BU Rusher: James, 11-92
Leading BU Passer: 15-8-0, 102 yards
Leading BU Receiver: Anderson 4-57
Leading BU Tackler: Nikia Codie, 6
Weather: 50 degrees, overcast and drizzle
Time of Game: 3:10



GAME # **10**

BAYLOR-16
OKLAHOMA-28

Nov. 14
Waco, Texas
Floyd Casey Stadium (27, 930)

In what looked to be the Bears' best chance for their third win of the season, the Sooners had different plans and won a sloppy game 28-16.

Baylor and Oklahoma swapped turnovers on their opening possessions and closed out the first quarter with neither team scoring. A field goal by Baylor kicker Matt Bryant with 9:15 in the second period was the only scoring on the board for either team going into halftime.

The Baylor Bears defense continued its scoring early in the third quarter when defensive end Clifton Rubin intercepted a Jake Sills pass and returned it 18 yards for the first touchdown of the game.

What happened over the next 25 minutes took away the last chance for a third home victory on the season. The Sooners scored 28 unanswered points, and that was all they needed for the victory in Waco. OU running back De' Mond Parker rushed for 207 yards and three touchdowns. That ended the 1998 home season.

SCORING SUMMARY

OU	0	0	21	7	- 28
BU	0	3	7	6	- 16

1ST QUARTER

BU - Bryant, 49 yard field goal, 9:15

3RD QUARTER

BU - Rubin, 18 yard interception return, 13:36
OU - Parker, 13 yard reception from Sills, 10:23
OU - Littrell, 0 yard blocked punt return, 2:15
OU - Parker, 7 yard run, 0:41

4TH QUARTER

OU - Parker, 48 yard run, 8:57
BU - Thompson, 23 yard reception from Odum, 4:38

GAME STATISTICS

<u>STATISTICS</u>	<u>BU</u>	<u>A&M</u>
First Downs	14	17
Rushing (Net)	105	288
Passing (Net)	135	109
Passes	35-12-3	12-8-2
Total Offense	202	365

Leading BU Rusher: Burkins, 5-21
Leading BU Passer: Odum, 11-4-0, 70 yards, 1TD
Leading BU Receiver: Thompson, 4-61, 1 TD
Leading BU Tackler: Rodney Smith, 9
Weather: 56 degrees, overcast and drizzle

GAME #11

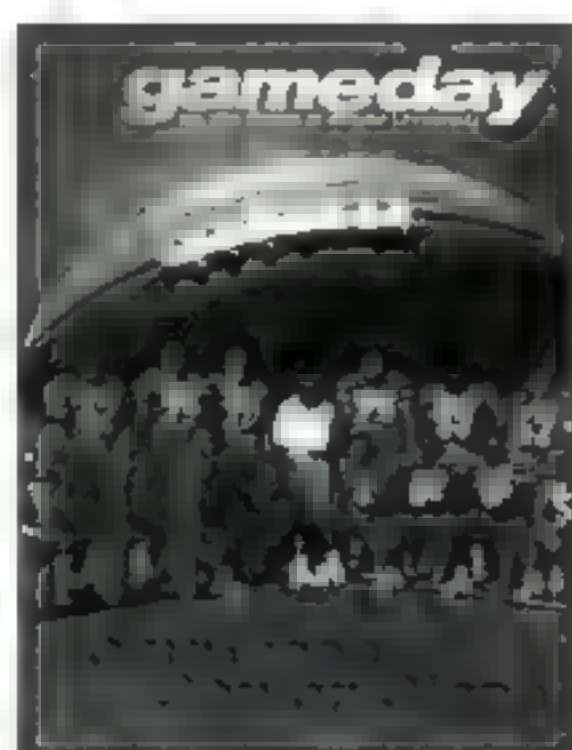
BAYLOR-10

OKLAHOMA ST-24

Nov. 21

Stillwater, Okla

Lewis Stadium (28,750)



The 1998 season ended on the road in Stillwater, and it ended on a sour note for the Baylor Bears.

Baylor started out hot versus the Cowboys. Senior tailback Anthony Overstreet, playing in his final game, rushed eight times for 84 yards in the opening quarter, setting up a Matt Bryant 45-yard field goal.

The Bears' coverage team got the job done on the ensuing kickoff. James Calvin recovered a fumble that would result in an Elijah Burkins five-yard touchdown run. Unfortunately for the Bears, it was their last points of the season.

OSU scored 24 unanswered points to turn the tide, taking advantage of two turnovers and 13 penalties by Baylor. With five minutes to go in regulation, the Bears found themselves down only a touchdown and had the ball at their own 20-yard line. The Cowboys held tough, and Baylor was unable to convert the opportunity into points. The Pokes scored on their next possession, putting the game out of reach with 1:26 left to play.

A few of the Baylor seniors would go out in style as Leonard Hill and Overstreet had career afternoons. Hill, starting at one linebacker spot, led the team in tackles with 10, seven coming unassisted. Overstreet rushed for 113 yards on 22 carries.

Baylor finished 2-9 on the season and ended with six straight losses.

1998 Final Depth Chart

OFFENSE

Quick Tackle

52 Greg Jernan (6-5, 273, Fr-RS)
67 David Armstrong (6-5, 261, Fr-RS)

Quick Guard

56 Chris Sampy (6-1, 280, Sr-2L)
70 Scott Childress (6-4, 325, Jr-JC)

Center

50 Joe Jackson (6-2, 269, Fr-RS)
54 Toby Summers (6-2, 261, Jr-2L)

Strong Guard

64 Chris Watton (6-3, 300, Jr-JC)
70 Scott Childress (6-4, 325, Jr-JC)

Strong Tackle

65 Derrick Fletcher (6-6, 344, Sr-3L)
77 Luke Nichols (6-4, 297, So-1L)

Tight End

89 Andrew Obriotti (6-2, 234, Fr-RS)
88 Don Arroyo (6-3, 240, Jr-2L)

Quarterback

17 Jermone Alfred (6-1, 220, Jr-2L)
5 Odell James (6-3, 226, So-1L)
15 Michael Odum (6-3, 227-Fr-RS)

Tailback

11 Elijah Burkins (5-7, 186, Jr-2L)
27 Anthony Overstreet (5-11, 218, Sr-2L)
6 Darrell Bush (5-8, 202, So-1L) *inj*

Fullback

4 Derek Lagway (6-1, 235, So-1L)
27 Anthony Overstreet (5-11, 218, Sr-2L)
35 Melvin Barnett (6-1, 235, Fr-HS)

Split End

9 Morris Anderson (6-1, 195, Sr-3L)
1 Andra Fuller (5-10, 171, Fr-RS)

Flanker

13 Dennis Thompson (6-2, 211, Sr-3L)
86 Garner Simpkins (5-9, 177, Sr-2L)

Kicker

99 Matt Bryant (5-9, 192, Sr-1L)
33 Kyle Atteberry (6-0, 174, Jr-2L)

Holder

86 Garner Simpkins (5-9, 177, Sr-2L)
17 Jermone Alfred (6-1, 220, Jr-2L)

Kick Returner

11 Elijah Burkins (5-7, 186, Jr-2L)
1 Andra Fuller (5-10, 171, Fr-RS)

DEFENSE

Rush End

31 Clifton Rubin (6-0, 227, Sr-3L)
90 Eddrick Brooks (6-2, 250, Jr-JC)

Defensive Tackle

91 James Calvin (6-1, 288, Jr-2L)
95 Ryan Gillerwater (6-1, 285, Fr-HS)

Nose Tackle

82 Dwight Johnson (6-4, 276, Jr-2L)
96 Ronald Smith (6-4, 301, Jr-JC)
39 LeTroy Hamilton (6-0, 279, Sr-1L)

Defensive End

83 Justin Snow (6-3, 240, Jr-2L)
48 Charles Foster (6-1, 255, Jr-2L)

Strangside Linebacker

12 McKinney Bowne (6-0, 240, So-1L)
37 Kenya Parker (6-2, 199, Sr-3L)
40 Andre Taylor (6-1, 234, Jr-JC)

Middle Linebacker

53 Fred Rogers (6-2, 265, Jr-JC)
45 Kris Michaux (6-1, 261, So-1L)
51 Eric Clay (6-1, 235, So-1L)

Weakside Linebacker

36 Jason Lary (5-11, 212, So-1L)
41 Leonard Hill (6-2, 224, Sr-1L)
55 Jason Jackson (6-0, 234, Jr-2L) *inj*

Left Cornerback

3 Allen Pace (5-9, 175, So-1L)
23 Robert Neal (5-9, 197, Jr-2L)
2 Daniel Wilthner (5-7, 174, So-Sq)

Free Safety

8 Nikva Codie (6-3, 207, Sr-3L)
21 Sean Armistead (5-10, 183, Jr-1L)

Strong Safety

14 Rodney Smith (6-0, 221, Jr-2L)
42 Tommie Black (6-0, 208, So-Sq)

Right Cornerback

18 Gary Baxter (6-1, 193, So-1L)
25 Darwin Scott (5-10, 198, So-Sq)

Punter

33 Kyle Atteberry (6-0, 174, Jr-2L)
22 Ryan Chapdelaine (6-0, 181, So-Sq)

Punt Returns

1 Andra Fuller (5-10, 171, Fr-RS)
3 Allen Pace (5-9, 175, So-1L)

Deep Snapper

83 Justin Snow (6-3, 240, Jr-2L)

SCORING SUMMARY

Baylor	10	0	0	0	- 10
OSU	0	7	3	14	- 24

1ST QUARTER

BU - Bryant, 45 yard field goal, 3:05
BU - Burkins, 5 yard run, 1:24

2ND QUARTER

OSU - Lindsay, 1 yard run, 9:55

3RD QUARTER

OSU - Sydnas, 28 yard field goal, 9:33

4TH QUARTER

OSU - White, 9 yard run, 4:38
OSU - White, 8 yard run, 1:13

GAME STATISTICS

Statistics	BU	OSU
First Downs	15	16
Rushing (Net)	77	166
Passing (Net)	227	179
Passes	33-16-1	22-9-1
Total Offense	304	345

Leading BU Rusher: Overstreet, 22-113
Leading BU Passer: Alfred, 31-14-1, 200 yards

Leading BU Receiver: Lagway, 6-39
Leading BU Tackler: Leonard Hill, 10
Weather: 52 degrees, fair and sunny
Time of Game: 3:33

1998 Statistics

1998 Results

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	(2-9-0)	(2-3-0)	(0-6-0)	(0-0-0)
CONFERENCE	(1-7-0)	(1-3-0)	(0-4-0)	(0-0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE	(1-2-0)	(1-0-0)	(0-2-0)	(0-0-0)

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
Sep 12, 1998	at Oregon State	L	17-27	26243
Sep 19, 1998	N. Carolina ST.	W	33-30	28734
*Sep 26, 1998	at Colorado	L	16-18	46603
*Oct 03, 1998	at Texas Tech	L	29-31	38801
*Oct 10, 1998	KANSAS	W	31-24	31271
*Oct 17, 1998	TEXAS A&M	L	14-35	42333
*Oct 25, 1998	at Univ of Texas	L	20-30	81437
Oct 31, 1998	at Notre Dame	L	3-27	80012
*Nov 07, 1998	KANSAS STATE	L	6-49	38217
*Nov 14, 1998	OKLAHOMA	L	16-28	27930
*Nov 21, 1998	at Oklahoma State	L	10-24	28750

* denotes conference game



TEAM STATISTICS	BU	OPP
SCORING	195	319
Points Per Game	17.7	29.0
FIRST DOWNS	179	239
Rushing	72	115
Passing	82	96
Penalty	25	28
RUSHING YARDAGE	1214	2355
Yards gained rushing	1750	2663
Yards lost rushing	536	308
Rushing Attempts	439	490
Average Per Rush	2.8	4.8
Average Per Game	110.4	214.1
TDs Rushing	14	25
PASSING YARDAGE	1831	2499
Att-Comp-Int	292-151-14	291-147-10
Average Per Pass	6.3	8.6
Average Per Catch	12.1	17.0
Average Per Game	166.5	227.2
TDs Passing	4	13
TOTAL OFFENSE	3045	4854
Total Plays	731	781
Average Per Play	4.2	6.2
Average Per Game	276.8	441.3
KICKOFF RETURNS: #-YARDS	44-858	27-600
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	27-223	34-311

INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	10-164	14-91
KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE	19.5	22.2
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	8.3	9.1
INT RETURN AVERAGE	16.4	6.5
FUMBLES-LOST	16-6	29-13
PENALTIES-YARDS	96-799	69-697
Average Per Game	72.6	63.4
PUNTS-YARDS	74-3158	54-2041
Average Per Punt	42.7	37.8
Net punt average	38.5	33.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	29:49	30:11
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	46/157	63/155
3rd-Down Pct	29%	41%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	5/14	7/13
4th-Down Pct	36%	54%
SACKS BY-YARDS	21-130	42-289
MISC YARDS	110	3
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	23	40
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	12-15	12-23
PAT KICKS-ATTEMPTS	19-19	37-37
ATTENDANCE	168485	301846
Games/Avg Per Game	5/33697	6/50308

BY QUARTER	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Team	36	29	37	93	195
Opponents	36	81	98	108	323

BAYLOR BEARS OVERALL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Darrell Bush	9	105	407	50	357	3.4	3	70	39.7
Derek Lagway	11	93	354	19	335	3.6	3	27	30.5
A. Overstreet	11	63	347	17	330	5.2	1	43	30.0
Odell James	10	93	434	152	282	3.0	2	54	28.2
Elijah Burkins	11	33	90	4	86	2.6	5	10	7.8
Melvin Barnett	8	5	13	0	13	2.6	0	4	1.6
Andra Fuller	10	2	14	6	8	4.0	0	14	0.8
Morris Anderson	11	1	0	5	-5	-5.0	0	0	-0.5
TEAM	5	3	0	58	-58	-19.3	0	0	-11.6
Jermain Alfred	10	33	91	154	-63	-1.9	0	26	-6.3
Michael Odum	4	8	0	71	-71	-8.9	0	0	-17.8
Total	11	439	1750	536	1214	2.8	14	70	110.4
Opponents	11	490	2663	308	2355	4.8	25	61	214.1

PASSING	G	Effic	Att-Comp-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Jermain Alfred	10	104.31	188-97-7	51.6	1268	2	54	126.8
Odell James	10	83.34	85-45-7	52.9	435	1	41	43.5
Michael Odum	4	121.33	19-9-0	47.4	128	1	35	32.0
Total	11	99.32	292-151-14	51.7	1831	4	54	166.5
Opponents	11	130.52	291-147-10	50.5	2499	13	80	227.2

1998 Statistics



RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Morris Anderson	11	37	639	7.3	3	54	58.1
Derek Lagway	11	37	266	7.2	0	53	24.2
D. Thompson	11	33	478	14.5	1	41	43.5
Garner Simpkins	9	12	140	11.7	0	31	15.6
A. Overstreet	11	7	46	6.6	0	20	4.2
Andra Fuller	10	6	50	8.3	0	13	5.0
Darrell Bush	9	5	62	12.4	0	41	6.9
Andrew Obriotti	6	4	57	14.3	0	27	9.5
Melvin Barnett	8	2	32	16.0	0	30	4.0
Kyle Staudt	1	2	27	13.5	0	14	27.0
B. Thompson	4	2	17	8.5	0	9	4.3
Elijah Burkins	11	2	7	3.5	0	5	0.6
Don Arroyo	3	1	7	7.0	0	7	2.3
Martin Dossett	9	1	3	3.0	0	3	0.3
Total	11	151	1831	12.1	4	54	166.5
Opponents	11	147	2499	17.0	13	80	227.2

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Jermain Alfred	10	221	-63	1268	1205	120.5
Odell James	10	178	282	435	717	71.7
Darrell Bush	9	105	357	0	357	39.7
Derek Lagway	11	93	335	0	335	30.5
A. Overstreet	11	63	330	0	330	30.0
Elijah Burkins	11	33	86	0	86	7.8
Michael Odum	4	27	-71	128	57	14.3
Melvin Barnett	8	5	13	0	13	1.6
Andra Fuller	10	2	8	0	8	0.8
Morris Anderson	11	1	-5	0	-5	-0.5
TEAM	5	3	-58	0	-58	-11.6
Total	11	731	1214	1831	3045	276.8
Opponents	11	781	2355	2499	4854	441.3

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	FR	Tot	Avg/G
Morris Anderson	11	-5	639	0	0	0	0	634	57.6
Derek Lagway	11	335	266	0	0	0	0	601	54.6
Elijah Burkins	11	86	7	0	462	0	0	555	50.5
D. Thompson	11	0	478	0	0	0	0	478	43.5
Darrell Bush	9	357	62	0	0	0	0	419	46.6
A. Overstreet	11	330	46	0	0	0	0	376	34.2
Martin Dossett	9	0	3	0	289	0	0	292	32.4
Odell James	10	282	0	0	0	0	0	282	28.2
Andra Fuller	10	8	50	119	60	0	0	237	23.7
Garner Simpkins	9	0	140	0	0	0	0	140	15.6
Gary Baxter	11	0	0	0	0	87	0	87	7.9
Kenyada Parker	11	0	0	0	0	0	82	82	7.5
Melvin Barnett	8	13	32	0	33	0	0	78	9.8
Clifton Rubin	11	0	0	29	0	18	27	74	6.7
Andrew Obriotti	6	0	57	0	0	0	0	57	9.5
Allen Pace	7	0	0	39	14	0	0	53	7.6
Rodney Smith	11	0	0	0	0	49	0	49	4.5
Kyle Staudt	1	0	27	0	0	0	0	27	27.0
Eric Clay	7	0	0	27	0	0	0	27	3.9
B. Thompson	4	0	17	0	0	0	0	17	4.3
Nikia Codie	11	0	0	9	0	2	0	11	1.0
Eddrick Brooks	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0.9
Don Arroyo	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	2.3
Leonard Hill	10	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.4
TEAM	5	-58	0	0	0	0	0	-58	-11.6
Jermain Alfred	10	-63	0	0	0	0	0	-63	-6.3
Michael Odum	4	-71	0	0	0	0	0	-71	-17.8
Total	11	1214	1831	223	858	164	113	4403	400.3
Opponents	11	2355	2499	311	600	91	3	5859	532.6

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Elijah Burkins	23	462	20.1	0	38
Martin Dossett	13	289	22.2	0	54
Andra Fuller	5	60	12.0	0	26
Melvin Barnett	2	33	16.5	0	24
Allen Pace	1	14	14.0	0	14
Total	44	858	19.5	0	54
Opponents	27	600	22.2	0	50

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Andra Fuller	17	119	7.0	0	14
Allen Pace	7	39	5.6	0	11
Nikia Codie	1	9	9.0	0	9
Clifton Rubin	1	29	29.0	0	0
Eric Clay	1	27	27.0	0	27
Total	27	223	8.3	0	27
Opponents	34	311	9.1	2	77

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I 20	Blkd
Kyle Ateberry	73	3158	43.3	73	6	12	12	1
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	74	3158	42.7	73	6	12	12	1
Opponents	54	2041	37.8	71	3	4	4	3

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Clifton Rubin	1	27	27.0	1	27
Kenyada Parker	1	82	82.0	1	82
Leonard Hill	1	4	4.0	0	4
Nikia Codie	1	0	0.0	1	0
Total	4	113	28.3	3	82
Opponents	2	3	1.5	0	3

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Gary Baxter	4	87	21.8	0	59
Rodney Smith	2	49	24.5	1	39
Nikia Codie	1	2	2.0	0	2
Clifton Rubin	1	18	18.0	1	18
Eddrick Brooks	1	8	8.0	0	0
Charles Foster	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	10	164	16.4	2	59
Opponents	14	91	6.5	0	36

PATs

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Sof	Pts
Matt Bryant	0	12-15	19-19	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	55
Elijah Burkins	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	30
Darrell Bush	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	18
Derek Lagway	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	18
Morris Anderson	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	18
Odell James	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	12
Clifton Rubin	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	12
A. Overstreet	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	6
Kenyada Parker	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	6
Nikia Codie	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	6
Rodney Smith	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	6
D. Thompson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-	6
TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1-	2
Michael Odum	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0-	0
Jermain Alfred	0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-2	0	0-	0
Total	23	12-15	19-19	0-1	0	0-3	0	1-	195
Opponents	40	12-23	37-37	0-0	3	3-3	0	0-	319

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Matt Bryant	12-15	80.0	1-1	3-3	2-2	6-9	0-0	49	0

FIELD GOAL SEQUENCE

Versus	BAYLOR	OPPONENTS
Oregon State	(21)	37,(50),(51),50
North Carolina State	(32)	41,45,39
Colorado	48,(48)	(43),(25),(31)
Texas Tech	(41),(27),(36)	49,(21)
Kansas	(42)	(42)
Texas A&M	-	44
Univ. of Texas	-	(23),(33)
Notre Dame	(18),48	(32),(21)
Kansas State	42,(26),(45)	25
Oklahoma	(49)	19,48,19
Oklahoma State	(45)	(28)

Numbers in parentheses indicate field goal was made

1998 Defensive Stats

ALL GAMES

	GP	Tackles				Sacks	Pass Defense			Fumbles		Blocked	
		UT	AT	Total	ForLoss	No Yards	Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick	Saf
14 Rodney Smith	11	80	26	106	4-17	1-2	2-49	8	.	.	5	.	.
21 Sean Armistead	11	60	30	90	2-9	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.
8 Nikia Codie	11	64	26	90	1-2	.	1-2	5	1	.	.	2	.
55 Jason Jackson	10	38	37	75	10-30	3-18	.	.	15	.	2	.	.
45 Kris Micheaux	11	41	31	72	6-15	.	.	1	5	2-0	.	.	.
82 Dwight Johnson	11	38	21	59	5-12	5-28	.	.	4	.	.	.	.
18 Gary Baxter	11	36	9	45	2-6	.	4-87	18	.	2-0	1	2	.
53 Fred Rogers	10	28	12	40	2-15	3-26	.	1	2	.	.	.	.
12 McKinley Bowie	11	24	12	36	5-20	2-12	.	.	9	1-0	.	.	.
90 Eddrick Brooks	9	22	13	35	4-7	2-5	1-8	1	10	1-0	2	.	.
31 Clifton Rubin	11	23	11	34	9-32	5-35	1-18	1	4	2-27	1	1	.
37 Kenyada Parker	11	24	9	33	1-1	.	.	3	12	1-82	.	.	.
36 Jason Lary	11	22	11	33	1-2	.	.	.	2	1-0	1	.	.
91 James Calvin	10	16	13	29	4-12	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.
40 Andre Taylor	10	22	6	28	4-9	1-1	.	1	2	.	.	.	.
41 Leonard Hill	10	15	13	28	1-1	.	.	4	2	2-4	1	.	.
83 Justin Snow	11	16	6	22	2-9	1-6	.	.	4	1-0	1	.	.
3 Allen Pace	7	14	6	20	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
48 Charles Foster	9	12	7	19	5-13	1-3	1-0	2	17	.	1	.	.
23 Robert Neal	9	16	3	19	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.
2 D. Wilturner	9	15	2	17	1-1	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
96 Ronald Smith	7	7	7	14	1-1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
51 Eric Clay	7	8	5	13	2-3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
95 R. Gillenwater	8	8	3	11	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
39 LeTroy Hamilton	7	6	1	7	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
16 Samir Al-Amin	3	4	1	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25 Darwin Scott	7	5	0	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30 Drew Harding	6	4	0	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
94 Billy Starnes	2	1	2	3	1-3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19 Martin Dossett	9	3	0	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
46 C. Henderson	2	2	0	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
98 Demetrio Phillips	4	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
99 Matt Bryant	11	2	0	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1 Tommie Black	3	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TEAM	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Total	11	681	326	1007	73-220	21-130	10-164	54	103	13-113	16	6	1
Opponents	11	-	-	-	-	42-289	14-91	25	.	4-3	6	1	1

Game-by-Game Comparison



ALL GAMES

			<div>Rushing</div>	<div>Passing</div>		<div>Total Offense</div>				
Opponent	Score	Downs	No-Yards	Att-Comp-Int	Yards	Plays	Yards	Return Yards	Penalty Yards	Turnovers
Oregon State.....	17-27	17/25	47-195 / 37-139	24-11- 2 / 36-21- 1	120/208	71/73	315/347	42/116	144/88	2/2
NO. CAROLINA ST.	33-30	13/24	48-207 / 33-78	7- 3- 1 / 55-24- 0	74/469	55/88	281/547	200/80	15/40	1/1
Colorado.....	16-18	16/15	45-89 / 39-155	27-14- 1 / 26- 9- 1	89/146	72/65	178/301	111/70	53/103	2/3
Texas Tech.....	29-31	21/24	37-77 / 55-276	35-20- 0 / 20-13- 1	304/262	72/75	381/538	104/68	35/69	1/2
KANSAS.....	31-24	20/18	40-169 / 42-193	30-15- 4 / 33-12- 1	288/254	70/75	457/447	105/61	55/49	4/3
TEXAS A&M.....	14-35	16/24	37-86 / 50-294	29-17- 1 / 16-11- 0	156/241	66/66	242/535	95/50	53/57	1/1
Univ. of Texas.....	20-30	13/30	36-76 / 43-244	20-12- 0 / 30-17- 2	164/205	56/73	240/449	120/97	106/34	1/3
Notre Dame	3-27	16/21	38-33 / 50-329	30-18- 0 / 11- 5- 1	139/133	68/61	172/462	197/50	84/76	0/2
KANSAS STATE.....	6-49	18/25	41-138 / 39-225	22-13- 1 / 30-18- 0	135/293	63/69	273/518	112/218	57/68	2/0
OKLAHOMA.....	16-28	14/17	29-67 / 54-256	35-12- 3 / 12- 8- 2	135/109	64/66	202/365	189/113	85/91	4/2
Oklahoma State.....	10-24	15/16	41-77 / 48-166	33-16- 1 / 22- 9- 1	227/179	74/70	304/345	83/82	112/22	2/4
Totals.....	195-323	179/239	439-1214/490-2355	292-151-14/291-147-10	1831/2499	731/781	3045/4854	1358/1005	799/697	20/23

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format BAYLOR/OPPONENT for each category

	3rd Down	4th Down	Time of	TOP	Avg	Avg	Avg	Punting
Opponent	Conversions	Conversions	Possession	Margin	Yds/Rush	Yds/Pass	Yds/Play	Number-Avg
Oregon State	3-14 / 6-15	1-2 / 0-0	32:18/ 27:42	4:36	4 1/3 8	5 0/5 8	4 4/4.8	7-42 1 / 5-35 6
NO. CAROLINA ST.	2-8 / 8-20	0-0 / 3-5	29:52/ 30:08	0:16	4 3/2.4	10.6/8.5	5.1/6.2	7-40.9 / 4-40.8
Colorado	6-18 / 6-16	0-2 / 0-0	30:26/ 29:34	0:52	2.0/4.0	3.3/5.6	2.5/4.6	6-47.8 / 7-36 3
Texas Tech	8-17 / 7-14	0-0 / 1-1	27:55/ 32:05	-4:10	2 1/5.0	8.7/13.1	5.3/7.2	5-46 6 / 4-32.0
KANSAS	6-14 / 5-15	0-1 / 0-1	29:39/ 30:21	0:42	4.2/4.6	9.6/7.7	6.5/6.0	4-42 8 / 8-37.9
TEXAS A&M	5-15 / 8-13	3-3 / 2-2	28:46/ 31:14	-2:28	2 3/5 9	5 4/15 1	3 7/8 1	7-45 0 / 2-45 0
Univ. of Texas	2-11 / 3-9	0-1 / 0-0	27:32/ 32:28	-4:56	2 1/5.7	8 2/6 8	4 3/6 2	7-44 1 / 5-36 2
Notre Dame	4-16 / 3-10	0-2 / 0-1	30:22/ 29:38	0:44	0 9/6.6	4.6/12.1	2.5/7.6	7-42.7 / 3-50.3
KANSAS STATE	4-13 / 6-11	0-0 / 0-1	33:43/ 26:17	7:26	3.4/5.8	6.1/9.8	4.3/7.5	6-44.2 / 3-31.0
OKLAHOMA	4-13 / 7-18	0-2 / 1-2	24:31/ 35:29	-10:58	2.3/4.7	3.9/9.1	3.2/5.5	5-30.6 / 4-30.0
Oklahoma State	2-18 / 4-14	1-1 / 0-0	32:57/ 27:03	5:54	1 9/3.5	6.9/8.1	4 1/4.9	13-41.9 / 9-42.2
Totals.	46-157/ 63-155	5-14 / 7-13	328:01/331:59	-3:58	2.8/4.8	6.3/8.6	4.2/6.2	74-42.7 / 54-37.8

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format BAYLOR/OPPONENT for each category

1997 STARTING LINEUPS

OFFENSE

	QT	QG	C	SG	ST	TE	QB	TB	FB	WR	WR
Or.St.	Garmon	JoJackson	Childress	Watton	Fletcher	Arroyo	James	Bush	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
NCSt	Garmon	JoJackson	Summers	Watton	Fletcher	Arroyo	James	Bush	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
Colo	Garmon	JoJackson	Summers	Childress	Fletcher	Obriotti	James	Bush	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
Tech	Garmon	Childress	Summers	Watton	Fletcher	Obriotti	James	Bush	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
KU	Jerman	Garmon	Summers	Childress	Fletcher	Obriotti	Alfred	Bush	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
A&M	Garmon	Sampy	Summers	Watton	Fletcher	Obriotti	Alfred	Bush	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
UT	Jerman	Garmon	Summers	Watton	Fletcher	Obriotti	Alfred	Bush	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
ND	Jerman	Garmon	Jackson	Watton	Fletcher	Fuller (WR)	Alfred	Bush	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
K-St	Jerman	Garmon	Jackson	Watton	Fletcher	Obriotti	Alfred	Burkins	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
OU	Jerman	Sampy	Jackson	Watton	Fletcher	Obriotti	Alfred	Burkins	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson
OSU	Jerman	Sampy	Jackson	Watton	Fletcher	Obriotti	Alfred	Overstreet	Lagway	MoAnderson	Thompson

DEFENSE

	RE	DT	NT	DE	SLB	MLB	WLB	CB	FS	SS	CB
Or.St.	Snow	Calvin	RonSmith	Johnson	Bowie	Micheaux	JaJackson	Pace	Armistead	RodSmith	Baxter
NCSt	Brooks	Calvin	RonSmith	Johnson	Bowie	Micheaux	JaJackson	Pace	Armistead	RodSmith	Baxter
Colo	Brooks	Calvin	RonSmith	Johnson	Bowie	Micheaux	JaJackson	Pace	Armistead	RodSmith	Baxter
Tech	Brooks	Calvin	Foster	Johnson	Parker	Micheaux	JaJackson	Neal	Armistead	RodSmith	Baxter
KU	Brooks	Calvin	Johnson	Snow	Bowie	Micheaux	JaJackson	Neal	Armistead	RodSmith	Baxter
A&M	Brooks	Calvin	Johnson	Foster	Bowie	Micheaux	JaJackson	Neal	Armistead	RodSmith	Baxter
UT	Brooks	Johnson	RonSmith	Snow	Bowie	Micheaux	JaJackson	Neal	Codie	RodSmith	Baxter
ND	Rubin	Johnson	RonSmith	Snow	Bowie	Micheaux	JaJackson	Neal	Codie	RodSmith	Baxter
K-St	Rubin	Johnson	Calvin	Snow	Bowie	Rogers	JaJackson	Pace	Codie	RodSmith	Baxter
OU	Rubin	Johnson	Calvin	Foster	Parker	Rogers	JaJackson	Pace	Codie	RodSmith	Baxter
OSU	Rubin	Johnson	Calvin	Foster	Bowie	Rogers	Hill	Pace	Codie	RodSmith	Baxter

1998 Statistical Superlatives

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	24	Darrell Bush vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
Yards Rushing	133	Darrell Bush vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
TD Rushes	1	Odell James at Oregon State (Sep 12, 1998)
		A. Overstreet at Oregon State (Sep 12, 1998)
		Derek Lagway vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
		Odell James vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
		Elijah Burkins vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
		Darrell Bush at Colorado (Sep 26, 1998)
		Darrell Bush at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
		Elijah Burkins at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
		Derek Lagway vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
		Darrell Bush vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
		Elijah Burkins vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)
		Derek Lagway at Univ. of Texas (Oct 25, 1998)
		Elijah Burkins at Univ. of Texas (Oct 25, 1998)
		Elijah Burkins at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Long	70	Darrell Bush vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
Pass attempts	31	Jermain Alfred at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Pass completions	15	Jermain Alfred vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
Yards Passing	288	Jermain Alfred vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
TD Passes	1	Jermain Alfred at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
		Jermain Alfred vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
		Odell James vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)
		Michael Odum vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)
Long Pass	54	Jermain Alfred at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Receptions	8	Derek Lagway at Notre Dame (Oct. 31, 98)
Yards Receiving	147	Morris Anderson vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
TD Receptions	1	Morris Anderson at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
		Morris Anderson vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
		Morris Anderson vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)
		D. Thompson vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)
Long Reception	54	Morris Anderson at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Field Goals	3	Matt Bryant at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
Long Field Goal	49	Matt Bryant vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)
Punts	13	Kyle Atteberry at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Punting Avg	47.8	Kyle Atteberry at Colorado (Sep 26, 1998)
Long Punt	73	Kyle Atteberry at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Long Punt Return	27	Eric Clay at Colorado (Sep 26, 1998)
Long Kickoff Return	54	Martin Dossett vs Kansas State (Nov 07, 1998)
Tackles	8	Kris Micheaux at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
Sacks	2	Jason Jackson vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)
Interceptions	1	Charles Foster at Oregon State (Sep 12, 1998)
		Gary Baxter at Colorado (Sep 26, 1998)
		Rodney Smith at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
		Nikia Codie vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
		Rodney Smith at Univ. of Texas (Oct 25, 1998)
		Gary Baxter at Univ. of Texas (Oct 25, 1998)
		Gary Baxter at Notre Dame (Oct. 31, 98)
		Gary Baxter vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)
		Clifton Rubin vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)
		Eddrick Brooks at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)

TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	48	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Yards Rushing	207	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Yards Per Rush	4.3	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
TD Rushes	3	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Pass attempts	35	at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
		vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)
Pass completions	20	at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
Yards Passing	304	at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
Yards Per Pass	10.6	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
TD Passes	1	at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
		vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
		vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)

		vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)
Total Plays	74	at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Total Offense	457	vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
Yards Per Play	6.5	vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
Points	33	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Sacks By	5	vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)
First Downs	21	at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
Penalties	19	at Oregon State (Sep 12, 1998)
Penalty Yards	144	at Oregon State (Sep 12, 1998)
Turnovers	4	vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)
		vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)
Interceptions By	2	at Univ. of Texas (Oct 25, 1998)
		vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	55	Red Raider, at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
Yards Rushing	329	Notre Dame, at Notre Dame (Oct. 31, 98)
TD Rushes	3	Red Raider, at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
		Pistol Pete, at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Long Rush	61	Chris Taylor, vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)
Pass attempts	55	Jamie Barnette, vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Pass completions	24	Jamie Barnette, vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Yards Passing	469	Jamie Barnette, vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
TD Passes		Jamie Barnette, vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Long Pass	80	Jamie Barnette, vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Receptions	21	Oregon Beavers, at Oregon State (Sep 12, 1998)
Yards Receiving	262	Red Raider, at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
TD Receptions	2	Torry Holt, vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
		Notre Dame, at Notre Dame (Oct. 31, 98)
Long Reception	80	Torry Holt, vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Field Goals	3	Buffy Colorado, at Colorado (Sep 26, 1998)
Long Field Goal	51	Oregon Beavers, at Oregon State (Sep 12, 1998)
Punts	9	Pistol Pete, at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Punting Avg	50.3	Notre Dame, at Notre Dame (Oct. 31, 98)
Long Punt	71	Pistol Pete, at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Long Punt Return	77	David Allen, vs Kansas State (Nov 07, 1998)
Long Kickoff Return	50	Oregon Beavers, at Oregon State (Sep 12, 1998)
Tackles	380	Notre Dame, at Notre Dame (Oct. 31, 98)
Sacks	63	Pistol Pete, at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Interceptions	2	Oregon Beavers, at Oregon State (Sep 12, 1998)
		Rodney Rideau, vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	55	at Texas Tech (Oct 03, 1998)
Yards Rushing	329	at Notre Dame (Oct. 31, 98)
Yards Per Rush	6.6	at Notre Dame (Oct. 31, 98)
TD Rushes	4	vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)
		vs Kansas State (Nov 07, 1998)
Pass attempts	55	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Pass completions	24	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Yards Passing	469	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Yards Per Pass	15.1	vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)
TD Passes	3	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Total Plays	88	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Total Offense	547	vs North Carolina State (Sep 19, 1998)
Yards Per Play	8.1	vs Texas A&M (Oct 17, 1998)
Points	49	vs Kansas State (Nov 07, 1998)
Sacks By	63	at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
First Downs	30	at Univ. of Texas (Oct 25, 1998)
Penalties	9	at Colorado (Sep 26, 1998)
		vs Oklahoma (Nov 14, 1998)
Penalty Yards	103	at Colorado (Sep 26, 1998)
Turnovers	4	at Oklahoma State (Nov 21, 1998)
Interceptions By	4	vs Kansas (Oct 10, 1998)

Records

136
RUSHING

138
TOTAL OFFENSE

139
PASSING

141
RECEIVING

143
YARDAGE

144
SCORING

145
PLACE KICKING

146
PASS INTERCEPTIONS

147
INTERCEPTIONS/FUMBLES
RETURNED

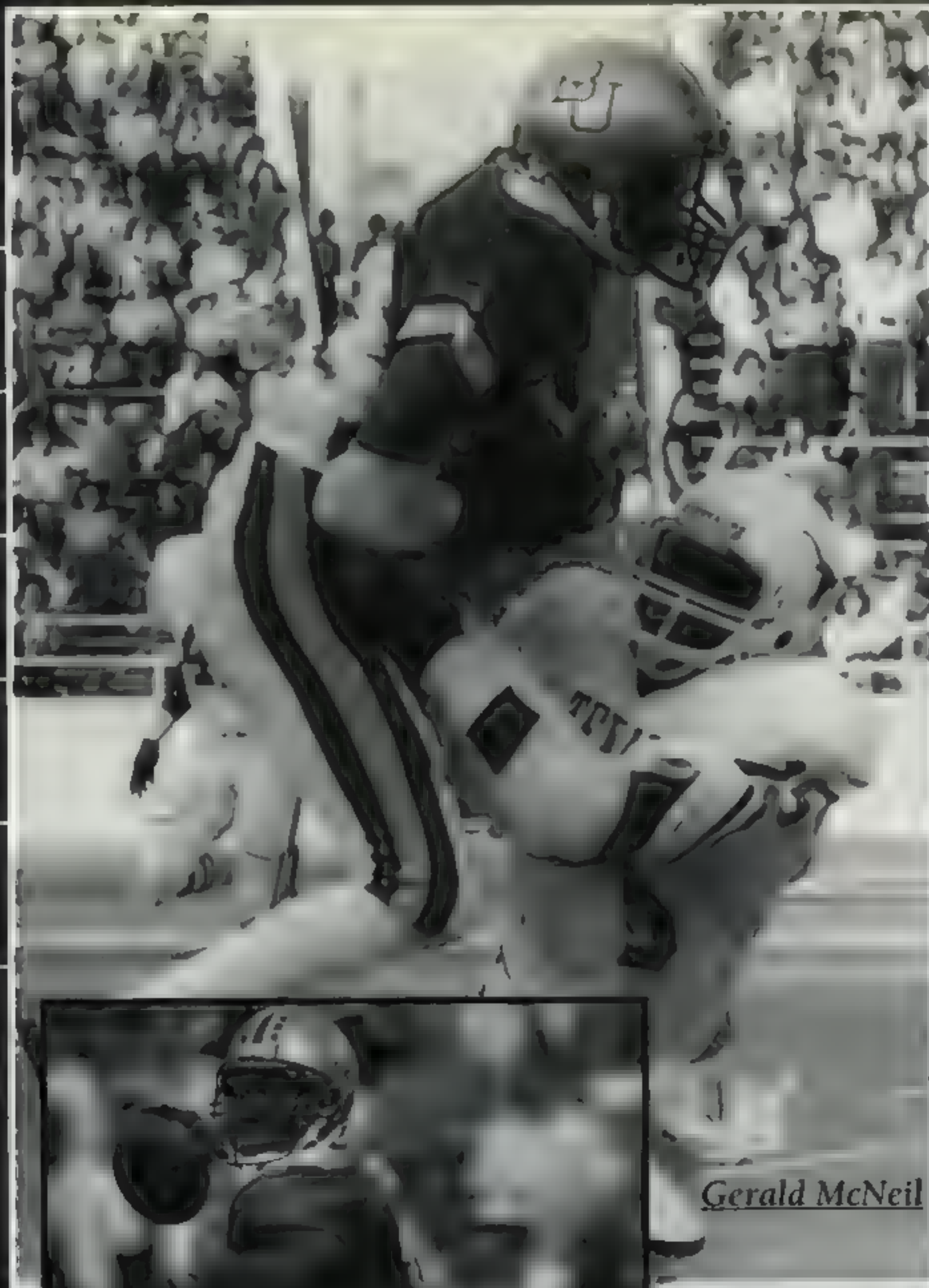
148
PUNT/KICKOFF RETURNS

149
TACKLES

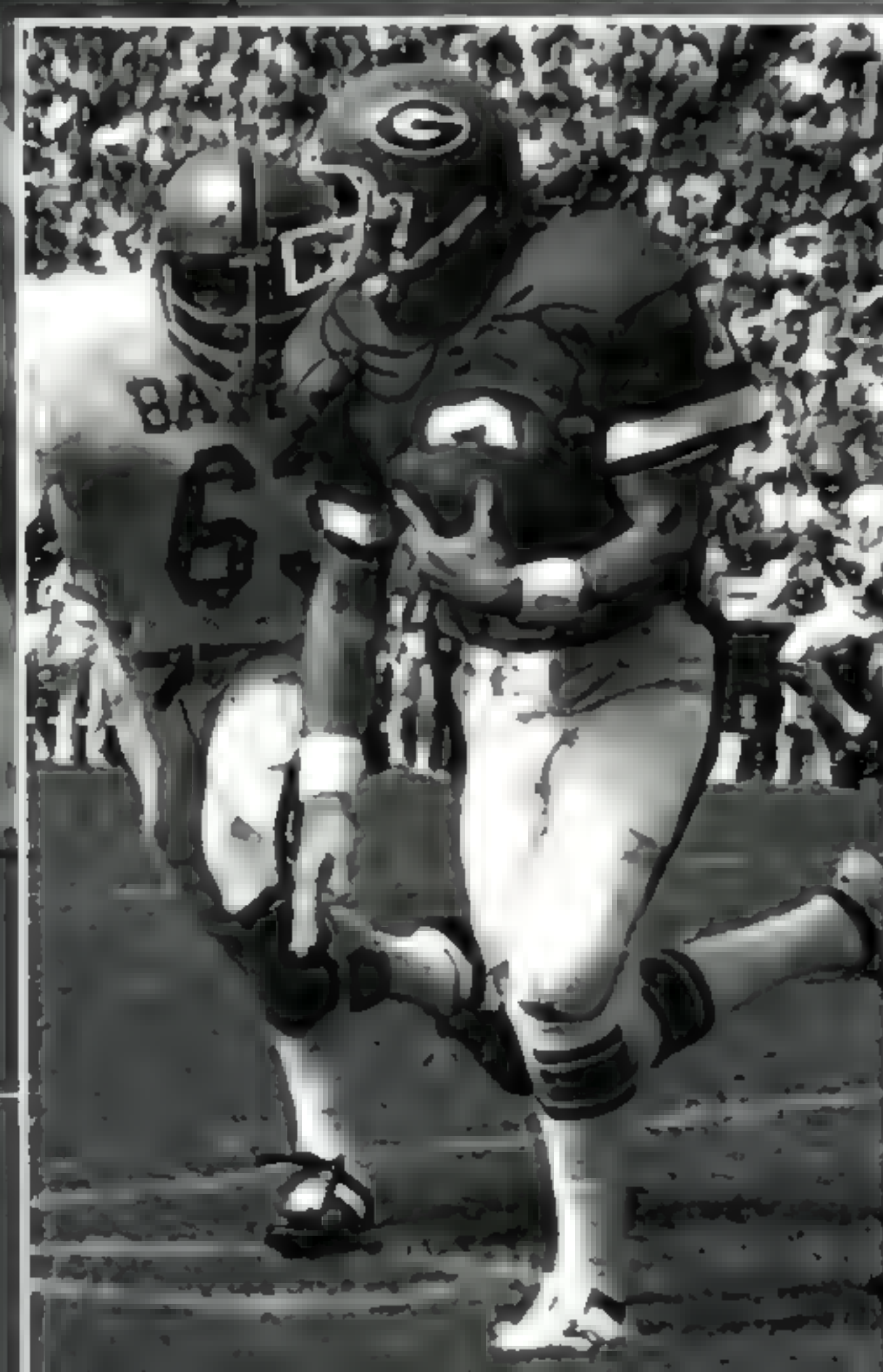
151
TEAM RECORDS

154
SERIES RECORDS

155
FORMER BAYLOR COACHES



Gerald McNeil



I.J. Joe

Mike Singletary

RUSHING

Career Yards

Player	Yards
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81 (4 yrs.)	3,665
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97 (4 yrs.)	2,811
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83 (4 yrs.)	2,424
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81 (4 yrs.)	2,231
David Mims, 1989-92 (4 yrs.)	2,060
Eldwin Raphael, 1987-90 (4 yrs.)	1,921
Robert Strait, 1990-93 (4 yrs.)	1,856
Larry Hickman, 1956-58 (3 yrs.)	1,713
Pinkie Palmer, 1966-68 (3 yrs.)	1,554
Cleveland Franklin, 1973-76 (4 yrs.)	1,538
Jerry Coody, 1951-53 (3 yrs.)	1,536
Brandell Jackson, 1992-94 (3 yrs.)	1,482
Pat McNeil, 1973-75 (3 yrs.)	1,462
Steve Beard, 1973-74 (2 yrs.)	1,449
L. G. Dupre, 1952-54 (3 yrs.)	1,423
John Henry, 1990-93 (4 yrs.)	1,375
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61 (3 yrs.)	1,354
Del Shofner, 1954-56 (3 yrs.)	1,346
Gary Lacy, 1972-73 (2 yrs.)	1,334

Season Yards

Player	Yards
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	1,187
Jerod Douglas, 1995	1,114
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	1,112
Steve Beard, 1974	1,104
Alfred Anderson, 1983	1,046
Walter Abercrombie, 1981	931
Brandell Jackson, 1993	899
Walter Abercrombie, 1979	886
Dennis Gentry, 1980	883
Gary Blair, 1976	857
David Mims, 1991	852
Alfred Anderson, 1982	837
Pinkie Palmer, 1968	818
Dennis Gentry, 1981	763
Gene Rogers, 1968	763
Pat McNeil, 1975	753
Matthew Williams, 1970	711
Eldwin Raphael, 1989	703
Darrell Bush, 1997	693
Greg Hawthorne, 1977	670
Larry Hickman, 1958	670
Gary Lacy, 1972	669
Jerod Douglas, 1996	667
Gary Lacy, 1973	666
Walter Abercrombie, 1978	661
Larry Hickman, 1957	612
Allen Rice, 1982	599
L. G. Dupre, 1953	593
John Henry, 1993	592
Eldwin Raphael, 1988	583
Jerry Coody, 1951	570
James Jeffrey, 1950	569
Ron Francis, 1984	558
Jerod Douglas, 1997	557
Charles Wilson, 1967	553
Robert Strait, 1991	551
Eldwin Raphael, 1990	546
Del Shofner, 1954	545
Sammy Pierce, 1945	537
Michael Moore, 1990	532
Kalief Muhammad, 1994	529
John Henry, 1991	521
David Mims, 1992	518

Game Yards

Player	Yards
Jerod Douglas, 1994 vs Texas	210
Walter Abercrombie, 1978 vs Texas A&M	207
Gary Blair, 1976 vs Texas Tech	199
Jerod Douglas, 1995 vs Rice	197
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs TCU	191
Steve Beard, 1973 vs SMU	176
*John Henry, 1993 vs SMU	169
David Mims, 1991 vs Texas Tech	168
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs Rice	168
Walter Abercrombie, 1978 vs TCU	167
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs Rice	167
Gary Lacy, 1973 vs Pittsburgh	167
Darrell Bush, 1997 vs Missouri	162
Anthony Ray, 1988 vs Southwest Texas	162
Jerod Douglas, 1995 vs Texas Tech	157
Jerod Douglas, 1996 vs Iowa State	154
Dexter Ford, 1996 vs Texas	153
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs Texas Tech	152
Allen Rice, 1982 vs Texas A&M	150
Jerod Douglas, 1995 vs TCU	149
Ralph Stockemer, 1983 vs TCU	149
Frank Pollard, 1978 vs Houston	148
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs Texas	147
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs Arkansas	145
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs Rice	145
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs Brigham Young	144
Ron Francis, 1984 vs Texas Tech	144
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs Texas A&M	143
Elijah Burkins, 1996 vs Iowa State	142
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs Houston	142
Pat McNeil, 1975 vs Mississippi	142
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs UNLV	142
Jerod Douglas, 1997 vs Fresno State	141
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs Mississippi	140
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs Texas Tech	139
Brandell Jackson, 1993 vs Rice	138
Eldwin Raphael, 1989 vs Kansas	138
Charles Wilson, 1967 vs Arkansas	138
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs Texas Tech	137
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs Texas A&M	137
Jerod Douglas, 1996 vs Oklahoma	135
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs Michigan	135
Steve Howell, 1975 vs Rice	135
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs Rice	134
Steve Beard, 1974 vs Missouri	134
Steve Beard, 1974 vs Rice	134
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs South Carolina	134
Charles Perry, 1987 vs UNLV	134
Darrell Bush, 1998 vs Kansas	133
Steve Beard, 1974 vs SMU	133
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs TCU	132
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs Arkansas	131
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs Texas	130
Darrell Bush, 1997 vs Texas	129
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs Arkansas	128
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs Texas A&M	128
Larry Hickman, 1957 vs TCU	127
Robert Strait, 1991 vs Missouri	126
Alfred Anderson, 1982 vs Texas A&M	126
Gary Blair, 1976 vs SMU	125
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs Army	124
John Henry, 1991 vs Texas Tech	124
Del Shofner, 1956 vs Texas	123
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs Texas A&M	122
Jim Jeffrey, 1950 vs TCU	122
Mike Brannan, 1979 vs SMU	120
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs Arkansas	120
Steve Beard, 1974 vs TCU	119
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs Texas Tech	119
Bradford Lewis, 1992 vs Georgia Tech	119
Brandell Jackson, 1993 vs Utah State	116

Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs SMU	116
Jerry Coody, 1953 vs Texas	116
Robert Strait, 1991 vs Rice	115
Pinkie Palmer, 1969 vs Rice	115
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs Lamar	114
Dennis Gentry, 1981 vs Texas Tech	114
Mark Jackson, 1975 vs South Carolina	114
Anthony Overstreet, 1998 at Oklahoma State	113
Brandell Jackson, 1994 vs SMU	113
Dick Parma, 1950 vs Texas A&M	113
James Jarmon, 1988 vs Southwest Texas	113
John Henry, 1993 vs Fresno State	112
Robert Strait, 1991 vs UTEP	112
Ron Francis, 1984 vs SMU	112
Jerod Douglas, 1995 vs SMU	110
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs Houston	110
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs W. Texas State	110
Darrell Bush, 1997 vs Texas A&M	109
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs Texas	109
Alfred Anderson, 1982 vs Texas Tech	109
Mickey Elam, 1979 vs Texas Tech	109
Mark Jackson, 1975 vs SMU	109
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs Rice	109
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs Rice	108
Tom Davies, 1964 vs Kentucky	108
Steve Beard, 1974 vs Florida State	107
Brandell Jackson, 1993 vs Texas	106
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs TCU	106
Jerod Douglas, 1996 vs Oregon State	105
Alfred Anderson, 1982 vs N. Texas State	105
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs Texas Tech	105
Eldwin Raphael, 1989 vs Texas Tech	105
David Mims, 1991 vs Colorado	104
Eldwin Raphael, 1989 vs SMU	104
David Mims, 1991 vs Texas	103
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs San Jose State	103
Dennis Gentry, 1981 vs TCU	103
Jerod Douglas, 1995 vs Mississippi State	102
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs Bowling Green	102
Ron Francis, 1984 vs Houston	102
*Bradford Lewis, 1993 vs SMU	101
*Brandell Jackson, 1993 vs SMU	100
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs Arkansas	100
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs Arkansas	100
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs USC	100

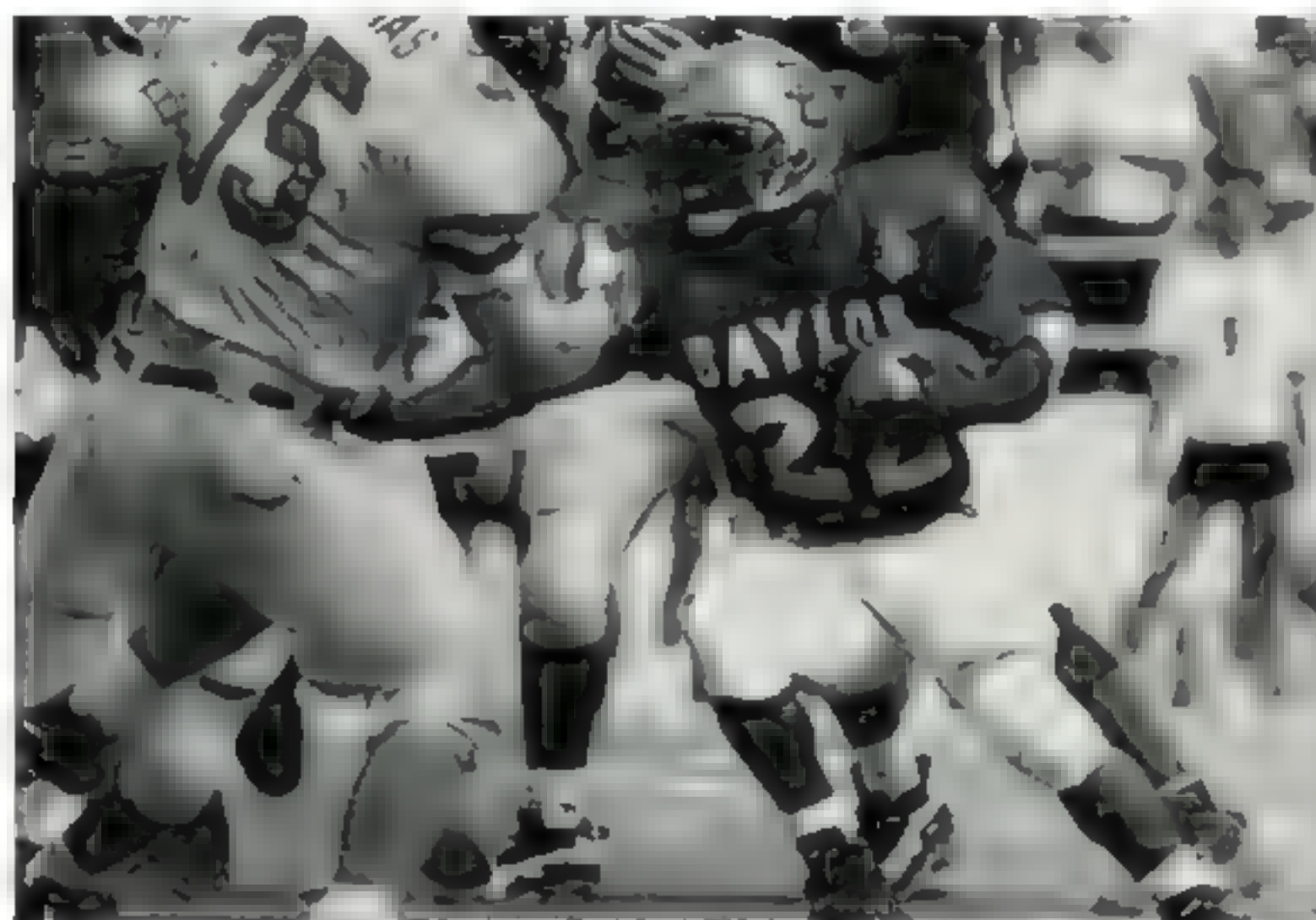
* Only game in BU history with three backs gaining over 100 yds.

Career Attempts

Player	Rushes
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	732
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	554
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97	522
Pinkie Palmer, 1966-68	444
Eldwin Raphael, 1987-90	435
Robert Strait, 1990-93	428
Dennis Gentry, 1977, 79-81	414
Larry Hickman, 1956-58	388
David Mims, 1989-92	364
Jerry Coody, 1951-53	345
Steve Beard, 1973-74	335
Charles Perry, 1985-88	317
L.G. Dupree, 1952-54	311
Gary Lacy, 1972-73	307
Cleveland Franklin, 1973-76	303
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	295
Brandell Jackson, 1992-94	290
John Henry, 1990-93	285
Pat McNeil, 1973-75	277

Season Attempts

Player	Rushes
Steve Beard, 1974	267



Jerod Douglas set a Baylor single-game rushing record with 210 yards versus Texas in 1994.

Michael Moore, 1990 vs Arizona State . . .	77
Lloyd Russell, 1935 vs Hardin-Simmons . . .	77
Jackie Ball, 1985 vs Wyoming	77
Jerry Coody, 1953 vs Texas	76
Ronnie Bull, 1959 vs Colorado	74
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs Rice	74
James Jarmon, 1988 vs Southwest Texas . . .	72
Billy Patterson, 1937 vs Arkansas	71
Darrell Bush, 1998 vs. Kansas	70
Jerod Douglas, 1996 vs Iowa State	67
Steve Howell, 1977 vs Texas A&M	67
Brandell Jackson, 1994 vs Texas Tech	66
Gary Blair, 1977 vs TCU	66
Darrell Bush, 1997 vs Texas	65
John Henry, 1991 vs Rice	64
Brandell Jackson, 1993 vs Fresno State	61
Frank McKinney, 1947 vs Texas	61
L.G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952 vs Texas Tech . .	60

* Longest scoring run in school history.

1941-1998 Rushing Leaders

Yr.	Player	Yards
1998	Darrell Bush	357
1997	Darrell Bush	693
1996	Jerod Douglas	667
1995	Jerod Douglas	1,114
1994	Kalief Muhammad	529
1993	Brandell Jackson	899
1992	David Mims	518
1991	David Mims	852
1990	Eldwin Raphael	546
1989	Eldwin Raphael	703
1988	Eldwin Raphael	543
1987	Charles Perry	494
1986	Jeffrey Murray	459
1985	Derrick McAdoo	369
1984	Ron Francis	558
1983	Alfred Anderson	1,046
1982	Alfred Anderson	837
1981	Walter Abercrombie	931
1980	Walter Abercrombie	1,187
1979	Walter Abercrombie	886
1978	Walter Abercrombie	661
1977	Greg Hawthorne	670
1976	Gary Blair	857
1975	Cleveland Franklin	1,112
1974	Steve Beard	1,104
1973	Gary Lacy	666
1972	Gary Lacy	669
1971	Matthew Williams	469
1970	Matthew Williams	711
1969	Randy Cooper	364
1968	Pinkie Palmer	818
1967	Charles Wilson	553
1966	Richard Defee	332
1965	Richard Defee	429
1964	Tom Davie	401
1963	Dalton Hoffman	458
1962	Tom Davies	230
1961	Ronnie Bull	411
1960	Ronnie Bull	454
1959	Ronnie Bull	459
1958	Larry Hickman	670
1957	Larry Hickman	612
1956	Del Shofner	449
1955	Reuben Saage	380
1954	Del Shofner	545
1953	L.G. Dupre	593
1951	Jerry Coody	570
1950	James Jeffrey	569
1949	Record Not Available	
1948	Ben Hall	251
1947	Lyle Blackwood	378

Alfred Anderson, 1983	231
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	229
Gary Blair, 1976	225
Pinkie Palmer, 1968	222
Walter Abercrombie, 1981	218
Matthew Williams, 1970	208
Alfred Anderson, 1982	201
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	200
Eldwin Raphael, 1989	172
Brandell Jackson, 1993	171
Gary Lacy, 1972	168
Gene Rogers, 1968	160
Charles Perry, 1987	156
Dennis Gentry, 1981	155
Larry Hickman, 1951	151
David Mims, 1991	148
Dennis Gentry, 1980	147
Gary Lucy, 1973	146
Larry Hickman, 1957	145

Pat McNeil, 1973-75 (1,462 yards, 277 carries)	5.3
Cleveland Franklin, 1973-76 (1,538 yards, 303 carries)	5.1
Brandell Jackson, 1992-94 (1,472 yards, 290 carries)	5.1
W. Abercrombie, 1978-81 (3,665 yards, 732 carries)	5.0
John Henry, 1990-93 (1,375 yards, 285 carries)	4.8
L.G. Dupre, 1952-54 (1,423 yards, 311 carries)	4.6
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61 (1,354 yards, 295 carries)	4.6
Terry Coody, 1951-53 (1,536 yards, 345 carries)	4.5
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83 (2,424 yards, 554 carries)	4.4
Eldwin Raphael, 1987-90 (1,921 yards, 435 carries)	4.4

Average Gain per Rush, Season

Player	YPR
Jerod Douglas, 1994 (473 yards, 63 carries)	7.5
Darrell Bush, 1997 (693 yards, 103 carries)	6.7
David Mims, 1992 (518 yards, 80 carries)	6.5
Del Shofner, 1956 (435 yards, 70 carries)	6.4
Del Shofner, 1954 (559 yards, 88 carries)	6.2
Dennis Gentry, 1980 (883 yards, 147 carries)	6.0
Allen Jones, 1952 (384 yards, 65 carries)	5.9
David Mims, 1991 (852 yards, 148 carries)	5.8
Walter Abercrombie, 1978 (661 yards, 114 carries)	5.8
Pat McNeil, 1975 (753 yards on 130 carries)	5.8
Del Shofner, 1955 (352 yards, 62 carries)	5.7
John Henry, 1991 (521 yards, 95 carries)	5.6
Robert Strout, 1991 (551 yards, 99 carries)	5.6
Kalief Muhammad, 1994 (529 yards, 97 carries)	5.5
Jerod Douglas, 1996 (667 yards, 117 carries)	5.7

Average Gain per Rush, Game (Min. 10 carries)

Player	YPR
Abercrombie, 1980 vs Lamar (114 yards, 10 carries)	11.4
Jim Jeffrey, 1950 vs TCU (122 yards, 12 carries)	10.8
Gary Blair, 1977 vs TCU (127 yards, 12 carries)	10.6
J. Douglas, 1994 vs Texas (210 yards, 20 carries)	10.5
John Henry, 1993 vs SMU (169 yards, 17 carries)	9.9
D. Mims, 1992 vs Utah St. (98 yards, 10 carries)	9.8
A. Overstreet, 1997 vs Fresno State (97 yds, 10 carries)	9.7
D. Seaborn, 1977 vs USAFA (145 yards, 15 carries)	9.7
J. Douglas, 1996 vs Oregon St. (105 yards, 11 carries)	9.5
K. Muhammad, 1994 vs TCU (93 yards, 10 carries)	9.3
D. Gentry, 1980 vs Texas (109 yards, 12 carries)	9.1

Longest Gains

Player	Yards
Jay Jeffrey, 1980 vs Lamar	*83
Jerod Douglas, 1997 vs Nebraska	80
Virgil Gilhland, 1928 vs TCU	80
Greg Hawthorne, 1977 vs Texas Tech	80
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs Rice	79

Attempts per Game

Player	Rushes
Gary Lacy, 1973 vs Pittsburgh	39
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs Michigan	37
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs Texas Tech	36
Frank Pollard, 1978 vs Houston	31
Steve Beard, 1974 vs Missouri	31
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs Army	31
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs Arkansas	31
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs Rice	31
Eldwin Raphael, 1989 vs Texas Tech	30
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs Texas	30
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs Rice	30
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs Texas	30
Gary Blair, 1976 vs Texas Tech	30
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs Texas A&M	30
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs Texas A&M	29
Walter Abercrombie, 1978 vs Rice	29
Gary Blair, 1976 vs SMU	29
Steve Howell, 1975 vs Rice	29
Jerod Douglas, 1995 vs Rice	28
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs Arkansas	28
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs Rice	28
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs SMU	28

Average Gain per Rush, Career

Player	YPR
Del Shofner, 1954-56 (1,346 yards, 220 carries)	6.1
K. Muhammad, 1993-96 (1,004 yards, 166 carries)	6.1
David Mims, 1989-92 (2,060 yards, 364 carries)	5.7
D. Gentry, 1977, 79-81 (2,231 yards, 414 carries)	5.4
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97 (2,811 yards, 522 carries)	5.4

Records

1946: Jerry Mangum	320
1945: Sammy Pierce	537
1944-43. No Team	
1942: Record Not Available	
1941: M. Crain	481

TOTAL OFFENSE

Career Yards

Player	Rush	Pass	Total
J.J. Joe, 1990-93	820	5,595	6,415
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	424	5,411	5,835
Jeff Watson, 1994-97	167	5,531	5,698
Brad Goebel, 1987-90	-310	5,026	4,716
Don Trull, 1961-63	358	4,143	4,501
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	-147	4,241	4,094
Terry Southall, 1965-66	-31	4,100	4,069
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	364	3,688	4,052
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	3,665	0	3,665
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	681	2,739	3,420
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	940	2,287	3,227
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	586	2,428	3,014
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	117	2,716	2,833
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97	2,811	0	2,811
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	2,424	57	2,481
Ronnie Stanley, 1959-61	-39	2,402	2,363
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	2,231	0	2,231

Season Yards

Player	Rush	Pass	Total
Cody Carlson, 1986	356	2,284	2,640
Don Trull, 1963	119	2,157	2,276
J.J. Joe, 1992	378	1,765	2,143
Brad Goebel, 1987	-175	2,178	2,003
J. J. Joe, 1991	147	1,853	2,000
Terry Southall, 1966	7	1,986	1,993
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	11	1,897	1,908
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	228	1,643	1,871
Don Trull, 1962	136	1,627	1,763
J J Joe, 1993	98	1,663	1,761
Jeff Watson, 1994	113	1,615	1,728
Tom Muecke, 1985	273	1,448	1,721
Terry Southall, 1964	16	1,623	1,639
Jeff Watson, 1997	43	1,550	1,593
Mike Brannan, 1982	126	1,459	1,585
Cody Carlson, 1983	40	1,617	1,577
Mark Jackson, 1976	426	1,132	1,558
Larry Isbell, 1951	126	1,430	1,556
Jay Jeffrey, 1980	453	1,096	1,549
Jeff Watson, 1995	3	1,508	1,511
Tom Muecke, 1984	95	1,402	1,497
Brad Goebel, 1988	-58	1,524	1,466
Mark Jackson, 1975	385	1,021	1,406
Steve Smith, 1978	10	1,387	1,397
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	75	1,316	1,391
Adrian Burk, 1949	-81	1,428	1,337
Steve Stuart, 1968	-48	1,320	1,271
Larry Isbell, 1950	3	1,220	1,223
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	1,187	0	1,187
Brad Goebel, 1989	-84	1,255	1,171
Neal Jeffrey, 1974	-173	1,314	1,141
Ron Stanley, 1960	-35	1,151	1,116
Jerod Douglas, 1995	0	1,114	1,114
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	1,112	0	1,112
Steve Beard, 1974	1,104	0	1,104
Neal Jeffrey, 1972	66	1,022	1,088
Cotton Davidson, 1953	-24	1,092	1,068
Jermaine Alfred, 1996	-114	1,148	1,034

Single Game Yards

Player	Rush	Pass	Total
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs TCU	61	362	423
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs Rice	18	387	405
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs Arkansas	35	342	377
Tom Muecke, 1985 vs Rice	51	306	357
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs TCU	44	312	356
Brad Goebel, 1989 vs Texas Tech	0	347	347
Neal Jeffrey, 1974 vs Texas	-15	351	336
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs TCU	-2	336	334
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs A&M	60	273	333
J.J. Joe, 1991 vs Missouri	28	300	328
Terry Southall, 1966 vs SMU	-24	350	326
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs Wyoming	70	244	314
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs La. Tech	9	303	312
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs Arkansas	49	258	307
Jeff Watson, 1996 vs Missouri	29	272	301
J.J. Joe, 1991 vs Colorado	68	233	301
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs SMU	35	245	280
J.J. Joe, 1992 vs Colorado	17	262	279
J.J. Joe, 1993 vs Fresno State	-4	283	279
Jeff Watson, 1994 vs USC	37	241	278
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs SWTSU	10	268	278
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs Houston	15	262	277
Don Trull, 1963 vs Oregon State	25	246	271
J.J. Joe, 1992 vs TCU	-5	268	263
Don Trull, 1963 vs Texas Tech	-1	262	261
J.J. Joe, 1992 vs Georgia Tech	8	253	261
Mike Brannan, 1982 vs Texas	-1	261	260
Don Trull, 1963 vs Arkansas	18	241	259
Mike Brannan, 1982 vs Arkansas	18	239	257

Terry Southall, 1965 vs Washington	14	271	257
Don Trull, 1963 vs LSU	2	255	257
Jermaine Alfred, 1996 vs Iowa St.	29	227	256
Don Trull, 1963 vs Texas A&M	13	242	255
Mike Brannan, 1979 vs SMU	120	134	254
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Texas	-36	287	251

Career Attempts

Player	Rushes	Passes	Total
J.J. Joe, 1990-93	432	665	1,097
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	195	705	900
Brad Goebel, 1987-90	158	730	888
Don Trull, 1961-63	208	593	801
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	195	603	798
Terry Southall, 1964-66	153	629	782
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	732	0	732
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	237	487	724
Jeff Watson, 1994-96	137	542	679

Season Attempts

Player	Rush	Pass	Total
Don Trull, 1963	98	308	406
Terry Southall, 1966	61	337	398
Cody Carlson, 1986	107	287	394
Brad Goebel, 1987	79	305	384
Mark Jackson, 1976	162	211	373
J.J. Joe, 1992	135	189	324
J.J. Joe, 1991	116	206	322
Don Trull, 1962	93	229	322
Mike Brannan, 1982	95	204	299
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	99	198	297
Terry Southall, 1964	69	225	294
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	61	251	312
J J Joe, 1993	93	197	290
Tom Muecke, 1984	70	213	283
Brad Goebel, 1988	50	227	277
Steve Smith, 1978	47	213	260

Game Attempts

Player	Rush	Pass	Total
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs TCU	8	55	63
Terry Southall, 1966 vs SMU	4	50	54
Don Trull, 1963 vs TCU	10	40	50
Don Trull, 1963 vs TCU	10	40	50
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Missouri	10	30	49
Jeff Watson, 1995 vs Texas A&M	9	38	47
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Texas	11	36	47
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs Arkansas	12	35	47
Don Trull, 1963 vs Arkansas	13	34	47
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs Arkansas	10	36	46
Don Trull, 1963 vs Texas	7	39	46
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Houston	4	41	45
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs Texas Tech	6	39	45
Kenny Stockdale, 1965 vs SMU	7	38	45
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs Rice	8	37	45
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Houston	4	41	45
Jeff Watson, 1997 vs Texas Tech	8	35	43
Terry Southall, 1966 vs Texas Tech	1	42	43
Don Trull, 1963 vs Texas Tech	11	32	43
Kenny Stockdale, 1965 vs TCU	6	36	42
Terry Southall, 1965 vs Wash	7	35	42



J. J. Joe is Baylor's career leader in total offense and passing yards.



Jeff Watson is at the top of the Baylor career lists for career pass attempts and completions.

PASSING

Career Yards

Player	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	Pct.
J.J. Joe, 1990-93	665	347	28	5,995	31	522
Jeff Watson, 1994-97	802	425	27	5,531	30	530
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	705	366	34	5,411	32	519
Brad Goebel, 1987-90	730	375	40	5,026	25	513
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	603	321	40	4,241	26	532
Don Trull, 1961-63	593	325	28	4,143	27	548
Terry Southall, 1964-66	629	328	45	4,100	29	521
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	487	240	27	3,688	29	493
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	360	183	25	2,739	17	508
Jermaine Alfred, 1995-Current	416	211	13	2,738	12	507
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	412	199	29	2,716	26	483
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	417	164	19	2,555	27	390
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	345	153	16	2,428	11	443
Ron Stanley, 1959-61	363	202	25	2,402	13	559

Mark Jackson, 1974-76	380	185	22	2,282	11	489
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	312	172	13	2,024	20	505
Steve Stuart, 1968-70	347	147	35	1,892	8	424
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	312	127	32	1,871	11	400
B. Humphrey, 1956-58	292	155	15	1,754	9	531

Season Yards

Player	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	Pct.
Cody Carlson, 1986	287	157	14	2,284	10	547
Brad Goebel, 1987	305	158	12	2,178	9	518
Don Trull, 1963	308	174	12	2,157	12	565
Terry Southall, 1966	337	173	23	1,986	16	513
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	251	132	17	1,897	12	520
J.J. Joe, 1991	206	109	8	1,853	7	529
J.J. Joe, 1992	189	88	13	1,765	13	466
J.J. Joe, 1993	197	107	5	1,663	5	543
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	198	111	12	1,643	9	561
Don Trull, 1962	229	125	12	1,627	11	546
Terry Southall, 1964	225	118	20	1,623	10	528
Cody Carlson, 1983	180	98	8	1,617	12	544
Jeff Watson, 1994	201	102	1	1,615	10	507
Jeff Watson, 1997	260	143	8	1,550	5	550
Brad Goebel, 1988	237	117	16	1,524	9	494
Jeff Watson, 1995	214	113	6	1,508	5	528
Mike Brannan, 1982	204	100	5	1,459	7	490
Tom Muecke, 1985	156	86	10	1,448	11	551
Larry Isbell, 1951	214	105	18	1,430	10	491
Adrian Burk, 1949	191	110	6	1,428	14	576
Tom Muecke, 1984	213	97	12	1,402	10	455
Steve Smith, 1978	213	101	17	1,387	11	474
Billy Patterson, 1938	206	84	9	1,334	13	408
Steve Stuart, 1968	216	95	17	1,320	7	439
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	195	112	8	1,316	7	574
Neal Jeffrey, 1974	181	100	11	1,314	8	553

Single Game Yards

Player	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	Pct.
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs Rice	37	22	4	387	2	595
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs TCU	55	28	3	362	3	509
Neal Jeffrey, 1974 vs Texas	31	20	1	351	2	645
Terry Southall, 1966 vs SMU	50	29	2	350	2	580
Brad Goebel, 1989 vs Texas Tech	26	16	1	347	2	615
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs Arkansas	36	23	0	342	0	638
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs TCU	34	20	0	336	3	588
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs TCU	25	16	1	312	3	640
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs Texas Tech	26	12	2	309	2	461
Tom Muecke, 1985 vs Rice	27	18	3	306	3	667
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs La. Tech	22	14	1	303	1	636
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Houston	41	25	2	301	2	610
J.J. Joe, 1991 vs Missouri	24	13	0	300	1	542
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs Texas Tech	39	22	0	290	2	564
Jermaine Alfred, 1998 vs. Kansas	15	29	3	288	1	517
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Texas	36	14	1	287	0	389
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs Arkansas	26	17	0	286	2	653
Kenny Stockdale, 1965 vs Texas A&M	20	20	0	286	2	741
J.J. Joe, 1993 vs Fresno State	16	12	0	283	1	750
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs Texas A&M	28	15	3	273	1	536
Don Trull, 1963 vs TCU	40	20	0	273	1	500
Jeff Watson, 1996 vs Missouri	32	15	1	272	4	469
Terry Southall, 1965 vs Washington	35	19	1	271	1	543
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs SWTSU	25	16	1	268	1	640
J.J. Joe, 1992 vs TCU	25	16	3	268	3	640
J.J. Joe, 1992 vs Colorado	20	6	0	262	3	300
Don Trull, 1963 vs Texas Tech	32	19	2	262	3	594
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs Houston	40	21	2	262	3	525
Mike Brannan, 1982 vs Texas	33	18	0	261	2	545
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs Arkansas	35	21	2	258	0	600
Don Trull, 1963 vs LSU	39	26	1	255	2	703
J.J. Joe, 1993 vs Texas Tech	17	14	0	254	2	824
J.J. Joe, 1992 vs Georgia Tech	18	10	2	253	2	556
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Texas Tech	23	13	0	250	1	565

Records

Longest Pass Plays

Player	Yds.
Pierce to Reeves, 1931 vs TCU	89
Muecke to Clark, 1985 vs Arkansas	88
Watson to Muhammad, 1996 vs Louisville	87
Carlson to McAdoo, 1986 vs TCU	86
Watson to Pegross, 1995 vs Houston	85
Jeffrey to Bearrd, 1974 vs Oklahoma State	84
Jones to Shofner, 1955 vs Rice	84
Elam to Lively, 1979 vs Army	83
Watson to Stanley, 1994 vs Oklahoma State	81
Joe to Bonner, 1992 vs Georgia Tech	80
Joe to Mims, 1992 vs Colorado	80
Burk to Parker, 1949 vs SMU	80
Jackson to Lee, 1975 vs Texas A&M	80
Joe to Bonner, 1990 vs TCU	78
Flam to Abercrombie, 1979 vs Houston	78
Smith to Holt, 1978 vs Texas A&M	78
Joe to Bonner, 1991 vs Houston	77
Jeffrey to Kilgore, 1973 vs Colorado	77
Joe to Bonner, 1991 vs Missouri	75
Goebel to Anderson, 1989 vs Texas Tech	75
Joe to Bonner, 1991 vs Colorado	74
Joe to Bonner, 1991 vs Missouri	74
Wood to Hawthorne, 1977 vs Texas	74
Southall to Davis, 1970 vs Texas	73
Carlson to Simpson, 1986 vs TCU	72
Goebel to Pierce, 1988 vs Southwest Texas	72
Humphrey to Gonsoulin, 1958 vs Rice	71
Mangrum to Fisher, 1980 vs Lamar	71
Southall to Davis, 1971 vs TCU	71
Watson to Rhynes, 1994 vs Oklahoma State	70
Trull to Elkins, 1963 vs Oregon State	70

Career TD Passes

Player	TD Pass
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	32
J.J. Joe, 1990-93	31
Jeff Watson, 1994-97	30
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	29
Terry Southall, 1964-66	29
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	27
Don Trull, 1961-63	27
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	26
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	26
Brad Goebel, 1987-89	25
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	20
Buddy Humphrey, 1957-58	18
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	17
Jermaine Alfred, 1995-Current	12
Steve Smith, 1978-79	12
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	11
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	11
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	11

Season TD Passes

Player	TD Pass
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	17
Terry Southall, 1966	16
J.J. Joe, 1992	14
Adrian Burk, 1949	14
Cody Carlson, 1983	12
Don Trull, 1963	12
Tom Muecke, 1985	11
Steve Smith, 1978	11
Don Trull, 1962	11
Billy Patterson, 1937	11
Jeff Watson, 1996	10
Jeff Watson, 1994	10
Larry Isbell, 1951	10
Tom Muecke, 1984	10
Terry Southall, 1964	10

Cody Carlson, 1986 10

Single Game TD Passes

Player	TD Pass
Larry Isbell, 1950 vs Texas A&M	4
Billy Patterson, 1938 vs Loyola of Los Angeles	4
Terry Southall, 1966 vs Syracuse	4
Jeff Watson, 1996 vs Missouri	4
Jermaine Alfred, 1996 vs Iowa State	3
Jermaine Alfred, 1996 vs Oklahoma	3
J.J. Joe, 1992 vs TCU	3
J.J. Joe, 1992 vs Colorado	3
J.J. Joe, 1992 vs Utah State	3
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs Houston	3
Cody Carlson, 1988 vs TCU	3
Tom Muecke, 1985 vs Rice	3
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs Rice	3
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs TCU	3
Cody Carlson, 1983 vs SMU	3
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs Arkansas	3
Jay Jeffrey, 1980 vs Texas A&M	3
Steve Smith, 1978 vs Ohio State	3
Sammy Bickham, 1977 vs Houston	3
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs TCU	3
Don Trull, 1963 vs Texas Tech	3
Don Trull, 1963 vs Texas A&M	3
Larry Isbell, 1950 vs Rice	3
Larry Isbell, 1950 vs Houston	3
Adrian Burke, 1949 vs SMU	3

Career Attempts

Player	Passes
Jeff Watson, 1994-97	802
Brad Goebel, 1987-90	730
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	705
J.J. Joe, 1990-93	665
Terry Southall, 1964-66	629
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	603
Don Trull, 1961-63	593
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	487
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	417
Jermaine Alfred, 1995-Current	416
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	412
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	380
Ron Stanley, 1959-61	363
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	360
Steve Stuart, 1968-70	347
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	345
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	312
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	312
Buddy Humphrey, 1956-58	292

Season Attempts

Player	Passes
Terry Southall, 1966	337
Don Trull, 1963	308
Brad Goebel, 1987	305
Cody Carlson, 1986	287
Jeff Watson, 1997	260
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	251
Brad Goebel, 1988	237
Don Trull, 1962	229
Terry Southall, 1964	225
Steve Stuart, 1968	216
Jeff Watson, 1995	214
Larry Isbell, 1951	214
Tom Muecke, 1984	213
Steve Smith, 1978	213
J.J. Joe, 1991	206
Billy Patterson, 1938	206
Mike Brannan, 1982	204
Jeff Watson, 1994	201

Single Game Attempts

Player	Passes
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs TCU	55
Terry Southall, 1966 vs SMU	50
Terry Southall, 1966 vs Texas Tech	42
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Houston	41
Don Trull, 1963 vs TCU	40
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs Houston	40
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs Texas Tech	39
Don Trull, 1963 vs LSU	39
Don Trull, 1963 vs Texas	39
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Missouri	39
Jeff Watson, 1995 vs Texas A&M	38
Ken Stockdale, 1965 vs SMU	38
Jeff Watson, 1997 vs Miami	37
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs Rice	37
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs Arkansas	36
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Texas	36
Alvin Flinn, 1968 vs Indiana	36
Ken Stockdale, 1965 vs TCU	36
Jeff Watson, 1997 vs Texas Tech	35
Terry Southall, 1965 vs Washington	35
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs Arkansas	35
Mike Brannon, 1982 vs Texas	33

Career Completions

Player	Passes
Jeff Watson, 1994-97	425
Brad Goebel, 1987-90	375
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	366
J.J. Joe, 1990-93	347
Terry Southall, 1964-66	328
Don Trull, 1961-63	325
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	321
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	240
Jermaine Alfred, 1995-Current	211
Ron Stanley, 1959-61	202
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	199
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	185
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	183
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	172
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	164
Buddy Humphrey, 1956-58	155
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	153
Steve Stuart, 1968-70	147
Kenny Stockdale, 1965-67	130
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	

Season Completions

Player	Passes
Don Trull, 1963	174
Terry Southall, 1966	173
Brad Goebel, 1987	158
Cody Carlson, 1986	157
Jeff Watson, 1997	143
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	132
Don Trull, 1962	125
Terry Southall, 1964	118
Brad Goebel, 1988	117
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	112
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	111
Adrian Burk, 1949	110
J.J. Joe, 1991	109
J.J. Joe, 1993	107
Larry Isbell, 1951	105
Jeff Watson, 1994	102
Steve Smith, 1978	101
Mike Brannan, 1982	100
Neal Jeffrey, 1974	100
Cody Carlson, 1983	98
Jermaine Alfred, 1998	97
Tom Muecke, 1984	97

Brad Goebel, 1989...	95
Steve Stuart, 1968...	95

Single Game Completions

Player	Passes
Terry Southall, 1966 vs SMU...	29
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs TCU...	28
Don Trull, 1963 vs LSU...	26
Jeff Watson, 1997 vs Miami...	25
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Houston...	25
Terry Southall, 1966 vs Texas Tech...	24
Terry Southall, 1966 vs Texas...	24
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs Arkansas...	23
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs Rice...	22
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs Texas Tech...	22
Don Trull, 1963 vs Arkansas...	21
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs Arkansas...	21
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs TCU...	20
Neal Jeffrey, 1974 vs Texas...	20
Kenny Stockdale, 1965 vs A&M...	20
Don Trull, 1963 vs TCU...	20
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs Missouri...	20
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs Houston...	20

Career Completion Percentage

Player	Pct.
Ron Stanley, 1959-61 (202-363)	559
Don Trull, 1961-63 (325-593)	548
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74 (321-603)	532
Buddy Humphrey, 1956-58 (155-292)	531
Jeff Watson, 1994-97 (425-802)	530
J.J. Joe, 1990-93 (347-665)	522
Terry Southall, 1964-66 (318-629)	521
Cody Carlson, 1983-86 (366-705)	519
Brad Goebel, 1987-90 (375-730)	513
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81 (183-360)	508
Adrian Burk, 1948-49 (172-312)	505
Tom Muecke, 1982-85 (240-487)	493
Mark Jackson, 1974-76 (185-380)	489
Larry Isbell, 1949-51 (199-412)	483

Season Completion Percentage

Player	Pct.
Adrian Burk, 1949 (110-191)	576
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 (112-195)	574
Adrian Burk, 1949 (110-191)	570
Don Trull, 1963 (174-308)	565
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 (111-198)	561
Tom Muecke, 1985 (86-156)	551
Jeff Watson, 1997 (143-260)	550
Cody Carlson, 1986 (157-287)	547
Don Trull, 1962 (125-229)	546
Cody Carlson, 1983 (98-180)	544
J.J. Joe, 1993 (107-197)	543
Brad Goebel, 1989 (95-175)	543
Odell James, 1998 (45-85)	529
J.J. Joe, 1991 (109-206)	529
Jeff Watson, (1996 (67-127)	528
Jeff Watson, (1995) (113-214)	528
Terry Southall, 1964 (118-225)	524

1941-1998 Passing Leaders

Year	Player	Yards
1998:	Jermaine Alfred.	1,268
1997:	Jeff Watson...	1,550
1996:	Jermaine Alfred	1,148
1995:	Jeff Watson...	1,508
1994:	Jeff Watson...	1,615
1993:	J.J. Joe	1,663
1992:	J.J. Joe	1,765

1991: J.J. Joe	1,853
1990: J.J. Joe	714
1989: Brad Goebel	1,235
1988: Brad Goebel	1,524
1987: Brad Goebel	2,178
1986: Cody Carlson	2,284
1985: Tom Muecke	1,448
1984: Tom Muecke	1,402
1983: Cody Carlson	1,617
1982: Mike Brannan	1,459
1981: Jay Jeffrey	1,643
1980: Jay Jeffrey	1,096
1979: Mike Brannan	604
1978: Steve Smith	1,387
1977: Steve Smith	484
1976: Mark Jackson	1,132
1975: Mark Jackson	1,021
1974: Neal Jeffrey	1,314
*1973: Neal Jeffrey	1,897
1972: Neal Jeffrey	1,030
1971: St Southall	348
1970: St Southall	905
1969: Steve Stuart	535
1968: Steve Stuart	1,320
1967: Alvin Flynn	924
*1966: Terry Southall	1,986
1965: Kenny Stockdale	978
*1964: Terry Southall	1,623
*1963: Don Trull	2,157
*1962: Don Trull	1,627
1961: Robert Ply	468
*1960: Ron Stanley	1,151
1959: Ron Stanley	800
*1958: Buddy Humphrey	1,316
1957: Doyle Traylor	482
1956: Doyle Traylor	209
1955: Bobby Jones	439
1954: Billy Hooper	818
1953: Cotton Davidson	1,092
1952: Cotton Davidson	779
1951: Larry Isbell	1,430
1950: Larry Isbell	1,220
*1949: Adrian Burk	1,428
1948: Adrian Burk	596
1947: Jack Price	569
1946: Record Not Available	
1945: Jack Price	708
1944: No Team	
1943: No Team	
1942: Record Not Available	
1941: Dwight Parks	442
*Led Southwest Conference	

RECEIVING

Career Receptions

Player	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	163	2,651	17
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	144	2,094	19
Kalief Muhammad, 1993-96	98	1,300	8
Melvin Bonner, 1989-92	91	1,984	19
Tommy Davidson, 1974-77	88	1,121	7
Harlan Lane, 1964-65	88	1,036	4
Charles Dancer, 1972-73	87	1,390	8
Harlan Lane, 1964-65	86	1,036	4
Morris Anderson, 1995-98	83	1,173	9
Matt Clark, 1984-87	81	1,480	5
George Cheshire, 1965-67	79	1,034	11
Derrius Thompson, 1995-98	78	1,088	2
Harold Riley, 1948-51	77	1,102	9
Jeffrey Murray, 1986-89	77	699	0
Greg Anderson, 1987-90	76	1,033	2

Derek Davis, 1968-70	74		
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	71	1,393	13
James Ingram, 1961-63	66	862	7
Gerry Moore, 1958-60	65	758	3
Stan Williams, 1949-51	65	1,029	11
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	64	1,009	0

Season Receptions

Player	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	70	873	8
Gerald McNeil, 1983	62	1,034	8
Harlan Lane, 1965	56	643	3
Charles Dancer, 1973	53	927	7
Gerald McNeil, 1982	52	822	2
Lawrence Elkins, 1964	50	851	7
Derek Davis, 1970	48	750	4
Tommy Davidson, 1976	45	559	4
Gerald McNeil, 1981	44	744	6
Bruce Davis, 1983	42	755	8
J. D. Ison, 1949	42	457	6
Tommy Smith, 1966	41	483	4
Jerry Smith, 1968	40	509	1
James Ingram, 1963	40	537	4
Sam Boyd, 1938	40	503	5
Kalief Muhammad, 1996	39	479	5
Paul Becton, 1966	38	447	3
Morris Anderson, 1998	37	639	3
Derek Lagway, 1998	37	266	0



Gerald McNeil holds numerous Baylor records, including career receptions, career receiving yards and single-game receiving yards.

Records

George Cheshire, 1967	.37	475	.4
Stanley Williams, 1951	.37	598	6
Ken Hodge, 1964	.35	528	.5
Harold Riley, 1950	.35	539	3

Single Game Receptions

Player	Rec.	Yds.
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs Texas	12	151
Tommy Smith, 1956 vs SMU	12	141
James Ingram, 1963 vs LSU	11	163
Melvin Bonner, 1992 vs TCU	10	163
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs Texas A&M	10	156
Derek Davis, 1970 vs Texas A&M	10	163
Harlan Lane, 1965 vs Washington	10	126
Gerald McNeil, 1981 vs Arkansas	10	197
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs Texas	10	139
Bob Trout, 1951 vs Texas Tech	10	119
James Ingram, 1963 vs Kentucky	9	131
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs Arkansas	9	151
Charles Perry, 1987 vs Houston	9	91
Melvin Bonner, 1991 vs Houston	9	169
Pearce Pegross, 1995 vs. TCU	8	123
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs Arkansas	8	150
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs Texas Tech	8	129
Gerry Moore, 1958 vs SMU	8	123
Glenn Pruitt, 1984 vs New Mexico	8	153
Jeffrey Murray, 1989 vs Georgia	8	49
Derek Lagway, 1998 at Notre Dame	8	44

Career Yards

Player	Yds.
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	2,651
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	2,094
Melvin Bonner, 1989-92	1,984
Matt Clark, 1984-87	1,480
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	1,393
Charles Dancer, 1972-73	1,390
Kalief Muhammad, 1993-96	1,300
Morris Anderson, 1995-98	1,173
Matt Clark, 1983-86	1,132
Tommy Davidson, 1974-77	1,121
Derek Davis, 1968-70	1,106
Harold Riley, 1948-51	1,102
Derrius Thompson, 1995-98	1,088
Harlan Lane, 1964-65	1,036
George Cheshire, 1965-67	1,034
Greg Anderson, 1987-90	1,033
Stan Williams, 1949-51	1,029
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	1,009
Ricky Thompson, 1973-75	862
James Ingram, 1961-63	862
Gerry Moore, 1958-69	758
Pearce Pegross, 1993-95	777
Jeffrey Murray, 1986-89	699

Season Yards

Player	Yds.
Gerald McNeil, 1983	1,034
Charles Dancer, 1973	927
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	873
Lawrence Elkins, 1964	851
Melvin Bonner, 1991	836
Gerald McNeil, 1982	822
Melvin Bonner, 1992	818
Derek Davis, 1970	780
Bruce Davis, 1983	755
Derek Davis, 1970	750
Gerald McNeil, 1981	744
Harlan Lane, 1965	643
Morris Anderson, 1998	639

Stanley Williams, 1951	598
Glenn Pruitt, 1984	586
Pearce Pegross, 1995	282
Ben Bronson, 1994	571
Tommy Davidson, 1976	559
Matt Clark, 1985	540
Harold Riley, 1950	539
James Ingram, 1963	537
Ken Hodge, 1964	528
Jerry Smith, 1968	509
Sam Boyd, 1938	503

Single Game Yards

Player	Yds.
Gerald McNeil, 1981 vs Arkansas	197
Melvin Bonner, 1992 vs Georgia Tech	174
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs TCU	173
Melvin Bonner, 1991 vs Houston	169
Derek Davis, 1970 vs Texas A&M	163
James Ingram, 1963 vs LSU	163
Melvin Bonner, 1992 vs TCU	163
Alcy Jackson, 1974 vs Texas	161
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs Texas A&M	156
Pearce Pegross, 1996 vs Texas Tech	154
Matt Clark, 1985 vs Arkansas	153
Glenn Pruitt, 1984 vs New Mexico	153
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs Texas	151
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs Arkansas	151
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs Arkansas	150
Morris Anderson, 1998 vs Kansas	147
Harold Riley, 1950 vs Texas A&M	145
Ricky Thompson, 1975 vs SMU	144
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs SMU	144
Austin Gonsoulin, 1958 vs Rice	142
Tommy Smith, 1956 vs SMU	141
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs Texas	139
Kalief Muhammad, 1995 vs Tulsa	138
Lawrence Elkins, 1964 vs Texas Tech	138

Career TD Receptions

Player	TDs
Melvin Bonner, 1989-92	19
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	19
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	17
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	13
George Cheshire, 1965-67	11
Stan Williams, 1949-51	11
John Simpson, 1985-86	10
Morris Anderson, 1995-98	9
Harold Riley, 1948-51	9
Kalief Muhammad, 1993-96	8
Charles Dancer, 1972-73	8
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	8
J.D. Ison, 1947-49	8
Tommy Davidson, 1974-77	7
James Ingram, 1961-63	7
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	7
Tommy Smith, 1964-66	6
Matt Clark, 1984-87	5
Derek Davis, 1968-70	5

Season TD Receptions

Player	TDs
Melvin Bonner, 1992	11
Bruce Davis, 1983	8
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	8
Gerald McNeil, 1983	8
Charles Dancer, 1973	7
Lawrence Elkins, 1964	7
Gerald McNeil, 1981	6

Stanley Williams, 1951	6
J.D. Ison, 1949	6
Kalief Muhammad, 1996	5
Ken Hodge, 1964	5
Sam Boyd, 1938	5
Tommy Davidson, 1976	4
Derek Davis, 1970	4
George Cheshire, 1967	4
Tommy Smith, 1966	4
James Ingram, 1963	4

Single Game TD Receptions

Player	TDs
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs Texas A&M	3
Melvin Bonner, 1992 vs Utah State	3
Melvin Bonner, 1992 vs TCU	3

Season Average per Reception

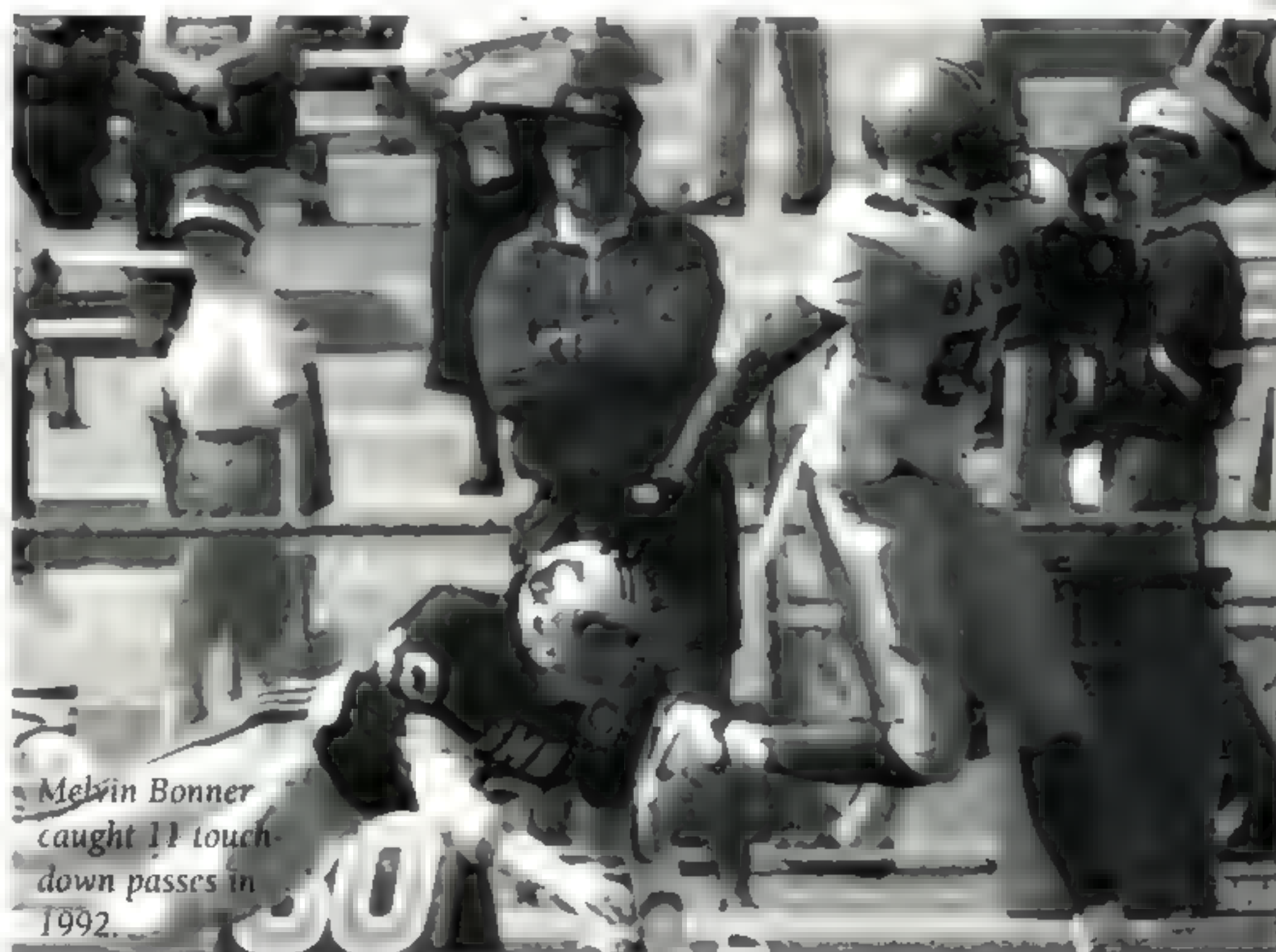
Player	Avg.
Bruce Davis, 1981 (298 yards on 9 catches)	33.1
Melvin Bonner, 1991 (836 yards on 34 catches)	24.6
John Stanley, 1993 (294 yards on 12 catches)	24.5
Melvin Bonner, 1992 (818 yards on 39 catches)	21.0
Marvin Callies, 1993 (435 yards on 22 catches)	19.8
Pearce Pegross, 1993 (195 yards on 10 catches)	19.5
Reggie Miller, 1992 (484 yards on 25 catches)	19.4
Pearce Pegross, 1996 (474 yards on 25 catches)	19.0
Bruce Davis, 1983 (755 yards on 42 catches)	18.0
Charles Dancer, 1973 (927 yards on 53 catches)	17.5
Morris Anderson, 1998 (639 on 37 catches)	17.3
Lawrence Elkins, 1964 (851 yards on 50 catches)	17.0
Gerald McNeil, 1981 (744 yards on 44 catches)	16.9
Gerald McNeil, 1983 (1,034 yards on 62 catches)	16.7
Gerald McNeil, 1982 (822 yards on 52 catches)	15.8
Derek Davis, 1970 (750 yards on 48 catches)	15.6

1941-1998 Receiving Leaders

Year	Player	Yards
1998	Morris Anderson	639
1997	Derrius Thompson	420
1996	Kalief Muhammad	479
1995	Pearce Pegross	582
1994	Ben Bronson	571
1993	Marvin Callies	435
1992	Melvin Bonner	818
1991	Melvin Bonner	836
1990	Greg Anderson	288
1989	Greg Anderson	357
1988	Bobby Jack Goforth	380
1987	Matt Clark	348
1986	Matt Clark	418
1985	Matt Clark	540
1984	Glenn Pruitt	586
*1983	Gerald McNeil	1,034
*1982	Gerald McNeil	822
1981	Gerald McNeil	744
1980	Mike Fisher	494
1979	Robert Mitchell	192
1978	Robert "Radar" Holt	393
1977	Tommy Davidson	419
1976	Tommy Davidson	559
1975	Ricky Thompson	425
1974	Alcy Jackson	436
*1973	Charles Dancer	927
1972	Charles Dancer	463
1971	Ron Henson	186
1970	Derek Davis	780
1969	Jerry Smith	373
1968	Jerry Smith	509
1967	George Cheshire	475

1966: Tommy Smith	483
1965: Harlan Lane	643
*1964: Lawrence Elkins	851
*1963: Lawrence Elkins	873
1962: Ronnie Goodwin	414
1961: Claude Pearson	217
*1960: Ronnie Goodwin	407
1959: Austin Gonsoulin	235
1958: Gerry Moore	357
1957: Earl Miller	249
1956: Del Shofner	249
1955: Henry Gremminger	181
1954: Henry Gremminger	323
1953: Wayne Hopkins	351
1952: Charles Smith	370
*1951: Stanley Williams	598
*1950: Harold Riley	539
1949: J. D. Ison	457
1948: Jasper Flanakin	269
1947: J. D. Ison	167
1946: Record Not Available	
1945: Joe Joiner	319
1944: No Team	
1943: No Team	
1942: Record Not Available	
1941: Milton Crain	153

*Led Southwest Conference



TANDEM OFFENSE YARDAGE

Career Yards

Player	Rushes	Yds.	Rec.	Yds.	Tot Att	Yds.
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	732	3,665	32	335	764	4,000
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97	522	2,811	36	333	558	3,144
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	554	2,424	42	543	596	2,967
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	4	17	163	2,651	167	2,668
Dennis Gentry, 1977, 79-81	414	2,231	33	356	447	2,587
David Mims, 1989-92	364	2,060	29	443	393	2,503
Kalief Muhammad, 1993-96	166	1,004	98	1,300	264	2,304
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	12	50	144	2,094	156	2,238
Eldwin Raphael, 1987-90	435	1,921	18	128	453	2,049
Robert Strait, 1990-93	428	1,856	14	143	442	1,999
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	295	1,354	69	636	364	1,990
Melvin Bonner, 1989-92	2	1	91	1,984	93	1,985
Del Shofner, 1954-56	230	1,346	25	608	243	1,954
Pinkie Palmer, 1966-68	444	1,554	20	241	464	1,795
Steve Beard, 1973-74	335	1,449	30	291	365	1,740
Larry Hickman, 1955-58	388	1,713	5	6	393	1,719
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	148	699	64	1,009	212	1,708
Cleveland Franklin, 1973-76	303	1,538	10	92	313	1,630

Single Season Yards

Player	RA	Yds	PR	YDS	TA	Yds
Steve Beard, 1974	267	1,104	22	223	289	1,327
W Abercrombie, 1980	229	1,187	5	77	234	1,264
Cleve Franklin, 1975	200	1,112	8	75	208	1,187
W Abercrombie, 1981	218	931	19	102	237	1,168
A. Anderson, 1983	231	1,046	9	113	240	1,159
W Abercrombie, 1979	171	886	6	158	177	1,044
A. Anderson, 1982	201	837	17	206	218	1,043
David Mims, 1991	148	852	13	174	161	1,026

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

Career All-Purpose Yards

Player	Rush	Yds.	Rec	Yds.	Ret.	Yds.	Tot Att	Yds.
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	4	17	163	2,651	132	1,359	299	4,027

Jerod Douglas, 1994-97	522	2,811	36	333	35	860	593	4,004
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	732	3,665	32	335	0	0	764	4,000
Kalief Muhammad, 1993-96	166	1,004	98	1,300	81	1,663	345	3,937
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	554	2,424	42	543	1	12	597	2,979
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	414	2,231	33	356	13	271	460	2,858
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	295	1,354	69	636	33	642	397	2,632
Del Shofner, 1954-56	230	1,346	35	608	36	675	291	2,629
David Mims, 1989-92	364	2,060	29	443	5	90	398	2,593
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	12	44	144	2,094	34	375	190	2,513
Bruce Davis, 1981-83	13	82	71	1,393	40	916	124	2,391
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	295	1,345	69	636	20	399	384	2,389
Brandell Jackson, 1992-94	290	1,482	17	95	40	710	347	2,287
Larry Hickman, 1956-58	388	1,713	5	6	18	440	411	2,159
Eldwin Raphael, 1987-90	435	1,921	18	128	0	0	453	2,049
Robert Strait, 1990-93	428	1,856	14	143	0	0	442	1,999
Melvin Bonner, 1989-92	2	1	91	1,984	0	0	93	1,985

Season All-Purpose Yards

Player	RA	Yds.	PR	Yds.	Ret.	Yds.	TA	Yds.
Jerod Douglas, 1995	211	1,114	12	81	12	399	235	1,594
Brandell Jackson, 1993	171	899	15	91	18	357	277	1,347
Steve Beard, 1974	267	1,104	22	223	0	0	289	1,327
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	229	1,187	5	77	0	0	234	1,264
Matthew Williams, 1970	208	711	2	1	28	513	238	1,225
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	200	1,112	8	75	0	0	208	1,187
Gerald McNeil, 1983	0	0	62	1,034	24	179	86	1,213
Gerald McNeil, 1982	3	2	52	822	24	356	79	1,180
Kalief Muhammad, 1996	12	101	39	479	29	586	80	1,166
Alfred Anderson, 1983	231	1,046	9	113	0	0	240	1,159
Kalief Muhammad, 1994	97	529	14	193	25	411	136	1,113
Ben Bronson, 1994	1	11	33	571	29	529	63	1,111
Gerald McNeil, 1981	0	0	44	744	35	331	79	1,075
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	2	3	70	873	16	189	88	1,059
Bruce Davis, 1983	0	0	43	755	13	301	56	1,056
Dennis Gentry, 1980	147	883	8	77	4	89	159	1,049
Walter Abercrombie, 1979	171	886	6	158	0	0	177	1,044
Alfred Anderson, 1982	201	837	17	206	0	0	218	1,043
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	2	3	70	873	16	169	88	1,042
Dennis Gentry, 1981	155	763	20	233	2	38	177	1,034
Walter Abercrombie, 1981	218	931	19	102	0	0	237	1,033
David Mims, 1991	148	852	13	174	0	0	161	1,026
Jerod Douglas, 1997	131	557	14	165	15	286	160	1,008
Del Shofner, 1954	88	545	8	232	13	225	109	1,002

SCORING

Career Points

Player	TD	PAT	2-PT	FG	Pts.
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	36	0	2	0	220
Terry Syler, 1985-88	0	101	0	38	215
Jeff Ireland, 1988-91	0	78	0	45	213
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	0	111	0	31	204
Jarvis VanDyke, 1993-95	0	110	0	29	197
Robert Strait, 1990-93	32	0	1	0	193
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921-22	NR	NR	NR	11	182
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	0	88	0	31	181
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	26	0	0	0	156
L. G. Dupre, 1952-54	22	0	1	0	134
Del Shofner, 1954-56	22	1	0	0	133
Charles Perry, 1985-88	22	0	0	0	132
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	22	0	0	0	132
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	20	0	5	0	130
Ralph Stockemer, 1982-85	20	0	1	0	122
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	0	61	0	20	121
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97	20	0	0	0	120
Melvin Bonner, 1989-92	19	0	0	0	116
Steve Beard, 1973-74	18	0	0	0	108
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	18	0	0	0	108
Matt Bryant, 1997-98	0	42	0	21	105
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	17	0	1	0	104
John Henry, 1990-93	17	0	0	0	102

Season Points

Player	TD	PAT	FG	Pts.
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921	14	17	6	119
Steve Beard, 1974	16	0	0	96
Jake Wilson, 1929	14	1	0	85
Jeff Ireland, 1989	0	21	18	75
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994	0	46	9	73
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1995	0	30	13	69
Marty Jimmerson, 1981	0	23	15	68
Melvin Bonner, 1992	11	0	0	66
Trey Weir, 1992	0	36	10	66
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	0	26	13	65
Terry Syler, 1986	0	29	12	65
Terry Syler, 1985	0	31	11	64
Jeff Ireland, 1991	0	31	11	64
Wesley Bradshaw, 1922	NR	NR	5	63
Alfred Anderson, 1983	10	1	0	62
Gary Lacy, 1973	10	1	0	62
John Henry, 1993	10	0	0	60
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	10	0	0	60
Del Shofner, 1956	10	0	0	60
Don Trull, 1963	10	0	0	60
Theron Fouts, 1916	NR	NR	NR	60
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	0	24	11	57
Budda Hicks, 1975	0	15	14	57
Bruce Davis, 1983	9	1	0	56
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921	NR	NR	NR	56
Matt Bryant, 1998	0	19	12	55
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993	0	34	7	55
Jeff Ireland, 1990	0	26	10	55
Clifton Rubin, 1994	9	0	0	54
Robert Strait, 1993	9	0	0	54
Robert Strait, 1990	9	0	0	54
Alfred Anderson, 1980	9	0	0	54
Alfred Anderson, 1982	9	0	0	54
Ronnie Bull, 1960	9	0	0	54
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952	9	0	0	54
James "Buddy" Parker, 1952	9	0	0	54
Marty Jimmerson, 1984	0	16	12	52
Robert Bledsoe, 1980	0	33	6	51
Matt Bryant, 1997	0	23	9	50
Kyle Atteberry, 1996	0	35	5	50
Alfred Anderson, 1981	8	1	0	50
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1953	8	1	0	50



Alfred Anderson scored more points in his career than any other Baylor player.

Robert Strait, 1992	8	1	0	50
Lawrence Elkins, 1964	8	1	0	50
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	7	4	0	50

Single Game Points

Player	Pts.
Wesley Bradshaw, 1922 vs Arkansas (4TDs, 6PATs)	30
Cleveland Franklin, 1976 vs Illinois (4TDs)	24
Robert Strait, 1993 vs. Rice (4 TDs)	24

Career Touchdowns

Player	TDs
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	36
Robert Strait, 1990-93	32
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	26
Robert Strait, 1990-92	23
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	22
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-54	22
Del Shofner, 1954-56	22
Charles Perry, 1985-88	22
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97	20
Ralph Stockemer, 1982-85	20
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	20
Melvin Bonner, 1989-92	19
Steve Beard, 1973-74	18
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	18
John Henry, 1990-93	17
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	17
Kahel Muhammad, 1993-96	6
Clifton Rubin, 1994-96	15

Season Touchdowns

Player	TDs
Steve Beard, 1974.....	16
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921.....	14
Jake Wilson, 1929.....	14
Melvin Bonner, 1992.....	11
John Henry, 1993.....	10
Walter Abercrombie, 1980.....	10
Alfred Anderson, 1983.....	10
Gary Lacy, 1973.....	10
Del Shofner, 1965.....	10
Don Trull, 1963.....	10
Clifton Rubin, 1994.....	9
Bruce Davis, 1983.....	9
Robert Strait, 1993.....	9
Robert Strait, 1990.....	9
Alfred Anderson, 1982.....	9
Alfred Anderson, 1980.....	9
Ronnie Bull, 1960.....	9
L.G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952.....	9
James Parker, 1952.....	9

Single Game Touchdowns

Player	TDs
Wesley Bradshaw, 1922 vs Arkansas.....	4
Cleveland Franklin, 1976 vs Illinois.....	4
Robert Strait, 1993 vs Rice.....	4
Shawn Washington, 1995 vs Tulsa.....	3
Melvin Bonner, 1992 vs TCU.....	3
Melvin Bonner, 1992 vs Utah State.....	3
Charles Perry, 1988 vs Iowa State.....	3
Allen Price, 1983 vs Houston.....	3
Derrick McAdoo, 1983 vs TCU.....	3
Jay Jeffrey, 1980 vs SMU.....	3
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs Arkansas.....	3
Gary Blair, 1976 vs SMU.....	3
Steve Beard, 1974 vs Oklahoma State.....	3
Steve Beard, 1974 vs SMU.....	3
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs Texas Tech.....	3
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs Texas A&M.....	3
Lawrence Elkins, 1962 vs TCU.....	3
Ronnie Bull, 1960 vs USC.....	3
Larry Hickman, 1958 vs Texas A&M.....	3
L.G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952 vs Wash. State.....	3

1941-1998 Leading Scorers

Year	Player	Pts.
1998	Matt Bryant.....	55
1997	Matt Bryant.....	50
1996	Kyle Atteberry.....	50
1995	Jarvis Van Dyke.....	69
1994	Jarvis Van Dyke.....	73
1993	John Henry.....	60
1992	Melvin Bonner.....	66
	Trey Weir.....	66
1991	Jeff Ireland.....	64
1990	Jeff Ireland.....	55
1989	Jeff Ireland.....	75
1988	Terry Syler.....	37
1987	Terry Syler.....	49
1986	Terry Syler.....	65
1985	Terry Syler.....	64
1984	Marty Jimmerson.....	52
1983	Alfred Anderson.....	62
1982	Alfred Anderson.....	54
1981	Marty Jimmerson.....	68
1980	Walter Abercrombie.....	60
1979	Robert Bledsoe.....	65
1978	Robert Bledsoe.....	31
1977	Robert Bledsoe.....	24
1976	Lester Belrose.....	49

1975: Bubba Hicks.....	57
*1974: Steve Beard.....	96
1973: Gary Lacy.....	62
1972: Mike Conratt.....	44
1971: Godfrey White.....	18
Matthew Williams.....	18
1970: Mike Conratt.....	37
1969: Gordon Utgard.....	24
1968: Gene Rogers.....	38
1967: Terry Cozby.....	27
1966: Richard Defee.....	36
1965: Charles Purvis.....	36
*1964: Lawrence Elkins.....	50
*1963: Don Trull.....	60
1962: Lawrence Elkins.....	30
1961: Ronnie Bull.....	48
*1960: Ronnie Bull.....	54
1959: Ronnie Bull.....	30
1958: Larry Hickman.....	42
1957: Larry Hickman.....	24
*1956: Del Shofner.....	60
1955: Del Shofner.....	30
1954: Del Shofner.....	43
1953: L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre.....	50
1952: L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre.....	54
1951: Don Carpenter.....	42
1950: Buddy Parker.....	54
1949: Buddy Parker.....	24
Dudley Parker.....	24
1948: Henry Dickerson.....	21
1947: Lyle Blackwood.....	18
1947: George Sims.....	18
1941: Jack Wilson.....	3
* Led Southwest Conference	

PLACE KICKING

Longest Field Goals

Player	Yds.
Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs Rice.....	60
Don Bockhorn, 1974 vs SMU.....	59
Jeff Ireland, 1991 vs Rice.....	58
Mark Mahler, 1987 vs Rice.....	55
Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs Texas Tech.....	54
Mark Mahler, 1987 vs La. Tech.....	53
Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs SMU.....	53
Ben Perry, 1982 vs Texas.....	53
Terry Cozby, 1969 vs SMU.....	52
Ben Perry, 1983 vs Texas A&M.....	52
Jeff Ireland, 1991 vs SMU.....	50
Jeff Ireland, 1989 vs Texas.....	50
Marty Jimmerson, 1981 vs Texas A&M.....	50

Career Field Goals

Player	FG
Jeff Ireland, 1988-91.....	45
Terry Syler, 1985-88.....	38
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80.....	31
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84.....	31
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993-95.....	29
Matt Bryant, 1997-98.....	21
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75.....	20
Mike Conratt, 1970-72.....	19

Season Field Goals

Player	FG
Jeff Ireland, 1989.....	18
Marty Jimmerson, 1981.....	15
Bubba Hicks, 1975.....	14
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1995.....	13

Robert Bledsoe, 1979.....	13
Matt Bryant, 1998.....	12
Marty Jimmerson, 1984.....	12
Terry Syler, 1986.....	12
Jeff Ireland, 1991.....	11
Terry Syler, 1985.....	11
Robert Bledsoe, 1977.....	11
Jeff Ireland, 1990.....	10
Terry Syler, 1987.....	10
Trey Weir, 1992.....	10

Single Game Field Goals

Player	FG
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1995 vs Houston.....	4
Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs Rice.....	4
Marty Jimmerson, 1981 vs Texas A&M.....	4
Marty Jimmerson, 1984 vs Rice.....	4
Jeff Ireland, 1988 vs UNLV.....	4

Career PATs

Player	PAT
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80.....	111
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993-95.....	110
Terry Syler, 1985-88.....	101
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84.....	88
Hank Dickerson, 1947-50.....	85
Jeff Ireland, 1988-91.....	78
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75.....	61
Matt Bryant, 1997-98.....	42
Carl Choate, 1961-62.....	39
Bob Purvis, 1964-66.....	37
Mike Conratt, 1970-72.....	36

Season PATs

Player	PAT
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994.....	46
Trey Weir, 1992.....	36
Kyle Atteberry, 1996.....	35
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993.....	34
Robert Bledsoe, 1980.....	33
Jeff Ireland, 1991.....	31
Terry Syler, 1985.....	31
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1995.....	30
Bubba Hicks, 1974.....	29
Terry Syler, 1986.....	29
Robert Bledsoe, 1979.....	26
Hank Dickerson, 1949.....	26
Jeff Ireland, 1990.....	25
Robert Bledsoe, 1977.....	24
Matt Bryant, 1997.....	23
Carl Choate, 1961.....	23
Marty Jimmerson, 1981.....	23
C.O. "The Great" Brocato, 1951.....	23
Wesley Bradshaw, 1922.....	23
Marty Jimmerson, 1983.....	22
Terry Syler, 1988.....	22
Lester Belrose, 1976.....	22
Jeff Ireland, 1989.....	21

Single Game PATs

Player	PAT
Kyle Atteberry, 1996 vs Iowa State.....	7
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 vs Houston.....	7
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 vs San Jose State.....	7
Jeff Ireland, 1990 vs SMU.....	7
Ben Perry, 1983 vs TCU.....	7
Trey Weir, 1992 vs SMU.....	7
Kyle Atteberry, 1996 vs Missouri.....	6
Kyle Atteberry, 1996 vs Oregon St.....	6
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1995 vs SMU.....	6

Records

Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 vs SMU	6
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 vs TCU	6
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993 vs Fresno State	6
Jeff Ireland, 1991 vs SMU, vs. Missouri	6
Robert Bledsoe, 1979 vs Army	6
Mike Conratt, 1972 vs TCU	6
Trey Weir, 1992 vs Utah State	6
Wesley Bradshaw, 1922 vs Arkansas	6
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 vs La. Tech.	5
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993 vs Rice	5
Trey Weir, 1992 vs TCU	5
Jeff Ireland, 1991 vs Houston	5
Jeff Ireland, 1989 vs Texas	5

Career PAT Percentage

Player	PAT
Matt Bryant, 1997-98 (42-42)	1.000
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993-95 (110-111)	.991
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80 (111-113)	.982
Trey Weir, 1991-92 (36-37)	.973
Terry Syler, 1985-88 (101-104)	.971
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75 (61-63)	.968
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84 (88-91)	.967
Carl Choate, 1961-62 (39-41)	.951
Jeff Ireland, 1989-91 (77-82)	.939
Mike Conratt, 1970-72 (36-39)	.923

Season PAT Percentage

Player	PAT
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 (46-46)	1.00
Trey Weir, 1992 (36-36)	1.00
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993 (34-34)	1.00
Terry Syler, 1985 (31-31)	1.00
Bubba Hicks, 1974 (29-29)	1.00
Marty Jimmerson, 1982 (27-27)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1977 (24-24)	1.00
Matt Bryant, 1997 (23-23)	1.00
Carl Choate, 1961 (23-23)	1.00
Terry Syler, 1988 (22-22)	1.00
Lester Belrose, 1976 (22-22)	1.00
Matt Bryant, 1998 (19-19)	1.00
Mike Conratt, 1970 (13-13)	1.00
Terry Cozby, 1967 (9-9)	1.00
Kyle Atteberry, 1996 (35-36)	.972
Robert Bledsoe, 1980 (33-34)	.971
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1995 (30-31)	.968
Robert Bledsoe, 1979 (26-27)	.963
Jeff Ireland, 1990 (25-26)	.961
Marty Jimmerson, 1981 (23-24)	.958
Marty Jimmerson, 1983 (22-23)	.957
Bob Purvis, 1965 (18-19)	.947

Single Game Percentage

Player	Pct.
Kyle Atteberry, 1996 vs Iowa State (7-7)	1.00
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 vs Houston (7-7)	1.00
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 vs San Jose State (7-7)	1.00
Trey Weir, 1992 vs SMU (7-7)	1.00
Ben Perry, 1983 vs TCU (7-7)	1.00
Jeff Ireland, 1990 vs SMU (7-7)	1.00
Kyle Atteberry, 1996 vs Missouri (6-6)	1.00
Kyle Atteberry, 1996 vs Oregon State (6-6)	1.00
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 vs SMU (6-6)	1.00
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994 vs TCU (6-6)	1.00
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993 vs Fresno State (6-6)	1.00
Trey Weir, 1992 vs Utah State (6-6)	1.00
Mike Conratt, 1972 vs TCU (6-6)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1979 vs Army (6-6)	1.00
Jeff Ireland, 1991 vs SMU, vs Missouri (6-6)	1.00

Career Kicking

Player	PAT	FG	Pts.
Terry Syler, 1985-88	101-104	38-52	215
Jeff Ireland, 1988-91	78-84	45-80	213
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	111-113	31-63	204
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993-95	110-111	29-46	197
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	88-91	31-43	181
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	61-63	20-32	121
Matt Bryant, 1997-98	42-42	21-29	105
Mike Conratt, 1970-72	36-39	19-31	93
Hank Dickerson, 1947-50	67-98	4	79
Bob Purvis, 1964-66	37-42	9-26	64
Carl Choate, 1961-62	39-41	8-12	63
Terry Cozby, 1967-68	27-31	11-18	60

Season Kicking

Player	PAT	FG	PTS
Jeff Ireland, 1989	21-24	18-24	75
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1994	46-46	9-12	73
Marty Jimmerson, 1981	23-24	15-21	68
Trey Weir, 1992	36-36	10-16	66
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	26-27	13-17	65
Terry Syler, 1986	29-31	12-17	65
Jeff Ireland, 1991	31-33	11-25	64
Terry Syler, 1985	31-31	11-13	64
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	24-24	11-22	57
Bubba Hicks, 1975	15-16	14-20	57
Matt Bryant, 1998	19-19	12-15	55
Jarvis Van Dyke, 1993	34-34	7-11	55
Jeff Ireland, 1990	25-26	10-15	55
Mike Conratt, 1972	17-18	9-19	54
Marty Jimmerson, 1984	16-17	12-14	52
Robert Bledsoe, 1980	33-34	6-18	51
Matt Bryant, 1997	23-23	9-14	50
Kyle Atteberry, 1996	35-36	5-11	50
Bubba Hicks, 1974	29-29	6-10	47
Mike Conratt, 1972	17-18	9-19	44
Bob Purvis, 1965	18-19	6-11	36
Terry Cozby, 1968	18-22	5-9	33

PASS INTERCEPTIONS

Career Interceptions

Player	No.
Vann McElroy, 1978-81	16
Mike Welch, 1986-90	16
George Sims, 1946-48	15
Ron Francis, 1982-86	14
Robert Blackmon, 1986-89	14
Robert Reid, 1950-51	13
Thomas Everett, 1983-86	12
Michael McFarland, 1989-92	12
Adrian "Winkie" Robinson, 1993-95	11
Vic Vines, 1979-82	10
Howard Fields, 1976-79	10
Jack Allen, 1966-68	10
Chris Lewis, 1999-01	9
Bobby Griffin, 1947-49	8
Donnie Lawrence, 1963-65	8
Ed Marsh, 1968-70	8
Red Donaldson, 1950-52	8
Russell Serafin, 1967-69	8
Dean Jackson*, 1994-96	7
Gary Green, 1973-76	7
Del Shofner, 1954-56	7
Ridley Gibson, 1965-67	7

*Linebacker



Robert Blackmon returned two interceptions for touchdowns in two different games.

Single Season Interceptions

Player	No.	Yds.
Robert Reid, 1951	11	128
George Sims, 1947	8	208
Vann McElroy, 1980	8	73
Ron Francis, 1986	8	25
Robert Blackmon, 1989	8	150
Mike Welch, 1990	7	80
George Sims, 1948	7	112
Red Donaldson, 1951	7	29
Ron Francis, 1985	6	77
Bobby Griffin, 1949	6	135
John Miller, 1969	6	6
Thomas Everett, 1986	6	77
Michael McFarland, 1992	6	15

Single Game Interceptions

Player	Int.
Mike Nelms, 1975 vs Rice	3
Howard Fields, 1977 vs Air Force	3
Kevin Hancock, 1984 vs Rice	3
Ron Francis, 1986 vs Texas	3
Mike Welch, 1987 vs Rice	3
Robert Blackmon, 1989 vs Texas	3

Career Return Yardage

Player	Int.
George Sims, 1945-48 (15)	324
Robert Blackmon, 1986-89 (14)	275
Del Shofner, 1954-56 (7)	217
Thomas Everett, 1983-86 (13)	194
Adrian "Winkie" Robinson (11)	176
Howard Fields, 1976-79 (12)	164
Robert Reid, 1950-52 (13)	158
Bobby Griffin, 1947-79	157
Mike Welch, 1986-90 (16)	133
Charles McClanahan, 1973-74 (2)	130
Vic Jones, 1979-82 (10)	122
Gary Joe Kinne, 1986-89 (4)	117
Vann McElroy, 1978-81 (16)	113

Tommy Stewart, 1970-72 (6).....	112
Mike Nelms, 1975-76 (6).....	108
Ed Marsh, 1968-70 (8).....	106
Ron Francis, 1982-86 (14).....	102
Jack Allen, 1966-68 (10).....	98
Gary Baxter, 1997-Current (4).....	87
Dean Jackson, 1992-96 (7).....	86
Ridley Gibson, 1965-67 (7).....	76
Bobby Maples, 1962-64 (1).....	72
Donnie Laurence, 1963-65 (8).....	67

Season Return Yardage

Player	Int.
George Sims, 1947 (8).....	208
Del Shofner, 1954 (4).....	176
Robert Blackmon, 1989 (8).....	150
Bobby Griffin, 1949 (6).....	135
Charles McClanahan, 1974 (2).....	130
Adrian "Winkie" Robinson, 1994 (3).....	129
Robert Reid, 1951 (11).....	128
Gary Joe Kinne, 1988 (4).....	117
George Sims, 1948 (7).....	112
Mike Nelms, 1975 (5).....	108
Milford Johnson, 1949 (3).....	101
Joe Joiner, 1945.....	99
Tommy Stewart, 1972 (5).....	98
Howard Fields, 1979 (5).....	95
Gary Baxter, 1998 (4).....	87
Steve Laine, 1968 (2).....	85
Geff Gandy, 1982 (2).....	81
Mike Welch, 1990 (7).....	80
Thomas Everett, 1986 (6).....	77
Ron Francis, 1985 (6).....	77
Bill Glass, 1956 (2).....	74
Vann McElroy, 1980 (8).....	73
Bobby Maples, 1964 (1).....	72

MOST INTERCEPTIONS RETURNED

For Touchdown, Career

Player	Int.
Robert Blackmon, 1986-89.....	4
Del Shofner, 1954-56.....	3
George Sims, 1946-48.....	3

For Touchdown, Season

Player	Int.
Adrian "Winkie" Robinson, 1994.....	2
Robert Blackmon, 1987.....	2
Robert Blackmon, 1989.....	2
Del Shofner, 1954.....	2
George Sims, 1947.....	2

For Touchdown, Single Game

Player	Int.
Robert Blackmon, 1987 vs Houston.....	2
Robert Blackmon, 1989 vs Texas.....	2

Longest Returns

Player	Yds.
Joe Joiner, 1945 vs TCU.....	99
Howard Fields, 1979 vs TCU.....	95
Adrian "Winkie" Robinson, 1994 vs TCU.....	89
Bobby Griffin, 1949 vs Wyoming.....	88
Del Shofner, 1954 vs SMU.....	88

Steve Laine, 1968 vs SMU.....	85
Virgil Gilliland, 1928 vs St. Edwards.....	80
Milford Johnson, 1949 vs Texas A&M.....	75
Gary Joe Kinne, 1988 vs Rice.....	69
Billy Paviliska, 1956 vs Rice.....	65
Geff Gandy, 1982 vs Texas Tech.....	61
Gary Baxter, 1998 at Notre Dame.....	59
Bob Reid, 1951 vs Tulane.....	56

FUMBLE RETURNS

For Touchdown, Career

Player	Fum.
Glenn Coy, 1994-96.....	2

For Touchdown, Season

Player	Fum.
Glenn Coy, 1994.....	2

For Touchdown, Single Game

Player	Fum.
One by several players.....	

Longest Return

Player	Yds.
Charles McClanahan, 1974 vs Missouri.....	96
Keith Caldwell, 1992 vs TCU.....	86
Kenyada Parker, 1998 vs. No. Carolina State.....	82
Glenn Coy, 1997 vs Iowa State.....	62
Bob Reid, 1951 vs Rice.....	61
Keith Rose, 1986 vs Houston.....	45

PUNTING

Season Average

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
Ty Atteberry, 1996.....	60	2,781	46.4
Buzzy Sawyer, 1984.....	73	3,275	44.9
Buzzy Sawyer, 1985.....	52	2,332	44.8
Pete Rutter, 1989.....	57	2,496	43.8
Luke Prestridge, 1977.....	63	2,755	43.7
Ron Stowe, 1982.....	62	2,705	43.6
Ed Marsh, 1969.....	68	2,965	43.6
Kyle Atteberry, 1998.....	73	3,158	43.3
Luke Prestridge, 1978.....	58	2,479	42.7
Kyle Atteberry, 1997.....	71	3,109	42.6
Larry Isbell, 1950.....	56	2,306	41.2
Ron Stowe, 1979.....	74	3,044	41.1
Pete Rutter, 1988.....	63	2,591	41.1
Ron Stowe, 1981.....	46	1,888	41.0
Tye Atteberry, 1994.....	39	1,589	40.7
Del Shofner, 1956.....	29	1,180	40.7
Ed Marsh, 1968.....	50	2,030	40.6
Ed Marsh, 1970.....	88	3,556	40.4
Terry Southall, 1966.....	48	1,934	40.3

Career Average

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
Buzzy Sawyer, 1983-85.....	170	7,385	43.4
Luke Prestridge, 1976-78.....	180	7,595	42.2
Ty Atteberry, 1993-96.....	165	6,844	41.5
Ed Marsh, 1968-70.....	206	8,551	41.5
Ron Stowe, 1979-82.....	252	10,339	41.0
Pete Rutter, 1986-89.....	191	7,840	41.0
Larry Isbell, 1950-51.....	119	4,644	39.0
Kent Brentham, 1989-91.....	48	1,798	37.4



Glenn Coy returned two fumbles for touchdowns in 1994.

Records

Cotton Davidson, 1952-53 . . .	90	3,372	37.4
Bill Moore, 1974-75	106	3,946	37.1
Larry Hickman, 1956-58 . . .	87	3,182	36.6
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	113	4,025	35.6
Jack Price, 1945-47	145	5,150	35.5

Single Game Average

Player	Yds.
Buzzy Sawyer, 1984 vs BYU (5 punts)	57.4
Ty Atteberry, 1996 vs Louisville (3 punts) . .	51.0
Pete Rutter, 1989 vs Arkansas (5 punts) . . .	50.0

Longest Punts

Player	Yds.
Ralph Pittman, 1923 vs SMU	90
Jack Wilson, 1940 vs Rice	89
Larry Isbell, 1950 vs Arkansas	88
Buzzy Sawyer, 1984 vs BYU	86
Pete Rutter, 1989 vs Oklahoma	81
Luke Prestridge, 1977 vs Texas	79
Larry Isbell, 1950 vs Arkansas	79
Luke Prestridge, 1978 vs Texas A&M	77
Ed Marsh, 1970 vs Texas	77
Larry Hickman, 1957 vs Texas A&M	75
Larry Hickman, 1957 vs Miami	73
Billy Patterson, 1938 vs Rice	73
Ty Atteberry, 1995 vs Texas Tech	72
Billy Patterson, 1937 vs Arkansas	71
Buzzy Sawyer, 1985 vs Texas A&M	70
Pete Rutter, 1988 vs Texas	70

Career Punts

Player	No.
Ron Stowe, 1979-82	252
Ed Marsh, 1968-70	206
Pete Rutter, 1986-89	191
Luke Prestridge, 1976-78	180
Buzzy Sawyer, 1983-85	170
Ty Atteberry, 1993-96	165
Kyle Atteberry, 1997-Current	146
Jack Price, 1945-47	145
Larry Isbell, 1950-51	119
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	113
Bill Moore, 1974-75	106
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	90
Larry Hickman, 1956-58	87

Season Punts

Player	No.
Ed Marsh, 1970	88
Ron Stowe, 1979	74
Kyle Atteberry, 1998	73
Kyle Atteberry, 1997	73
Buzzy Sawyer, 1984	73
Ed Marsh, 1969	68
Pete Rutter, 1987	66
Ricky Head, 1965	66
Jack Price, 1945	66
Pete Rutter, 1988	63
Jarrall Landers, 1967	61
Ty Atteberry, 1996	60
Ty Atteberry, 1995	60
Harlan Deem, 1991	60
Adrian Burk, 1948	60
Luke Prestridge, 1978	58
Pete Rutter, 1989	57
Larry Isbell, 1950	56
Adrian Burk, 1949	54
Buzzy Sawyer, 1985	52
Ed Marsh, 1968	50

Terry Southall, 1966	48
Ron Stowe, 1981	46
Jack Wilson, 1941	44

Single Game

Player	No.
Jack Price, 1947 vs SMU	13

PUNT RETURNS

Career Returns

Player	No.
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	101
Howard Fields, 1977-79	96
Thomas Everett, 1983-86	80
Gary Green, 1973-76	69
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1987-88	62
George Sims, 1946-48	47
Jack Allen, 1966-68	36
Malcolm Frank, 1987-90	32
Tommy Stewart, 1970-72	32
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	32
Lee Miles, 1989-91	27
L.G. Dupre, 1952-53	24

Season Returns

Player	No.
Gerald McNeil, 1980	41
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1988	40
Howard Fields, 1979	37
Gary Green, 1976	37
George Sims, 1947	30
Howard Fields, 1978	30
Thomas Everett, 1985	29
Thomas Everett, 1984	27
Gary Green, 1975	21
Malcolm Frank, 1990	20
Milton Johnson, 1949	20
Tommy Stewart, 1972	20
Adrian Robinson, 1995	19
Kit Kittrell, 1941	18
Andre Fuller, 1998	17
Gerald McNeil, 1982	16
Jack Allen, 1966	16
Lee Miles, 1991	15
Jack Allen, 1968	15
L.G. Dupre, 1953	15
Bobby Griffin, 1949	15
George Sims, 1948	15

Career Average

Player	Avg.
George Sims, 1946-48 (793 yards, 47 returns) . . .	16.9
L.G. Dupre, 1952-53 (331 yards, 24 returns)	13.8
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64 (386 yards, 32 returns) .	12.1
Kalief Muhammad, 1993-96 (208 yards, 18 returns) .	11.6
Thomas Everett, 1983-86 (766 yards, 80 returns) . .	9.6
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1987-88 (561 yards, 62 returns) .	9.0
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83 (886 yards, 101 returns) . .	8.8
Howard Fields, 1977-79 (794 yards, 96 returns) . .	8.3
Gary Green, 1973-76 (562 yards, 69 returns) . . .	8.1
Lee Miles, 1989-91 (205 yards, 27 returns)	7.6
Adrian Robinson, 1992-96 (143 yards, 19 returns) .	7.5

Season Average (Min. of 10 returns)

Player	Avg.
Don Huggins, 1970 (266 yards on 10 returns) . . .	26.6

George Sims, 1948 (375 yards on 15 returns) . . .	25.0
Johnny Curtis, 1950 (292 yards, 12 returns) . . .	24.3
Mitford Johnson, 1949 (319 yards on 20 returns) .	15.9
Kalief Muhammad, 1996 (174 yards, 11 returns) . .	15.8
Kit Kittrell, 1941 (260 yards, 18 returns)	14.4
George Sims, 1947 (395 yards, 30 returns)	13.2
Gerald McNeil, 1982 (204 yards on 16 returns) . .	12.8
Bobby Griffin, 1949 (186 yards, 15 returns) . . .	12.4
Jerry Coody, 1952 (167 yards, 14 returns)	11.9
Jack Allen, 1968 (162 yards, 15 returns)	11.6
Malcolm Frank, 1990 (273 yards on 20 returns) . .	11.1
Gary Green, 1973 (122 yards on 11 returns) . . .	11.0
L.G. Dupre, 1953 (164 yards, 15 returns)	10.9
Thomas Everett, 1984 (286 yards on 27 returns) . .	10.6
Frankie Smith, 1991 (136 yards on 13 returns) . .	10.5
Lee Miles, 1991 (155 yards on 15 returns)	10.3
Thomas Everett, 1985 (293 yards on 29 returns) . .	10.1

Longest Return

Player	Yds.
Milton Evans, 1937 vs Okla. City	95
Lawrence Elkins, 1962 vs TCU	92
Bill Coleman, 1942 vs Texas Tech	91
Del Shofner, 1956 vs Nebraska	91
John Curtis, 1950 vs Rice	86
Jack Allen, 1968 vs LSU	85

Career Return Yardage

Player	Yds.
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	886
Howard Fields, 1977-79	794
George Sims, 1946-48	793
Thomas Everett, 1984-86	766
Gary Green, 1973-76	562
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1987-88	561
Lawrence Elkins, 1961-63	386
Malcolm Frank, 1987-90	367
L.G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-53	331
Jack Allen, 1966-68	289

Season Return Yardage

Player	Yds.
Gerald McNeil, 1980	395
George Sims, 1947	395
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1988	382
George Sims, 1948	375
Mitford Johnson, 1949	319
Howard Fields, 1979	316
Thomas Everett, 1985	293
Johnny Curtis, 1950	292
Thomas Everett, 1984	286
Malcolm Frank, 1990	273
Gary Green, 1976	266
Don Huggins, 1970	266
Kit Kittrell, 1941	260
Mitford Johnson, 1949	219
Gerald McNeil, 1982	204

KICKOFF RETURNS

Career Returns

Player	No.
Kalief Muhammad, 1993-96	63
Trooper Taylor, 1988-92	53
Gordon Utgard, 1968-69	52
Derrick McAdoo, 1983-86	42

Bruce Davis, 1981-83	40
Matthew Williams, 1969-71	38
Elijah Burkins, 1996-Current	34
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97	33
Brandell Jackson, 1992-94	33
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	31
Reggie Miller, 1989-91	28
Godfrey White, 1971-74	28
Jack Allen, 1966-68	27
Richard Defee, 1964-66	27
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	25

Season Returns

Player	No.
Gordon Utgard, 1969	37
Trooper Taylor, 1990	26
Elijah Burkins, 1998	23
Matthew Williams, 1970	23
Godfrey White, 1971	19
Kalief Muhammad, 1996	18
Ben Bronson, 1994	18
Kalief Muhammad, 1994	18
Brandell Jackson, 1993	18
Kalief Muhammad, 1993	18
Jack Allen, 1967	18
Bruce Davis, 1981	18
Cleveland Franklin, 1973	17
Ronnie Goodwin, 1962	17
Trooper Taylor, 1989	17
Bo Taylor, 1978	16
Derrick McAdoo, 1985	15
Phillip Kent, 1974	15
Billy Wilson, 1972	15
Matthew Williams, 1971	15
Gordon Utgard, 1968	15
Derrick McAdoo, 1984	14
Malcolm Frank, 1988	14
Ron Burns, 1976	14
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1953	14

Single Game Returns

Player	No.
Kalief Muhammad, 1993 vs TCU	6

Career Return Average

Player	Avg.
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97 (837 yards, 33 returns)	25.4
Larry Hickman, 1956-58(440 yards on 18 returns)	24.4
Derrick McAdoo, 1983-86(1,011 yds. on 42 ret.)	24.1
Godfrey White, 1972-74(676 yards on 28 returns)	24.1
Kalief Muhammad, 1993-94 (1425 yds. on 63 ret.)	22.6
Bruce Davis, 1980-83 . (916 yards on 40 returns)	22.9
L.G. "Long Gone" Dupre(474 yards on 21 returns)	22.6
Richard Defee, 1964-66(586 yards on 27 returns)	21.7
Phillip Kent, 1973-74 . (447 yards, 21 returns)	21.3
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62(511 yards, 25 returns)	20.4
Trooper Taylor, 1988-92(1,063 yards, 53 returns)	20.1
Brandell Jackson, 1992-94(661 yards, 33 returns)	20.0
Matthew Williams, 1969-71(759 yards, 38 returns)	20.0
Gordon Utgard, 1968-69(1,029 yards, 52 returns)	20.0
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61 . (399 yards, 20 returns)	20.0

Season Return Average

Player	Avg.
Jerod Douglas, 1995 . (399 yards, 12 returns)	33.3
Kalief Muhammad, 1993 (471 yards on 18 returns)	26.2
Ben Bronson, 1994 . (470 yards on 18 returns)	26.1
Derrick McAdoo, 1986 (330 yards on 13 returns)	25.3

L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1953 (350 yards on 14 returns)	25.0
Gordon Utgard, 1968 . (370 yards on 15 returns)	24.7
Godfrey White, 1971 . (465 yards on 19 returns)	24.5
Derrick McAdoo, 1984 (335 yards on 14 returns)	23.9
Ronnie Goodwin, 1962 (354 yards on 17 returns)	23.8
Jack Wilson, 1941 . . (236 yards on 10 returns)	23.6
Larry Hickman, 1958 . (257 yards on 11 returns)	23.4
Derrick McAdoo, 1985 (346 yards on 15 returns)	23.1
Kalief Muhammad, 1996 (412 yards, 18 returns)	22.9
Richard Defee, 1964 . . (274 yards, 12 returns)	22.8
Larry Hickman, 1958 . . (274 yards, 12 returns)	22.8
Reggie Miller, 1989 . . (273 yards, 12 returns)	22.8

Longest Return

Player	Yds.
Kalief Muhammad, 1996 vs Oregon State	100
Bruce Davis, 1983 vs SMU	99
Ben Bronson, 1994 vs USC	98
Bob Masters, 1936 vs Okla. City	94
Godfrey White, 1971 vs Indiana	94
Kalief Muhammad, 1992 vs Texas	(No TD) 77
Gordon Utgard, 1968 vs LSU	(No TD) 76
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs LSU	(No TD) 69

Career Return Yardage

Player	Yds.
Kalief Muhammad, 1993-96	1,425
Trooper Taylor, 1988-92	1,063
Gordon Utgard, 1968-69	1,039
Derrick McAdoo, 1983-86	1,011
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	916
Jerod Douglas, 1994-97	837
Matthew Williams, 1969-71	759
Elijah Burkins, 1996-Current	682
Godfrey White, 1972-74	676



Kalief Muhammad returned a kickoff 100 yards for a TD against Oregon State in 1996.

Brandell Jackson, 1992-94	
Richard Defee, 1964-66	586
Dennis Gentry, 1977, 79-81	573
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	511
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-53	474
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	473
Phillip Kent, 1973-74	447
Larry Hickman, 1956-58	440
Del Shofner, 1954-56	437
Jerod Douglas, 1994-95	420
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	399

Season Return Yardage

Player	Yds.
Gordon Utgard, 1969	669
Trooper Taylor, 1990	564
Kalief Muhammad, 1993	471
Matthew Williams, 1970	471
Ben Bronson, 1994	470
Godfrey White, 1971	465
Elijah Burkins, 1998	462
Kalief Muhammad, 1996	412
Bruce Davis, 1981	405
Kalief Muhammad, 1994	399
Cleveland Franklin, 1973	377
Gordon Utgard, 1968	370
Phillip Kent, 1974	357
Brandell Jackson, 1993	357
Derrick McAdoo, 1984	335
Derrick McAdoo, 1985	346
Derrick McAdoo, 1986	330

Single Game Return Yardage

Player	Yds.
Kalief Muhammad, 1993 vs TCU (6 returns)	179

TACKLES

Career

Player	No.
Mike Singletary, 1977-80	662
Ray Berry, 1983-86	370
James Francis, 1986-89	334
Doak Field, 1977-80	330
Thomas Everett, 1983-86	325
Gary Joe Kinne, 1986-89	323
Mike Welch, 1986-90	319
Joe Campbell, 1977-80	316
Ervin Randle, 1981-84	294
Nikia Codie, 1994-98	283
Le'Shai Maston, 1989-92	275
Tommy Tabor, 1978-81	263
Charles Benson, 1979-82	263
Kevin Hancock, 1981-84	263
Chris Lewis, 1991-94	262
Jerry Harrison, 1977-78*	260
Aaron Grant, 1983-86	253
Curtis Hafford, 1988-91	245
Geff Gandy, 1979-82	240
Lester Ward, 1977-80	235
Vann McElroy, 1979-81	234
Dean Jackson, 1994-96	230
Robert Blackmon, 1986-89	227
Rodney Smith, 1996-Current	215
Santana Dotson, 1988-91	193
Howard Fields, 1977-79*	193
Gary Don Johnson, 1978-79*	193
Michael McFarland, 1988-92	191

* Partial career statistics since no defensive records were kept prior to 1977.

Records

Season

Player	No.
Mike Singletary, 1978	232
Mike Singletary, 1979	188
Mike Singletary, 1980	145
Jerry Harrison, 1977	144
Geff Gandy, 1982	137
Mike Welch, 1987	131
James Francis, 1989	129
LaCurtis Jones, 1994	126
Gary Joe Kinne, 1989	125
Le'Shai Maston, 1992	120
Doak Field, 1978	119
Jerry Harrison, 1978	116
Geff Gandy, 1981	115
Dean Jackson, 1996	114
Ray Berry, 1985	113
Gary Joe Kinne, 1988	111
Le'Shai Maston, 1991	110
Thomas Everett, 1985	110
Rodney Smith, 1997	109
Ray Berry, 1984	107

Tommy Tabor, 1981	107
Rodney Smith, 1998	106
Kevin Hancock, 1983	105
Kevin Hancock, 1984	104
Alan Jamison, 1985	103
Curtis Hafford, 1991	102
James Francis, 1987	102
Mike Welch, 1989	100

Single Game

Player	No.
Mike Singletary, 1978 vs Arkansas	33
Mike Singletary, 1978 vs Ohio State	31

1977-98 Tackle Leaders

Year	Player	No.
1998	Rodney Smith, SS	106
1997	Rodney Smith, SS	109
1996	Dean Jackson, LB	114
1995	LaCurtis Jones, LB	113
1994	LaCurtis Jones, LB	126

1993: Chris Dull, LB	96
1992: Le'Shai Maston, LB	120
1991: Le'Shai Maston, LB	110
1990: Curtis Hafford, LB	83
1989: James Francis, LB	129
1988: Gary Joe Kinne, LB	111
1987: Mike Welch, FS	131
1986: Ray Berry, LB	99
1985: Ray Berry, LB	113
1984: Ray Berry, LB	107
1983: Kevin Hancock, LB	105
1982: Geff Gandy, LB	137
1981: Geff Gandy, LB	115
1980: Mike Singletary, LB	145
1979: Mike Singletary, LB	188
1978: Mike Singletary, LB	232
1977: Jerry Harrison, LB	144



Mike Singletary holds all of Baylor's tackle records.



TEAM RECORDS

Rushing

Most Attempts, Game	91, 1993 vs SMU; 80, 1956 vs SMU
Most Attempts, Season	687, 1980
Fewest Attempts, Game	17, 1983 vs Arkansas
Fewest Attempts, Season	329, 1969
Most Net Yards, Game	615, 1990 vs SMU
Most Net Yards, Season	3,266, 1980
Fewest Net Yards, Game	2, 1988 vs Texas Tech
Highest Rushing Average, Season	296.7 yards per game, 1980

Passing

Most Passes Att., Game	56, 1984 vs TCU
Most Passes Att., Season	363, 1966
Most Passes Comp., Game	29, 1966 vs SMU; 1984 vs TCU
Most Passes Comp., Season	177, 1963, 1986
Most Yards Passing, Game	388, 1984 vs TCU
Most Yards Passing, Season	2,577, 1986
Fewest Yards Passing, Game	0, 1993 vs SMU; 5, 1971 vs Texas Tech
Most Touchdown Passes, Season	20, 1983
Most Interceptions Thrown, Game	7, 1968 vs TCU
Most Interceptions Thrown, Season	30, 1968, 1969

Total Offense

Most Offensive Plays, Game	103, 1976 vs Rice (72 runs, 31 passes)
Most Offensive Plays, Season	901, 1980
Most Total Yards, Game	656, 1980 vs Lamar
Most Total Yards, Season	4,848, 1980
	4,827, 1986
	4,552, 1991
	4,515, 1983
	4,452, 1992

First Downs

Most First Downs, Game	34, 1983 vs Arkansas
Most First Downs, Season	254, 1986

Scoring

Most Points, Game	103, 1917 vs Hardin-Simmons
Most Points, Conference Game	60, 1922 vs Arkansas
Most Points, Season	314, 1916 (10 games)
	359, 1994 (11 games)
	325, 1983 (11 games)
	324, 1992 (11 games)
Highest Scoring Average Per Game	32.6 points per game (11 games), 1994
	31.4 points per game (10 games), 1916
Most TDs, Season	47, 1994
Most Consecutive Games Scoring	89, 1980-87 (from 1979 vs Texas to 1987 vs TCU)
Best Conversion Record, Game	7-7, 1979 vs Army
	1983 vs TCU
	1990 vs SMU
	1992 vs SMU
	1994 vs San Jose State
	1994 vs Houston
	1996 vs Iowa St.
Most Conversions in Succession, Season	46-46, 1994
	36-36, 1992
	34-34, 1993
	31-31, 1985

Most Conversions, Season	46, 1994
	36, 1992
	35, 1996
	34, 1983, 1993
Most Field Goals, Game	4, 1975 vs Rice
	1981 vs Texas A&M
	1984 vs Rice
Most Field Goals, Season	18, 1989

Punting

Most Punts, Game	13, 1947 vs SMU
Most Punts, Season	120, 1940
Highest Average, Game	57.2, 1984 vs Brigham Young (five punts)
Highest Average, Season	46.3, 1986

Punt Returns

Most Returns, Game	9, 1988 vs UNLV
Most Returns, Season	44, 1980
	43, 1988
	42, 1989
Most Returns Yards, Game	153, 1962 vs TCU (3 returns)
Most Returns Yards, Season	413, 1988 (43 returns)

Kickoff Returns

Highest Average, Season	24.3, 1995
Most Returns, Season	53, 1969
Most Return Yards, Season	1,009, 1968 (48 returns)
Most Return Yards	230, 1994 vs USC (6 returns)

Fumbles

Most Fumbles, Game	15, 1972 vs Oklahoma State
Most Fumbles, Season	65, 1975
Most Fumbles Lost, Game	8, 1975 vs Arkansas
Most Fumbles Lost, Season	39, 1975
Fewest Fumbles, Season	10, 1963
Fewest Fumbles Lost, Season	6, 1998

Penalties

Most Penalties, Season	96, 1998
Most Yards Penalized, Season	816, 1984
Most Penalties, Game	19, 1998 at Oregon State
Most Yards Penalized, Game	157, 1976 vs Rice

Wins and Losses

Most Wins, Season	10, 1980
Most Losses, Season	10, 1969
Most Consecutive Wins	10
	(last four games of 1936 and first six games of 1937)
Most Consecutive Losses	11
	(all 10 games in 1969 and first game in 1970)
Most Games Without Shutout	88
	(11th game of 1979 to 8th game of 1988)
Most Consecutive Shutouts of Opponents	5
	(first five games of 1917)
Most Consecutive Winning Seasons	5, 1935-39
Most Consecutive Non-Losing Seasons	10, 1947-56
Most Consecutive Losing Seasons	7, 1967-73
Most Consecutive Non-Winning Seasons	10, 1964-73

Team Defense

Fewest Points Allowed, Season	22, 1915 (8 games)
	64, 1937 (10 games)
	129, 1980 (11 games)
Fewest TDs Allowed, Season	2, 1915 (8 games)
	13, 1980 (11 games)
Fewest First Downs Allowed, Game	2, 1988 vs UNLV
Fewest First Downs Allowed, Season	146, 1988

Most Shutouts, Season	5, 1917
Fewest Total Yards Allowed, Game	-15, 1945 vs West Texas State
Fewest Total Yards Allowed, Season	2,284, 1959
Fewest Rushing Attempts Allowed, Game	12, 1976 vs Rice
Fewest Rushing Attempts Allowed, Season	401, 1986, 1990
Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed, Game	-36, 1980 vs Texas Tech
Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed, Season	979 in 1986 (89 per game)
Most Yards Tackles For Losses, Game	121, 1980 vs Texas Tech
Most Yards Tackles For Losses, Season	519, 1980
Fewest Passing Yards Allowed, Season	709, 1969
Most Interceptions, Game	9, 1949 vs TCU
Most Interceptions, Season	29, 1945, 1980
Most Interception Return Yards, Game	160, 1956 vs Rice (4 returns)
Most Interception Return Yards, Season	587, 1945 (29 returns)
Most Interceptions Returned for TDs, Game	2, 1987 vs Houston, 1989 vs Texas
Most Interceptions Returned for TDs, Season	5, 1989
Most Passes Deflected by Linemen, Season	24, 1980
Most Non-Offensive Touchdowns Scored, Season	7, 1994
	(2 int. ret., 2 fum. ret., 2 bl. kicks, 1 KO ret.)
Most Safeties Scored, Season	5, 1980
Most Fumbles Forced, Game	11, 1956 vs Arkansas
Most Fumbles Forced, Season	45, 1974
Most Fumbles Returned for TD, Season	2, 1994, 1997
Most Kicks Blocked, Season	13, 1980

Bests vs. Baylor

Most Points	30, Jessie Clark, 1981, Arkansas 30, Manny Hazard, 1989, Houston
Most TDs	5, Jessie Clark, 1981, Arkansas 5, Manny Hazard, 1989, Houston
Most Offensive Total Yards	482, Andre Ware, 1989, Houston
Most Rushing Attempts	41, David Thompson, 1996, Oklahoma State
Most Net Yards, Rushing	321, David Thompson, 1996, Oklahoma State 287, Byron Hanspard, 1996, Texas Tech
Most All-Purpose Yards	346, David Thompson, 1996, Oklahoma State 341, Byron Hanspard, 1996, Texas Tech
Longest Scoring Run	95, Hardeman, 1996, Texas A&M 87, Ricky Williams, 1997, Texas 86, Ralph LaForge, 1932, Arkansas
Most Passes Attempted	68, David Klingler, 1990 Houston
Most Passes Completed	35, David Klingler, 1990 Houston, 1991 Houston
Most Yards Passing	514, Andre Ware, 1989, Houston
Most TD Passes	6, Robbie Bosco, 1984, Brigham Young 6, Andre Ware, 1989, Houston
Most Passes Caught	13, Wear Schoonover, 1929, Arkansas 13, Emmanuel Tolbert, 1978, SMU 13, Manny Hazard, 1989, Houston
Most Yards Receiving	218, Manny Hazard, 1989, Houston
Longest Kickoff Return	100, James Collier, 1979, SMU 100, Jerry LeVias, 1966, SMU
Longest Punt Return	93, Cy Leland, 1929, TCU
Longest Punt	82, Alan Lowry, 1972, Texas

Team Bests vs. Baylor

Most Points	89, LSU, 1908
Most First Downs	38, Texas, 1968

Records

Most Total Yards 669, Nebraska, 1996
 657, Texas, 1968
 Most Rushing Attempts 82, Texas, 1968
 Most Net Yards Rushing 557, Texas, 1968
 Most Passes Attempted 68, Houston, 1990
 Most Passes Completed 40, Houston, 1989
 Most Yards Passing 589, Houston, 1989
 Most Yards Penalized 155, Houston, 1989

THE LAST TIME...

BAYLOR SHUT OUT AN OPPONENT: September 23, 1995 vs North Carolina State in Raleigh. Score: Baylor 14-0

BAYLOR WAS SHUT OUT: October 12, 1996 vs Nebraska. Score: 49-0

BAYLOR HAD OVER 600 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE October 26, 1996 vs Iowa State (397 rush, 227 pass, 624 total); Score: Baylor 49-21

BAYLOR HAD OVER 500 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE Nov. 11, 1995 vs SMU in Dallas (293 yards rushing, 219 passing for 512 total yards); Score: Baylor 48-7

AN OPPONENT HAD OVER 600 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE: October 12, 1996 vs Nebraska (491 rushing, 178 passing, 669 total); Score: NU 49-0

AN OPPONENT HAD OVER 500 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE: Nov. 7, 1998 by Kansas State (225 rushing, 293 passing for 518 total yards); Score: K-State 49-6.

BAYLOR SCORED 50 or MORE POINTS: Oct. 29, 1994 vs Houston in Waco. Score: Baylor 52-13

AN OPPONENT SCORED 50 or MORE POINTS: Nov. 24, 1994 by Texas in Waco; Score: Texas 63-35

BAYLOR FAILED TO RUSH FOR 100 YARDS: Nov. 21, 1998 at Oklahoma State (41 carries for 70 yards); Score: Oklahoma State, 24-10.

BAYLOR HELD AN OPPONENT TO UNDER 100 YARDS

RUSHING: Sept. 19 vs N.C. State (33 carries for 78 yards); Score: Baylor 33-30

BAYLOR FAILED TO PASS FOR AT LEAST 100 YARDS. Sept. 26, 1998 at Colorado (14 of 27 for 89 yards). Score: Colorado 18-16.

BAYLOR HELD AN OPPONENT UNDER 100 YARDS PASSING. Nov. 15, 1997 vs Missouri (5 of 10 for 65 yards) Score: MU 42-24

BAYLOR FAILED TO GET AT LEAST 10 FIRST DOWNS. Sept. 20, 1997 vs Michigan in Ann Arbor (Nine first downs); Score: Michigan 38-3

AN OPPONENT FAILED TO GET AT LEAST 10 FIRST DOWNS VS BAYLOR: Sept. 3, 1994 vs La. Tech in Waco (8 first downs); Score: Baylor 44-3

BAYLOR RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TD: Sept. 21 vs Oregon State (Kalief Muhammad 100 yards); Score: BU 42-10

AN OPPONENT RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TD: Oct. 11, 1986 vs SMU in Waco (Mitchell Price 100 yards). Score: SMU 27-21

BAYLOR RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN Sept. 7, 1985 vs Wyoming in Waco (Thomas Everett 75 yards); Score: Baylor 39-18.

AN OPPONENT RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TD: Oct. 4, 1997 vs Texas Tech in Waco (Dane Johnson 47 yards). Score: Texas Tech 35-14

BAYLOR RETURNED AN INTERCEPTION FOR A TD Nov. 14, 1998 vs Oklahoma in Waco (Clifton Rubin 18 yards); Score: Oklahoma 28-16

OPPONENT RETURNED INTERCEPTION FOR TD: Nov. 15, 1997 vs Missouri in Columbia (Justin Wyatt 92 yards) Score: MU 42-24.

BAYLOR RETURNED A FUMBLE FOR A TD: Oct. 11, 1997 vs Nebraska in Waco (Kenya Parker rec. in end

zone). Score: Nebraska 49-21

AN OPPONENT RETURNED A FUMBLE FOR A TD: Aug. 30, 1997 vs Miami in Waco (Jeff Popovich 72 yards) Score: Miami 45-14

BAYLOR RETURNED A BLOCKED KICK FOR A TD: Oct. 1, 1994 vs TCU in Fort Worth (Tyrone Smith 2-yard return, Nikia Codie block); Score: Baylor 42-18.

AN OPPONENT RETURNED A BLOCKED KICK FOR A TD: Nov. 14, 1998 vs. Oklahoma in Waco (Seth Litrell recovers Chris Hammons punt block in end zone); Score: Oklahoma 28-16

BAYLOR BLOCKED A PUNT: Oct. 1, 1994 vs TCU in Fort Worth (Nikia Codie); Score: Baylor 42-18.

AN OPPONENT BLOCKED A PUNT: Nov. 14, 1998 vs Oklahoma in Waco (Litrell); Score: Oklahoma 28-16.

BAYLOR BLOCKED A PAT: Nov. 6, 1993 vs Georgia Tech in Atlanta (Scotty Lewis); Score: Georgia Tech 37-27

AN OPPONENT BLOCKED A PAT. Nov. 11, 1995 vs Rice in Waco (Ndukwe Kalu); Score: BU 34-6.

BAYLOR BLOCKED A FIELD GOAL: Sept. 19, 1998 vs N.C. State in Waco (Gary Baxter); Score: Baylor 33-30

BAYLOR SCORED A SAFETY: Sept. 19, 1998 vs N.C. State in Waco (Leonard Hill covered Corey Lyons in end zone); Score: Baylor 33-30

AN OPPONENT SCORED A SAFETY: Oct. 25, 1998 vs Texas in Austin (fumbled snap recovered in endzone); Score: Texas 30-20

A BAYLOR PLAYER RUSHED FOR 200 YARDS: Nov. 24, 1994 vs Texas in Waco (Jerod Douglas 20 carries for 210 yards); Score: Texas 63-35

AN OPPOSING PLAYER RUSHED FOR OVER 200 YARDS AGAINST BAYLOR: Oct. 25, 1998 by Texas in Austin (Ricky Williams 39 carries for 259 yards); Score: Texas 30-20



HOMECOMING SCORES

1998	Baylor 6	Kansas State 49
1997	Baylor 23	Texas 21
1996	Baylor 49	Iowa State 21
1995	Baylor 27	TCU 24
1994	Baylor 52	Houston 13
1993	Baylor 13	TCU 38
1992	Baylor 31	Georgia Tech 27
1991	Baylor 26	TCU 9
1990	Baylor 34	Arkansas 3
1989	Baylor 27	TCU 9
1988	Baylor 3	Arkansas 33
1987	Baylor 0	TCU 24
1986	Baylor 29	Arkansas 14
1985	Baylor 45	TCU 0
1984	Baylor 9	Arkansas 14
1983	Baylor 56	TCU 21
1982	Baylor 24	Arkansas 17
1981	Baylor 34	TCU 21
1980	Baylor 42	Arkansas 15
1979	Baylor 16	TCU 3
1978	Baylor 14	Arkansas 27
1977	Baylor 38	Air Force 7
1976	Baylor 7	Arkansas 7
1975	Baylor 24	TCU 6
1974	Baylor 0	Texas A&M 20
1973	Baylor 28	TCU 34
1972	Baylor 15	Texas A&M 13
1971	Baylor 27	TCU 34
1970	Baylor 29	Texas A&M 24
1969	Baylor 14	TCU 31
1968	Baylor 10	Texas A&M 9
1967	Baylor 7	TCU 29
1966	Baylor 13	Texas A&M 17
1965	Baylor 7	TCU 10
1964	Baylor 20	Texas A&M 16
1963	Baylor 32	TCU 13
1962	Baylor 3	Texas A&M 6
1961	Baylor 28	TCU 14
1960	Baylor 14	Texas A&M 0
1959	Baylor 0	TCU 14
1958	Baylor 27	Texas A&M 33
1957	Baylor 6	TCU 19
1956	Baylor 13	Texas A&M 19
1955	Baylor 6	TCU 28
1954	Baylor 20	Texas A&M 7
1953	Baylor 25	TCU 7
1952	Baylor 21	Texas A&M 20
1951	Baylor 7	TCU 20
1950	Baylor 27	Texas A&M 20
1949	Baylor 40	TCU 14
1948	Baylor 20	Texas A&M 14
1947	Baylor 7	TCU 14
1946	Baylor 0	Texas A&M 14
1945	Baylor 6	TCU 7
1944		No Game
1943		No Game
1942		No Game
1941	Baylor 12	TCU 23
1940	Baylor 7	Texas A&M 14
1939	Baylor 27	TCU 0
1938	Baylor 6	Texas A&M 6
1937	Baylor 6	TCU 0
1936	Baylor 0	Texas A&M 0
1935	Baylor 0	TCU 28
1934	Baylor 7	Texas A&M 10

1933	Baylor 7	TCU 0
1932	Baylor 0	Texas A&M 0
1931	Baylor 6	TCU 19
1930	Baylor 0	Texas 14

All Games: Baylor won 33, lost 29 tied 4

Vs. Arkansas 4-3-1
Vs. Air Force 1-0
Vs. Texas 1-1
Vs. TCU 15-16
Vs. Texas A&M 9-8-3
Vs. Georgia Tech, 1-0
Vs. Houston, 1-0
Vs. Iowa State, 1-0
Vs. Kansas State, 0-1
Pct. .530

BAYLOR ATTENDANCE MARKS

Baylor's Record at Home

Stadium	Years
Won	Lost
Games	Pct.
Unknown Sites	1899-1901
W-10	L-3
Games-14	Pct-.750
Carroll Field	1902-1925*, 1930-1935
T-16	W-99
Pct-.633	Games-169
Cotton Palace	1926-1929
W-18	L-8
Games-27	Pct-.685
Municipal Stadium	1936-1949#
W-33	L-14
Games-51	Pct-.686
Floyd Casey Stadium	1950-1998
W-139	L-96
Games-241	Pct-.589
Totals	97 Seasons
W-301	L-178
Games-507	Pct-.621

Some games during this period were played at the Cotton Palace
Baylor did not field a team in 1906.

*Baylor did not field teams in 1943 or 44

Top Ten Home Games

Att.	Date	Score
51,218	Oct. 21, 1995	Texas A&M 24, Baylor 9
51,200	Oct. 26, 1974	Texas A&M 20, Baylor 0
50,267	Oct. 19, 1991	Texas A&M 34, Baylor 12
48,756	Oct. 19, 1985	Baylor 20, Texas A&M 15
48,500	Sept. 15, 1979	Baylor 17, Texas A&M 7
48,500	Nov. 22, 1980	Baylor 16, Texas 0
48,394	Nov. 11, 1972	Texas 17, Baylor 3
47,900	Nov. 6, 1976	Baylor 7, Arkansas 7
47,200	Oct. 11, 1975	Arkansas 41, Baylor 3

Top Ten Games

Attendance	Date
Site	Score
106,041	Sept. 20, 1997
Ann Arbor, Mich.	Michigan 38, Baylor 3

104,248	Sept. 27, 1975
Ann Arbor, Mich.	Baylor 14, Michigan 14
88,248	Sept. 11, 1982
Columbus, Ohio	Ohio State 21, Baylor 14
87,988	Sept. 30, 1978
Columbus, Ohio	Ohio State 34, Baylor 28
82,007	Sept. 18, 1989
Athens, Ga.	Georgia 15, Baylor 3
82,000	Jan. 1, 1957
New Orleans, La.	Baylor 13, Tennessee 7
81,437	Oct. 25, 1998
Austin	Texas 30, Baylor 20
80,012	Oct. 31, 1998
South Bend, Ind.	Notre Dame 27, Baylor 3
78,912	Nov. 23, 1985
Austin	Texas 17, Baylor 10
77,512	Sept. 22, 1979
Birmingham, Ala.	Alabama 45, Baylor 0

BESTS IN GAMES AGAINST BIG 12 TEAMS

Opponent	Home (Year-Score)
Away (Year-Score)	
Colorado	34,202 (1992-CU 57, BU 38)
	50,754 (1991-BU 16, CU 14)
Iowa State	35,114 (1996-BU 49, ISU 21)
	42,913 (1991-BU 35, ISU 0)
Kansas	31,271 (1998-BU 31, KU 24)
	43,200 (1988-BU 27, KU 14)
Kansas State	38,217 (1998-KSU 49, BU 6)
	First Game in 1999
Missouri	41,721 (1991-BU 42, UM 21)
	44,000 (1974-UM 28, BU 21)
Nebraska	38,175 (1997-NU 49, BU 21)
	76,231 (1977-NU 31, BU 10)
Oklahoma	46,000 (1973-OU 42, BU 14)
	75,008 (1984-OU 34, BU 15)
Oklahoma State	40,214 (1994-BU 14, OSU 10)
	28,750 (1998-OSU 24, BU 10)
Texas	48,500 (1980-BU 16, UT 0)
	81,437 (1998-UT 30, BU 20)
Texas A&M	51,218 (1995-A&M 24, BU 9)
	74,739 (1986-A&M 31, BU 30)
Texas Tech	40,882 (1995-BU 9, TT 7)
	50,594 (1996-TT 45, BU 24)



SERIES RECORDS

Atlantic Coast

Clemson	1-0
Duke	0-1
Florida State	2-1
Georgia Tech	1-3
Maryland	1-1
North Carolina	0-0
North Carolina State	2-0
Virginia	0-0
Wake Forest	4-0
TOTAL	11-6

Big East

Boston College	0-2
Miami of Florida	3-6
Pittsburgh	2-2
Rutgers	0-0
Syracuse	1-1
Temple	0-0
West Virginia	0-0
TOTAL	6-11

Big Ten

Illinois	1-0
Indiana	1-1
Iowa	0-0
Michigan	0-1-1
Michigan State	0-1
Minnesota	0-0
Northwestern	0-0
Ohio State	0-2
Penn State	0-1
Purdue	0-1
Wisconsin	0-0
TOTAL	2-7-1

Big XII

Colorado	4-6
Iowa State	2-1
Kansas	3-1
Kansas State	0-2
Missouri	2-5
Nebraska	1-5
Oklahoma	0-8
Oklahoma State	11-6
Texas	22-62-4
Texas A&M	29-57-9
Texas Tech	32-24-1
TOTAL	106-177-14

Big West

Boise State	0-0
Cal-Irvine	0-0
Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo	0-0
Cal-Santa Barbara	0-0
Cal State-Fullerton	0-0
Cal State-Long Beach	0-0
Idaho	0-0
Nevada	0-0
New Mexico State	0-0
North Texas	9-0
Pacific	0-0
Utah State	3-0
TOTAL	12-0

Conference USA

Cincinnati	0-0
Houston	14-13-1
Louisville	1-0
Memphis	0-0
Southern Miss	0-0
Tulane	3-3
TOTAL	18-16-1

Mid-American

Akron	0-0
Ball State	0-0
Bowling Green	1-0
Central Michigan	0-0
Eastern Michigan	0-0
Kent	0-0
Miami of Ohio	0-0
Ohio	0-0
Toledo	0-0
Western Michigan	0-0
TOTAL	1-0

Pacific 10

Arizona	1-0
Arizona State	0-1
California	2-0
Oregon	0-0
Oregon State	1-3
Southern Cal	2-3
Stanford	0-0
UCLA	0-0
Washington	3-1
Washington State	3-1
TOTAL	12-9

Southeastern

Alabama	0-2
Arkansas	33-35-2
Auburn	2-1-1
Florida	0-1
Georgia	0-4
Kentucky	2-2
Louisiana State	3-8
Mississippi	1-0
Mississippi State	2-1-1
South Carolina	2-1
Tennessee	1-0
Vanderbilt	2-0
TOTAL	48-55-4

Western Athletic

Air Force	3-0
Brigham Young	1-1
Colorado State	0-0
Fresno State	2-0
Hawaii	0-0
Nevada-Las Vegas	2-0
New Mexico	1-0
Rice	44-30-2
SMU	33-36-7
San Diego State	0-0
San Jose State	1-1
TCU	49-47-7
Texas-El Paso	2-0
Tulsa	4-4
Utah	0-0
Wyoming	3-1
TOTAL	145-120-16

Major Independents

Army	2-0
Louisiana Tech	5-1
Notre Dame	0-2
TOTAL	7-3

Others

Austin College	6-3-1
Barron Field	0-1
Blackland AFB	2-0
Centenary	5-7
Central Oklahoma State	0-1
Daniel Baker	3-0-1
Deaf School	2-0-1
Denver University	2-0
Fort Worth Poly	2-0-2
Fort Worth University	2-0
Hardin-Simmons	13-1
Haskell Institute	2-1
Howard Payne	9-0
Lamar	2-1
Loyola of Louisiana	3-1
McArthur Field	0-1
Mississippi College	2-0
Oklahoma Baptist	1-0
Oklahoma City University	3-0
Ouachita Baptist	1-0
Phillips University	1-1
Rusk	1-0
Sam Houston State	1-0
Sewanee	1-0
Southwestern University	13-6-1
Southwest Texas State	5-0
St. Edward's	11-1
Stephen F. Austin	3-0
Tarleton State	1-0
Texas A&I	1-0
Toby's Business School	2-0
Trinity University	15-6-1
Villanova	3-1
Weatherford College	1-0
West Texas State	2-0
Winchester	1-0
TOTAL	122-27-7

ALL-TIME BAYLOR FOOTBALL RECORD

490-429-43



R. H. HAMILTON
Tenure: 1899—1900
Alma Mater:
W-5; L-1; T-1

1899

20	Toby's Business College	0
0	Texas A&M	33
6	Toby's Business College	0
0	TCU	0
26	W2 L1 T1	33

1900

11	at Austin College	6
17	Trinity	0
16	Weatherford College	0
44	W3 L0 T0	6

W. J. RITCHIE
Tenure: 1901
Alma Mater:
W-5; L-3; T-0

1901

23	St. Edwards	0
17	at Texas A&M (Dallas)	6
6	Oklahoma	17
0	Texas	23
0	at Texas A&M	6
39	TCU	0
47	Texas A&M	0
42	TCU	9*
174	W5 L3 T0	52

*Records of whether or not game was played conflict.

J. C. EWING
Tenure: 1902
Alma Mater:
W-3; L-4; T-2

1902

5	Trinity (Dallas)	17
6	Texas A&M (Dallas)	11
0	at Texas A&M	22
6	Deaf School	6
0	Trinity (Waxahachie)	33
0	TCU	0
6	TCU	0
28	St. Edwards	0
20	TCU	0
51	W3 L4 T2	89

R. N. WATTS
Tenure: 1903
Alma Mater:
W-4; L-3; T-1

1903

12	TCU	0
23	Fort Worth U.	0
0	Texas U (San Antonio)	48
0	Texas A&M	16
5	TCU	0
6	Deaf School	0
0	at Texas A&M	5
0	Texas A&M	0
46	W4 L3 T1	69

SOL METZGER
Tenure: 1904
Alma Mater: Pennsylvania
W-2; L-5; T-1

1904

0	TCU	0
0	Trinity	22
17	Arkansas	6
0	Texas A&M	10
17	TCU	0
0	Texas	58
0	TCU	5
0	Texas A&M	5
34	W2 L5 T1	106

ARCHIE WEB
Tenure: 1905
Alma Mater: Pennsylvania
W-1; L-6; T-0

1905

0	TCU	16
5	Trinity (Waxahachie)	22
0	Texas U.	39
0	Texas A&M	42
10	TCU	6
5	at Texas A&M	17
0	TCU	17
20	W1 L5 T0	123

1906

No team

LUTHER BURLESON
Tenure: 1907
Alma Mater: Baylor
W-4; L-3; T-1

1907

6	TCU	6
33	Deaf Mutes	0
11	Fort Worth U at Dallas	5
10	TCU	11
11	at Texas	27
4	Trinity	0
16	TCU	8
0	at LSU	48
91	W4 L3 T1	105

E. J. MILLS
Tenure: 1908—1909
Alma Mater: Kansas Normal
W-8; L-8; T-0

1908

0	TCU	15
6	at Texas A&M	5
5	at Texas U.	27
6	TCU	10
2	at Tulane	10
0	at LSU	89
6	Tulane	0
23	TCU	8
48	W3 L5 T0	164

1909

55	San Marcos Academy	0
17	Trinity	6
0	TCU	9
12	Haskell Institute	0
6	Texas A&M	9
0	TCU	11
16	at Hardin-Simmons	3
6	TCU	3
112	W5 L3 T0	41

RALPH GLAZE
Tenure: 1910—1912
Alma Mater: Dartmouth
W-12; L-10; T-3

1910

0	Daniel Baker (Brownwood)	0
31	Austin College	0
52	Haskell Institute	3

Records

52	TCU	0
39	Polytechnic	0
0	Texas U.	1
10	at TCU	3
27	Southwestern	5
211	W6 L1 T1	12

1911

0	Polytechnic	0
0	Austin College	9
0	at Texas U.	11
0	LSU	6
12	TCU	0
63	Winchester	0
5	at Southwestern	5
11	at Texas A&M	22
12	Trinity	0
103	W3 L4 T2	53

1912

6	Austin College	8
12	Polytechnic	8
0	at TCU	22
6	Arkansas	0
7	Texas U.	19
6	Southwestern	13
41	Trinity	0
0	Texas A&M (Dallas)	53
78	W3 L5 T0	123



NORMAN PAYNE
Tenure: 1913
Alma Mater: Chicago
W-4, L-4, T-2

1913

15	Howard Payne	6
9	San Marcos	7
0	Polytechnic	0
0	Texas U.	77
0	at LSU	50
0	at Arkansas (Fay.)	34
6	Trinity (Waxahachie)	6
6	Daniel Baker	0
14	at Texas A&M	14
7	Southwestern	14
67	W4 L4 T2	90



G.P. "Bubs" MOSLEY
Tenure: 1914—1919
Alma Mater: Baylor
W-30, L-18, T-4
Conf: W-8, L-7, T-1

1914

0	Austin College	0
9	Howard Payne	0

0	Texas U.	57
0	Trinity	7
0	Trinity	0
28	TCU	14
14	Daniel Baker	0
13	Rice	14
6	Southwestern	7
0	Oklahoma A&M	60
70	W3 L5 T2	159

1915

3	Howard Payne	0
26	at Rice	0
49	Trinity (Dallas)	0
10	at Southwestern	0
3	Sewanee	16
12	Oklahoma A&M	6
34	Daniel Baker	0
51	TCU	0
188	W7 L1 T0	22

1916

76	San Marcos	0
62	at SMU	0
37	Trinity	0
47	at Howard Payne	0
7	at Texas U.	3
20	Southwestern	0
0	Texas A&M	3
10	at Oklahoma A&M	7
26	Austin College	0
32	at TCU	14
317	W9 L1 T0	27

1917

17	Howard Payne	0
55	Trinity (Dallas)	0
17	Oklahoma A&M	0
103	Simmons	0
3	Texas U.	0
0	Texas A&M	7
0	at SMU	0
26	Southwestern	0
0	at TCU	34
221	W6 L2 T1	41


1918

6	McArthur Field	7
0	Barron Field	26
0	Texas A&M	19
0	at SMU	14
6	Southwestern	14
7	TCU	12
19	W0 L6 T0	92

1919

61	Rusk	0
0	Rice	8
17	Austin College	12
13	Texas U.	29
20	Southwestern	0
0	Texas A&M	10
21	Sewanee	7

7	SMU	7
7	TCU	0
146	W5 L3 T1	73



FRANK BRIDGES
Tenure: 1920—1925
Alma Mater: Harvard
W-35, L-18, T-6
Conf: W-13, L-8, T-6

1920

9	Austin College	0
0	at Rice	28
20	Trinity	6
7	at Oklahoma A&M	0
0	Southwestern	7
0	Texas A&M	24
9	TCU	21
20	Howard Payne	3
0	at SMU	0
65	W4 L4 T1	89

1921

35	John Tarleton	0
17	at Austin College	13
17	Rice	14
7	Boston College (Dallas)	23
34	Phillips	6
16	Southwestern	0
3	Texas A&M	14
21	Hardin-Simmons	0
12	Arkansas (Fay.)	13
28	SMU	0
24	Mississippi College (Dallas)	0
214	W8 L3 T0	83

1922

55	North Texas State	0
42	Simmons	0
31	at Rice	0
60	Arkansas	13
40	Mississippi College	7
13	Texas A&M	7
0	at Boston College	33
10	at Oklahoma A&M	0
24	at SMU	0
20	*Haskell Inst. (1st Game)	21
0	Phillips (2nd Game)	47
	*Same Date	
295	W8 L3 T0	128

1923

14	Hardin-Simmons	0
33	North Texas State	7
20	Howard Payne	6
14	at Arkansas (Fay.)	0
16	Quachita	3
0	Texas A&M	0
7	Texas U.	7
0	SMU	16
94	W5 L1 T2	39

1924

10	Hardin-Simmons	6
30	North Texas State	0
6	Central Oklahoma Teachers (Dallas)	13
13	Arkansas	0
4	Austin College	7
15	Texas A&M	7
28	at Texas U.	10
7	at SMU	7
30	St. Edwards	7
17	at Rice	9
149	W7 L2 T1	66

1925

0	at Notre Dame	41
20	North Texas State	6
7	TCU (Dallas)	7
3	Trinity	10
20	Howard Payne	4
0	Texas A&M	13
3	at Texas U.	13
6	at SMU	7
13	St. Edwards	7
7	at Rice	7
79	W3 L5 T2	115



MORLEY JENNINGS
Tenure: 1926—1940
Alma Mater: Mississippi State
W-83; L-60; T-6
Conf: W-34; L-45; T-6

1926

7	Southwestern	0
10	Loyola (La.)	13
7	TCU	7
14	Trinity	0
23	Howard Payne	7
20	Texas A&M	9
10	Texas U.	7
3	SMU	31
0	St. Edwards	12
9	Rice	7
103	W6 L3 T1	93

1927

6	Southwestern	19
20	Trinity at Waxahachie	12
6	at Arkansas (Fay.)	13
12	St. Edwards	6
6	Centenary	9
0	TCU	14
12	Texas U.	13
0	at SMU	34
12	at Rice	19
74	W2 L7 T0	139

1928

31	Stephen F. Austin	0
45	North Texas State	0
33	Trinity	0
0	Arkansas at Texarkana	14
28	at Centenary	7
48	St. Edwards	7
7	at TCU	6
0	Texas U.	6
2	SMU	0
25	at Rice	14
219	W8 L2 T0	54

1929

88	Stephen F. Austin	0
32	North Texas State	0
43	Trinity	0
19	St. Edwards	0
31	Arkansas	20
12	at Centenary	27
34	Texas Tech	0
0	at Texas U.	0
6	at SMU	25
7	TCU	34
19	at Rice	0
291	W7 L3 T1	106

1930

33	North Texas State	0
7	at Purdue	20
54	Trinity	0
14	SMU	14
2	at Centenary	7
31	at Oklahoma Baptist	0
0	Texas U.	14
22	at Arkansas (Fay.)	7
35	at TCU	14
7	at Rice	4
205	W6 L3 T1	80

1931

23	St. Edwards	0
13	at Centenary	24
19	Arkansas	7
7	at Texas A&M	33
32	Texas Tech	0
0	at Texas U.	25
0	at SMU	6
6	TCU	19
0	at Rice	20
100	W3 L6 T0	134

1932

32	St. Edwards	0
18	at Loyola (La.)	0
6	at Arkansas (L.R.)	20
0	Texas A&M	0
0	at TCU	27
0	Texas U.	19
2	at Texas Tech	14
19	SMU	0
0	at Rice	12
77	W3 L5 T1	92

1933

20	St. Edwards	6
0	at Centenary	19
7	at Arkansas (L.R.)	19
21	Hardin-Simmons	0
7	at Texas A&M	14
7	TCU	0
3	at Texas U.	0
0	at Texas Tech	13
13	at SMU	7
7	Rice	6
85	W6 L4 T0	84

1934

33	St. Edwards	0
7	at Texas Tech	14
0	at Arkansas (L.R.)	6
13	at Hardin-Simmons	6
7	Texas A&M	10
12	at TCU	34
6	at Texas U.	25
0	at Centenary	7
13	SMU	6
0	Rice	32
91	W3 L7 T0	140

1935

39	Southwestern	0
14	Hardin-Simmons	0
6	Texas A&I	0
13	Arkansas	6
2	at Oklahoma City U.	0
14	at Texas A&M	6
0	TCU	28
6	Texas U.	25
20	at Centenary	0
0	at SMU	10
8	at Rice	0
122	W8 L3 T0	75

1936

13	Hardin-Simmons	0
0	Centenary (Tyler)	10
10	at Arkansas (Fay.)	14
21	at Texas U.	18
0	Texas A&M	0
0	at TCU	28
48	Oklahoma City U.	6
13	at Oklahoma A&M	0
13	SMU	7
10	at Rice	7
128	W6 L3 T1	90

1937

39	Southwestern	2
33	at Oklahoma City U.	0
20	Arkansas	14
20	at Centenary	0
13	Texas A&M	0
6	TCU	0
6	Texas U.	9
7	at SMU	13
27	Loyola (La.) (Beaumont)	13
7	at Rice	13
178	W7 L3 T0	64

Records

1938

33	Southwestern	0
20	Oklahoma A&M (Wichita Falls)	6
9	at Arkansas (Fay.)	6
14	Centenary	0
6	Texas A&M	6
7	at TCU	39
14	at Texas U.	3
35	at Loyola (La.)	2
6	SMU	21
21	at Rice	6
165	W7 L2 T1	89

1939

34	Southwestern	0
13	at Oklahoma A&M	0
19	Arkansas	7
0	at Nebraska	20
0	at Texas A&M	20
27	TCU	0
20	Texas U.	0
13	at Centenary	6
0	at SMU	21
10	at Rice	7
136	W7 L3 T0	81

1940

27	North Texas State	20
14	at Denver U.	7
6	at Arkansas (Fay.)	12
7	Villanova (San Antonio)	0
7	Texas A&M	14
12	at TCU	14
0	at Texas U.	13
20	Tulsa U.	6
4	SMU	7
12	at Rice	21
109	W4 L6 T0	114



FRANK KIMBROUGH

Tenure: 1941—1946

Alma Mater: Hardin-Simmons

W-15; L-23; T-3

Conf: W-6; L-16; T-2

1941

20	Hardin-Simmons	0
14	at Denver U.	0
20	Arkansas	7
6	at Villanova	14
0	at Texas A&M	48
12	TCU	23
13	at Tulsa	20
7	Texas U.	7
0	at SMU	14
14	at Rice	28
106	W3 L6 T1	161

1942

68	Blackland AAF	0
6	Hardin-Simmons	13
18	Oklahoma A&M	12
20	at Arkansas	7
14	at Texas Tech	7
6	Texas A&M	0
10	at TCU	7
0	at Texas	20
0	at Tulsa	24
6	SMU	6
0	at Rice	20
148	W6 L4 T1	116

1943, 1944

No teams due to World War II

1945

40	Blackland AAF	0
32	West Texas State	0
6	TCU	7
23	Arkansas	13
7	at Texas Tech	7
13	at Texas A&M	19
19	Southwestern	0
14	at Texas	21
7	Tulsa U.	26
0	at SMU	34
17	at Rice	14
178	W5 L5 T1	141

1946

21	Southwestern	7
0	at Texas Tech	13
0	at Arkansas	13
16	at TCU	19
7	Texas U.	22
0	Texas A&M	17
0	at Tulsa	17
0	SMU	35
6	at Rice	38
50	W1 L8 T0	181



BOB WOODRUFF

Tenure: 1947—1949

Alma Mater: Tennessee

W-19; L-10; T-2

Conf: W-8; L-9; T-1

1947

34	Stephen F. Austin	0
18	at Miami U.	7
17	Arkansas	9
32	at Texas Tech	6
0	at Texas A&M	24
7	TCU	14
7	at Texas	28
7	at Tulsa	6
0	SMU	10
6	at Rice	34
128	W5 L5 T0	138

1948

42	Tulsa	19
7	Mississippi State (Memphis)	7
23	at Arkansas	7
13	Texas Tech	0
20	Texas A&M	14
6	at TCU	3
10	Texas	13
13	at Tulane	35
6	at SMU	13
7	at Rice	7
20	Wake Forest (Dixie Bowl)	7
167	W6 L3 T2	125

1949

20	South Carolina	6
14	at Mississippi State	6
35	Arkansas	13
28	at Texas Tech	7
21	at Texas A&M	0
40	TCU	14
0	at Texas	20
32	Wyoming	13
35	at SMU	26
7	at Rice	21
232	W8 L2 T0	126



GEORGE SAUER

Tenure: 1950—1955

Alma Mater: Nebraska

W-38; L-21; T-3

Conf: W-19; L-14; T-3

1950

0	at Wyoming	7
14	Mississippi State (Shreveport)	7
34	Houston	7
26	Texas Tech	12
6	at Arkansas	27
27	Texas A&M	20
20	at TCU	14
20	Texas	27
3	at SMU	0
33	Rice	7
183	W7 L3 T0	128

1951

19	at Houston	0
27	at Tulane	14
9	Arkansas	7
40	Texas Tech	20
21	at Texas A&M	21
7	TCU	20
18	at Texas	6
42	Wake Forest	0
14	SMU	13
34	at Rice	13
14	Georgia Tech (Orange Bowl)	17
245	W8 L2 T1	131

1952

17	Wake Forest	14
31	Washington State	7
17	at Arkansas	20
21	at Texas Tech	10
21	Texas A&M	20
20	TCU	20
33	Texas	35
6	at Houston	28
7	at SMU	7
14	Rice	20
187	W4 L4 T2	181

1953

25	at California	0
21	at Miami U.	13
14	Arkansas	7
47	Vanderbilt	6
14	at Texas A&M	13
25	TCU	7
20	at Texas	21
7	Houston	37
27	SMU	21
19	at Rice	41
219	W7 L3 T0	166

1954

53	Houston	13
25	at Vanderbilt	19
13	at Miami U.	19
20	at Arkansas	21
34	Washington	7
20	Texas A&M	7
12	at TCU	7
13	Texas	7
33	at SMU	21
14	Rice	20
13	Auburn (Gator Bowl)	33
250	W7 L4 T0	174

1955

35	Hardin-Simmons	7
19	at Villanova	2
6	Maryland	20
25	Arkansas	20
13	at Washington	7
7	at Texas A&M	19
6	TCU	28
20	at Texas	21
0	SMU	12
15	at Rice	7
146	W5 L5 T0	143



SAM BOYD
Tenure: 1956—1958
Alma Mater: Baylor
W 15, L 15, T 1
Conf: W 5, L 12, T 1

1956

7	at California	6
27	Texas Tech	0
14	at Maryland	0
14	at Arkansas	7
13	Texas A&M	19
6	at TCU	7
10	Texas U.	7
26	at Nebraska	7
26	at SMU	0
46	Rice	13
13	Tennessee (Sugar Bowl)	7
202	W9 L2 T0	73

1957

7	Villanova	0
14	Houston	6
7	at Miami	13
17	Arkansas	20
15	at Texas Tech	12
0	at Texas A&M	14
6	TCU	19
7	at Texas	7
7	SMU	14
0	at Rice	20
80	W3 L6 T1	125

1958

12	Arkansas (L.R.)	0
14	Hardin-Simmons	7
8	Miami	14
7	at Duke	12
26	at Texas Tech	7
27	Texas A&M	33
0	at TCU	22
15	Texas	20
29	at SMU	33
21	Rice	33
159	W3 L7 T0	181



JOHN D. BRIDGERS
Tenure: 1959—1968
Alma Mater: Auburn
W 49, L 53, T 1
Conf: W 31, L 37, T 1

1959

15	at Colorado	7
0	LSU (Shreveport)	22
7	Arkansas	23
14	Texas Tech	7
13	at Texas A&M	0
0	TCU	14
12	at Texas	13
8	at Southern California	17
14	SMU	30
23	at Rice	21
106	W4 L6 T0	154

1960

26	Colorado	0
7	at LSU	3
28	at Arkansas	14
14	at Texas Tech	7
14	Texas A&M	0
6	at TCU	14
7	Texas	12
35	Southern California	14
20	at SMU	7
12	Rice	7
12	Florida (Gator Bowl)	13
181	W8 L3 T0	91

1961

31	Wake Forest	0
16	at Pittsburgh	13
13	Arkansas	23
17	at Texas Tech	19
0	at Texas A&M	23
28	TCU	14
7	at Texas	33
31	Air Force	7
31	SMU	6
14	at Rice	26
24	Utah State (Gotham Bowl)	9
212	W6 L5 T0	173

1962

0	at Houston	19
14	Pittsburgh	24
21	at Arkansas	28
28	Texas Tech	6
3	Texas A&M	6
26	at TCU	28
12	Texas	27
10	at Air Force	3
17	at SMU	13
28	Rice	15
159	W4 L6 T0	169

1963

27	Houston	0
15	Oregon State (Portland)	22
14	Arkansas	10
21	at Texas Tech	17
34	at Texas A&M	7
32	TCU	13
0	at Texas	7
7	Kentucky	19
21	at Rice	12
20	SMU	6
14	LSU (Bluebonnet Bowl)	7
205	W8 L3 T0	120

1964

14	at Washington	35
6	Oregon State	13
6	at Arkansas (L.R.)	17
28	Texas Tech	10
20	Texas A&M	16
14	at TCU	17

Records

14	Texas	20
17	at Kentucky	15
16	at SMU	13
27	Rice	20
162	W5 L5 T0	176

1965

14	at Auburn	8
17	Washington	14
7	at Florida State	9
7	Arkansas	38
31	at Texas A&M	0
7	TCU	10
14	at Texas	35
22	at Texas Tech	34
20	SMU	10
17	at Rice	13
156	W5 L5 T0	171

1966

35	Syracuse	12
7	Colorado	13
20	at Wash. St. (Spokane)	14
7	at Arkansas	0
13	Texas A&M	17
0	at TCU	16
14	Texas	26
29	at Texas Tech	14
22	at SMU	24
21	Rice	14
168	W5 L5 T0	140

1967

7	at Colorado	27
0	at Syracuse	7
10	Washington State	7
10	Arkansas	10
3	at Texas A&M	21
7	TCU	29
0	at Texas	24
29	at Texas Tech	31
10	SMU	16
25	at Rice	27
101	W1 L8 T1	199

1968

36	at Indiana	40
10	at Michigan	28
16	at LSU	48
19	at Arkansas	35
10	Texas A&M	9
14	at TCU	47
26	Texas	47
42	Texas Tech	28
17	at SMU	33
16	Rice	7
206	W3 L7 T0	322

1969

15	Kansas State	45
10	at Georgia Tech	17
8	at LSU	63



BILL BEALL

Tenure: 1969—1971

Alma Mater: Memphis State

W-3; L-28; T-0

Conf: W-1; L-20; T-0

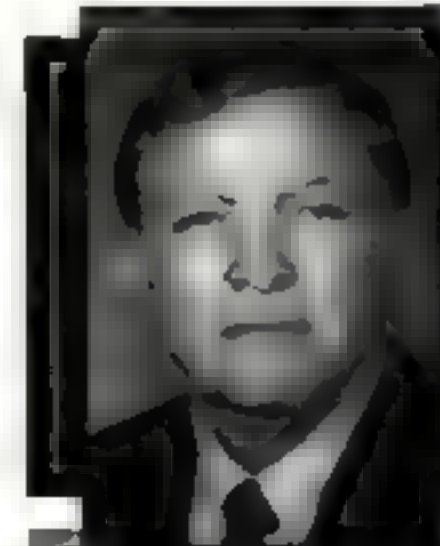
7	at Arkansas	21
0	at Texas A&M	24
14	TCU	31
14	at Texas	56
7	at Texas Tech	41
6	SMU	12
6	at Rice	34
87	W0 L10 T0	344

1970

0	at Missouri	38
10	at Army	7
10	Pittsburgh	15
10	at LSU	31
7	at Arkansas	41
29	Texas A&M	24
17	at TCU	24
14	No. 1 Texas	21
3	Texas Tech	7
10	at SMU	23
23	Rice	28
133	W2 L9 T0	259

1971

0	at Kansas	22
10	Indiana	0
15	at Miami (Florida)	41
7	at Arkansas	35
9	at Texas A&M	10
27	TCU	34
0	at Texas	24
0	at Texas Tech	27
6	SMU	20
0	at Rice	23
74	W1 L9 T0	236



GRANT TEAFF

Tenure: 1972—1992

Alma Mater: McMurry

W-128; L-105; T-6

Conf: W-83; L-74; T-4

1972

14	at Georgia	24
27	at Missouri	0
10	Miami (Florida)	3
20	at Arkansas	31
7	at Oklahoma State	20
15	Texas A&M	13
42	at TCU	9
3	Texas	17
7	Texas Tech	13

7	at SMU	12
28	Rice	14
180	W5 L6 T0	156

1973

14	No. 13 Oklahoma	42
20	at Pittsburgh	14
28	at Colorado	52
21	Florida State	14
7	Arkansas	13
22	at Texas A&M	28
28	TCU	34
6	at Texas	42
24	at Texas Tech	55
22	SMU	38
0	at Rice	27
192	W2 L9 T0	359

1974

11	at Oklahoma	28
21	at Missouri	28
31	Oklahoma State	14
21	at Florida State	17
21	at Arkansas	17
0	Texas A&M	20
21	at TCU	7
34	Texas	24
17	Texas Tech	10
31	at SMU	14
24	Rice	3
20	Penn State (Cotton Bowl)	41
252	W8 L4 T0	223

1975

20	Ole Miss	10
10	Auburn	10
14	at Michigan	14
13	at South Carolina	24
3	Arkansas	41
10	at Texas A&M	19
24	TCU	6
21	at Texas	37
10	at Texas Tech	33
31	SMU	34
25	at Rice	7
181	W3 L6 T2	235

1976

5	Houston	23
15	at Auburn	14
34	at Illinois	19
18	South Carolina	17
27	SMU	20
0	at Texas A&M	24
7	Arkansas	7
38	at Rice	6
20	Texas	10
24	at TCU	19
21	at Texas Tech	24
209	W7 L3 T1	183

1977

7	Texas Tech.	17
21	Kentucky	6
10	at Nebraska	31
24	at Houston	28
9	SMU	6
31	Texas A&M	38
38	Air Force	7
9	at Arkansas	35
24	Rice	14
7	at Texas	29
48	TCU	9
228	W5 L6 T0	220

1978

14	at Georgia	16
21	at Kentucky	25
28	at Ohio State	34
18	Houston	20
21	SMU	28
24	at Texas A&M	6
28	at TCU	21
9	at Texas Tech.	27
14	Arkansas	27
10	at Rice	24
38	Texas	14
225	W3 L8 T0	242

1979

20	Lamar	7
17	Texas A&M	7
0	at Alabama	45
27	Texas Tech.	17
10	at Houston	13
24	at SMU	21
55	at Army	0
16	TCU	3
20	at Arkansas	29
45	Rice	14
0	at Texas	13
24	Clemson (Peach Bowl)	18
258	W8 L4 T0	187

1980

42	at Lamar	7
43	West Texas State	15
11	at Texas Tech.	3
24	Houston	12
32	SMU	28
46	at Texas A&M	7
21	at TCU	6
22	San Jose State	30
42	Arkansas	15
16	at Rice	6
16	Texas	0
2	Alabama (Cotton Bowl)	30
317	W10 L2 T0	159

1981

17	Lamar	18
38	Bowling Green	0
28	at Louisiana Tech	21

28	Texas Tech.	15
3	at Houston	24
20	at SMU	37
19	Texas A&M	17
34	TCU	21
39	at Arkansas	41
14	Rice	17
12	at Texas	34
252	W5 L6 T0	245

1982

21	North Texas State	17
14	at Ohio State	21
24	at Texas Tech.	23
21	Houston	21
19	No. 6 SMU	22
23	at Texas A&M	28
14	at TCU	38
15	at Tulane	30
24	Arkansas	17
35	at Rice	13
23	Texas	31
233	W4 L6 T1	261

1983

40	Brigham Young	36
20	at UTEP	6
11	Texas Tech.	26
42	at Houston	21
26	at SMU	42
13	Texas A&M	13
56	TCU	21
24	Tulane	18
24	at Arkansas	21
48	Rice	14
21	at Texas	24
14	Oklahoma State (Bluebonnet Bowl)	24
339	W7 L4 T1	266

1984

13	at Brigham Young	47
15	at Oklahoma	34
18	at Texas Tech.	9
17	Houston	27
20	SMU	24
20	at Texas A&M	16
28	at TCU	38
38	New Mexico	2
9	Arkansas	14
46	at Rice	40
24	Texas	1
248	W5 L6 T0	261

1985

39	Wyoming	18
14	at Georgia	17
20	at Southern California	13
31	Texas Tech.	0
24	at Houston	21
21	at SMU	14
20	Texas A&M	15
45	TCU	0
14	at Arkansas	20
34	Rice	10

10	at Texas	17
21	LSU (Liberty Bowl)	7
293	W9 L3 T0	152

1986

31	at Wyoming	28
38	Louisiana Tech	7
14	Southern California	17
45	at Texas Tech.	14
27	Houston	13
21	SMU	27
30	at Texas A&M	31
28	at TCU	17
29	Arkansas	14
23	at Rice	17
18	Texas	13
21	Colorado (Bluebonnet Bowl)	9
304	W9 L3 T0	207

1987

13	Louisiana Tech	3
18	at Missouri	23
21	at Nevada-Las Vegas	14
36	Texas Tech.	22
30	at Houston	18
36	Southwest Texas State	15
10	Texas A&M	34
0	TCU	24
7	at Arkansas	10
34	Rice	31
16	at Texas	34
221	W6 L5 T0	228

1988

27	Nevada-Las Vegas	3
27	at Kansas	14
35	at Iowa State	0
6	at Texas Tech.	36
24	Houston	27
45	Southwest Texas State	7
14	at Texas A&M	28
14	at TCU	24
3	Arkansas	33
20	at Rice	10
17	Texas	14
232	W6 L5 T0	196

1989

7	at Oklahoma	33
3	at Georgia	15
46	Kansas	3
29	Texas Tech.	15
10	at Houston	66
49	at SMU	3
11	Texas A&M	14
27	TCU	9
10	at Arkansas	19
3	Rice	6
50	at Texas	7
245	W5 L6 T0	190

Records

1990

0	at Nebraska	13
13	at Arizona State	34
13	Sam Houston State	9
21	at Texas Tech	15
15	Houston	31
52	SMU	17
20	at Texas A&M	20
27	at TCU	21
34	Arkansas	3
17	at Rice	16
13	Texas	23

225 W6 L4 T1 202

1991

27	UTEP	7
16	at Colorado	14
47	Missouri	21
45	at SMU	7
38	at Houston	21
17	Rice	20
12	Texas A&M	34
26	TCU	9
9	at Arkansas	5
24	Texas Tech	31
21	at Texas	11
0	Indiana (Copper Bowl)	24

282 W8 L4 T0 180

1992

9	Louisiana Tech	10
38	Colorado	57
45	Utah State	10
17	at Texas Tech	36
49	SMU	7
41	at TCU	20
29	Houston	23
13	at Texas A&M	19
31	Georgia Tech	27
24	at Rice	31
21	Texas	20
20	Arizona (John Hancock Bowl)	15

324 W7 L5 T0 263



CHUCK REEDY

Tenure: 1993—1996

Alma Mater: Appalachian St.

W-23; L-22; T-0

Conf: W-13; L-16; T-0

1993

42	Fresno State	39
21	at Colorado	45
28	at Utah State	24
28	Texas Tech	26
3	at Houston	24
31	at SMU	12
17	Texas A&M	34
13	TCU	38
27	at Georgia Tech	37
38	Rice	14
17	at Texas	38

256 W5 L6 T0 331

1994

44	Louisiana Tech	3
54	at San Jose State	20
14	Oklahoma State	10
27	at USC	37
42	at TCU	18
44	SMU	10
21	at Texas A&M	41
7	at Texas Tech	38
52	Houston	13
19	at Rice	14
35	Texas	63
3	Washington State (Alamo Bowl)	10

362 W7 L5 T0 277

1995

37	at Tulsa	5
21	Mississippi State	30
14	at North Carolina State	0
9	Texas Tech	7
47	at Houston	7
9	Texas A&M	24
27	TCU	24
14	at Miami	35
48	at SMU	7
34	Rice	6
13	at Texas	21

273 W7 L4 T0 166

1996

24	Louisiana Tech (Shreveport)	16
14	at Louisville	13
42	Oregon State	10
24	at Texas Tech	45
0	at Nebraska	49
24	Oklahoma	28
49	Iowa State	21
23	at Texas	28
7	Texas A&M	24
42	Missouri (3ot)	49
17	at Oklahoma State	37

266 W4 L7 T0 324



DAVE ROBERTS

Tenure: 1997-1998

Alma Mater: Western Carolina

W-4; L-18; T-0

1997

14	No. 13 Miami	45
37	at Fresno State	35
3	at No. 8 Michigan	38
14	Texas Tech	35
21	No. 3 Nebraska	49
23	at Oklahoma	24
17	at Iowa State	24
23	Texas	21
10	at Texas A&M	38
24	at Missouri	42
14	Oklahoma State	24

200 W2 L9 T0 373

1998

17	at Oregon State	27
33	No. 20 North Carolina State	30
16	at No. 15 Colorado	18
29	at Texas Tech	31
31	Kansas	24
14	No. 10 Texas A&M	35
20	at Texas	30
3	at No. 16 Notre Dame	27
6	No. 4 Kansas State	49
16	Oklahoma	28
10	at Oklahoma State	24

195 W2 L9 T0 319



KEVIN STEELE

1999

Alma Mater: Tennessee



Bowl History



164

1949 DIXIE BOWL
1952 ORANGE BOWL

165

1954 GATOR BOWL
1957 SUGAR BOWL

166

1960 GATOR BOWL
1961 GOTHAM BOWL

167

1963 BLUEBONNET BOWL
1975 COTTON BOWL

168

1979 PEACH BOWL
1981 COTTON BOWL

169

1983 BLUEBONNET BOWL
1985 LIBERTY BOWL

170

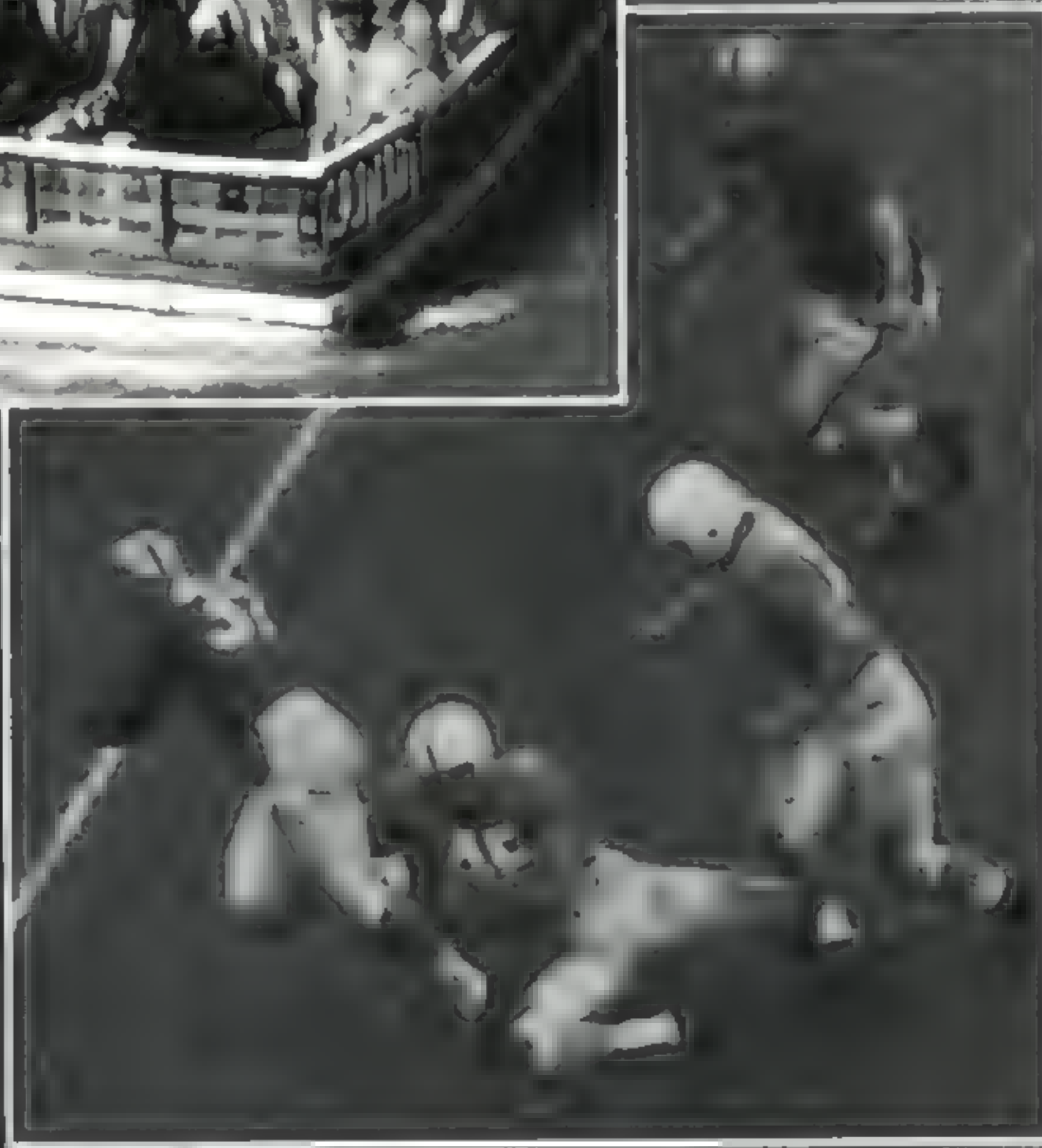
1986 BLUEBONNET BOWL
1991 COPPER BOWL

171

1992 JOHN HANCOCK BOWL
1994 ALAMO BOWL

172

PREFERRED ADVERTISER'S CLUB



Bowl Appearances

1949 DIXIE BOWL—at Birmingham, AL

San Antonio

January 1, 1949

BAYLOR - 20

WAKE FOREST - 7

Although edged in the final statistics, coach Bob Woodruff's Baylor Bears won the first bowl appearance in the school's history by defeating Wake Forest 20-7 in the second annual Dixie Bowl.

Wake Forest, although gaining 277 total yards compared to Baylor's 212, fell behind 20-0 at halftime to the upstart Bears and could never seriously threaten the 6-3-2 victors. Bear defender George Sims recorded the game's first turnover when he intercepted a Deacon pass in their first possession and returned it 52 yards to the Wake Forest eight-yard line.

Sammie Pierce, who averaged 13.1 yards a carry against the 6-3 Deacons, scored the first touchdown from a yard out and Jerry Mangrum scored from the same distance in the second quarter to give Baylor a 13-0 lead. The Bears increased the margin to 20-0 off a 68-yard drive, highlighted by a Pierce 40-yard romp. Quarterback Ray Painter, who had attempted only seven passes during the regular season, passed the final 12 yards to Harold Riley for the score. Hank Dickerson added his second PAT for the day.

All-American quarterback Adrian Burk completed five passes for 69 yards, with two of the completions going to Riley. James Parker also hauled in a Burk aerial for 23 Baylor yards. James Parker led the Baylor rushing attack with 43 yards on eight carries.

STATISTICS	BU	W. Forest
First Downs	11	17
Rushing Yards	136	191
Passing	6-15	10-24
Passing Yards	76	86
Total Offense	212	277

LEADING BU RUSHER: James Parker, 43

LEADING BU PASSER: Adrian Burk, 5 of 14 — 69

ATTENDANCE: 15,000

WEATHER: Fair and cool



Bob Woodruff



Adrian Burk



Harold Riley

Baylor	6	14	0	0	—	20
Wake Forest	0	0	7	0	—	7

1952 ORANGE BOWL—at Miami, FL

Miami

January 1, 1952

BAYLOR - 14

GEORGIA TECH - 17

STATISTICS	BU	GT
First Downs	17	9
Rushing Yards	215	124
Passing	8-20	6-17
Passing Yards	74	68
Total Offense	289	192

LEADING BU RUSHER: Dick Parma, 107

LEADING BU PASSER: Larry Isbell, 8 of 18—93

ATTENDANCE: 65,866

WEATHER: Perfect



Larry Isbell



Jerry Coody



Gale Galloway



Pepper Rodgers kicked a 13-yard field goal with three minutes remaining to give Georgia Tech a 17-14 come-from-behind victory over Baylor in Miami's Orange Bowl contest.

Tech scored 10 fourth quarter points on Rodgers' effort and a Buck Martin touchdown reception, while holding Baylor scoreless to nip the 8-1-1 Bears. Bear fullback Dick Parma scored the game's first touchdown from a yard out and the legendary C. O. Brocato added the PAT as Baylor led 7-0 in the first quarter.

After Tech knotted the score at seven, Baylor drove 63 yards, capped by Jerry Coody's four-yard scoring blast, to give the Bears a 14-7 halftime margin. Coody was the team's leading ground gainer during the regular season, picking up 570 yards on 125 carries.

But coach Bobby Dodd's Tech squad used Rodgers and Martin's last quarter heroics to take their comeback win.

The Orange Bowl loss was Baylor's second of the 1951 season, the first coming at the hands of TCU 20-7. Larry Isbell, who threw for 1,430 yards during the regular season, attempted 18 passes against Georgia Tech, completing eight for 93 yards. Parma was the contest's top ground gainer with 107 yards on 19 attempts.

All-American end Stanley Williams, who caught 37 regular season passes for six touchdowns, and Harold Riley each caught three Isbell passes. And defensive back Robert Reid, who established a school interception record with 11 regular season swipes, intercepted one pass from Tech quarterback Darrell Crawford.

Baylor	7	7	0	0	—	14
Georgia Tech	7	0	0	10	—	17



1954 GATOR BOWL—at Jacksonville, FL

Jacksonville

December 31, 1954

BAYLOR - 13

AUBURN - 33

Thirteenth-ranked Auburn scored five of the first six times they touched the football on their way to a 33-13 thrashing of Baylor in the 1954 Gator Bowl.

The Tigers, who established three Gator Bowl records and tied another in the rout, outgained Baylor 476 to 239 in total yardage.

Bear all-conference halfback Del Shofner fumbled the opening kickoff and the Tigers recovered on the Bear 27-yard line. Five plays later, Auburn scored the game's first touchdown and led 7-0. Baylor tied the game by driving 63 yards in nine plays, the majority coming off a Billy Hooper pass to Charles Smith. Fullback Reuben Saage scored from a yard out and Smith kicked the conversion to tie the game at seven.

But before Baylor scored again, Auburn led 27-7. Joe Childress, the game's leading yard gainer with 134 yards, scored his second touchdown of the game and Bob James added a 43-yard scoring jaunt to give Auburn a 21-7 halftime edge.

Tiger quarterback Bobby Freeman gave his squad a 27-7 lead on a six-yard romp.

All-America halfback L. G. (Long Gone) Dupre butted his way for a 38-yard scoring play to cut the lead to 27-13 midway through the third quarter. Dupre, the Bears' third leading rusher during the regular season behind Shofner and Allen Jones, finished his team's leading rusher against the Tigers with 69 yards. Freeman completed the scoring with a four-yard fourth quarter pass to end Jimmy Long. Hooper, an all-conference honoree, finished with nine completions in 15 attempts for 112 yards, with four of the aeriels going to Smith. Dupre returned three Auburn kickoffs for 85 yards as the Bears finished 7-4 for the season. Shug Jordon was the winning Auburn coach while George Sauer saw his Bears go down to defeat.

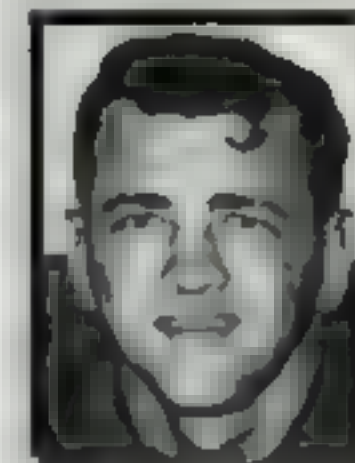
STATISTICS	BU	Auburn
First Downs	16	25
Rushing Yards	105	423
Passing	10-18	3-7
Passing Yards	124	53
Total Offense	239	476

LEADING BU RUSHER: L. G. (Long Gone) Dupre, 69

LEADING BU PASSER: Billy Hooper, 9 of 15 — 112

ATTENDANCE: 34,408

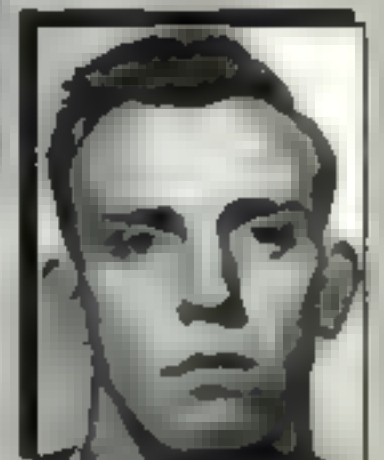
WEATHER: Clear



L. G. Dupre



George Sauer
Coach



Billy Hooper



Auburn	7	14	12	0—33
Baylor	7	0	6	0—13

1957 SUGAR BOWL—at New Orleans, LA

New Orleans

January 1, 1957

BAYLOR - 13

TENNESSEE - 7

STATISTICS	BU	Tenn.
First Downs	14	11
Rushing Yards	275	146
Passing	3-11	1-10
Passing Yards	24	16
Total Offense	299	162

LEADING BU RUSHER: Del Shofner, 88

LEADING BU PASSER: Bobby Jones, 2 of 4 — 19

ATTENDANCE: 82,000

WEATHER: Warm and overcast



Del Shofner



Bill Glass



Bobby Jones



Reuben Saage recovered Tennessee all-American halfback Johnny Majors' fumble of a Del Shofner punt and Baylor then drove 15 yards for the winning touchdown in the Bears' 13-7 upset over the undefeated Volunteers in the 23rd annual Sugar Bowl.

Bear quarterback Buddy Humphrey scored the winning touchdown on a one-yard sneak and Don Berry added the conversion for the 10-2 Bears of coach Sam Boyd. Baylor scored first, despite being a one-touchdown underdog, when quarterback Bobby Jones threw a 12-yard scoring strike to Jerry Marcontel in the second quarter. But Majors, who averaged 5.1 yards per rush, who completed better than 60 percent of his passes and punted for a 42.3 yard average during the regular season, gave the Volunteers the lead in the third quarter by reaching pay dirt from a yard out. Sammy Burklow added the PAT and Tennessee led 7-6. After the Volunteers held Baylor on their first possession of the fourth quarter, Shofner punted to the Tennessee eight. Majors returned the kick seven yards before coughing up the pigskin and Saage was there to make the big play for Baylor.

The contest matched the Southeastern Conference champion Vols against Baylor, who suffered a 7-6 loss to Texas Christian and a 19-13 setback to Texas A&M during the regular season. Tennessee and coach Bowden Wyatt swept through a 10-game schedule in which they conquered five teams that participated in bowl games New Year's 1956. Only seven points separated Baylor from an unbeaten record. Baylor halfback Del Shofner, running behind an offensive line headed by all-American Bill Glass, finished with 88 yards rushing in 14 carries and also intercepted an Volunteer aerial. For his play, Shofner, who scored ten touchdowns during the regular season, was voted the game's outstanding player. Bobby Peters contributed 60 yards rushing for Baylor while Saage added 39 yards. Bear quarterbacks Humphrey, Bobby Jones and Doyle Traylor could only complete three passes, all going to end Morcontell. Peters added 54 yards in kickoff runbacks.

Baylor	0	6	0	7—13
Tennessee	0	0	7	0—7

Bowl Appearances

1960 GATOR BOWL—at Jacksonville, FL

Jacksonville

December 31, 1960

BAYLOR - 12

FLORIDA - 13

Coach John Bridgers' pro-modeled Spread-T Baylor offense could muster only two touchdowns against a swarming Florida defense as the Gators took a 13-12 decision in the 16th annual Gator Bowl.

On the Bears' first possession of the second quarter, a pitchout from quarterback Ronnie Stanley to all-American halfback Ronnie Bull was mishandled and Florida's Chet Collins recovered on the Baylor 20-yard line.

It took the Gators five plays to score and fullback Don Goodman plunged the final three for the tally. Bill Cash added the conversion and Florida led 7-0 with 8:42 remaining in the half. Coach Ray Graves' squad extended their lead to 13-0 later in the same stanza when Gator defender Ronnie Slack recovered a Stanley fumble in the end zone for the quick six points. Florida traveled 20 yards for their two scores while Baylor went 139 yards for the same results. Down 13-0 in the fourth quarter, the Bears, who finished 8-3, put forth a furious surge that resulted in 12 points.

On the first play of the quarter, quarterback Bobby Ply threw 11 yards to Ronnie Goodwin for the score, ending a 71-yard, nine-play drive. With 1:01 remaining, Ply, who threw for four touchdowns during the regular season, and Stanley put the Bears in position to score with three completed aerals. Bull, Baylor's leading rusher and scorer, went the final three yards for the score. However, the two-point try from Ply to Goodwin was juggled and dropped and the Gators had their hard-earned victory.

Ply established a new Gator Bowl record with 13 completions and teamed with Goodwin (seven receptions) for five.

Florida	0	13	0	0	—	13
Baylor	0	0	0	12	—	12

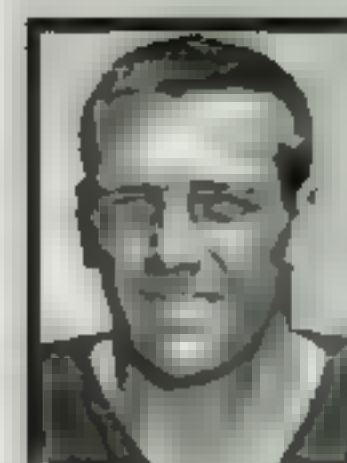
STATISTICS	BU	Florida
First Downs	15	11
Rushing Yards	40	176
Passing	13-27	5-8
Passing Yards	211	57
Total Offense	251	233

LEADING BU RUSHER: Ronnie Bull, 59

LEADING BU PASSER: Bobby Ply, 12 of 24 — 162

ATTENDANCE: 50,112

WEATHER: Partly cloudy and cool



Ronnie Stanley



Ronnie Goodwin



Bobby Ply



1961 GOTHAM BOWL—at New York, NY

New York City

December 9, 1961

BAYLOR - 24

UTAH STATE - 9

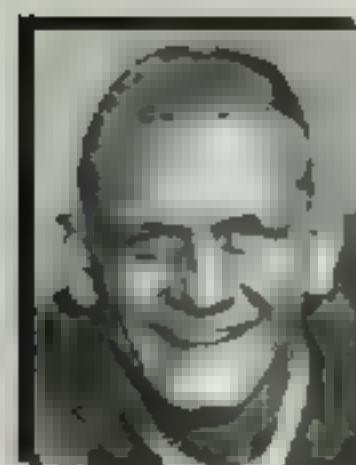
STATISTICS	BU	Utah
First Downs	14	10
Rushing Yards	113	153
Passing	14-30	3-14
Passing Yards	153	41
Total Offense	226	194

LEADING BU RUSHER: Ronnie Bull, 61

LEADING BU PASSER: Don Trull, 11 of 16 — 116

ATTENDANCE: 15,123

WEATHER: Fair and Cold



Bill Hicks



John Bridgers
Coach



Ronnie Bull



Eight Utah State turnovers and outstanding performances by halfback Ronnie Bull and sophomore quarterback Don Trull led Baylor to a 24-9 victory over Utah State in the inaugural Gotham Bowl at the Polo Grounds.

Baylor recovered their first of five Utah fumbles and went 45 yards to score the first time it had the ball. Bull, who had 86 total yards and was voted the game's Most Valuable Player, scooted 15 yards for the initial Bear touchdown.

In the second quarter, Carl Choate kicked a 22-yard field goal for Baylor and Trull added the third score on a quarterback sneak covering two yards. Trull, who passed for 116 yards against the nation's number two defensive unit, connected with Ted Plumb for a 38-yard fourth quarter touchdown pass to end Baylor's scoring.

Choate was perfect in three extra point tries and Bull and Plumb combined for seven pass receptions. Utah State, who entered the game with a 9-0-1 mark and a share of the Skyline Conference championship, was favored to beat coach John Bridgers' Bears, who finished with a 5-5 regular season slate.

Coached by John Ralston, the Aggies featured three standouts who later starred in professional football: all-American tackle Merlin Olsen, quarterback Bill Munson and place-kicker Jim Turner.

Many observers felt the game's highlight came at halftime when the New York City Sanitation Department Band performed in a driving snowstorm. As a souvenir of their trip to New York City, members of both teams were given shoe shine kits.

Baylor	7	3	7	7	—	24
Utah State	0	0	3	6	—	9

1963 BLUEBONNET BOWL—at Houston, TX

Houston

December 31, 1963

BAYLOR - 14 LOUISIANA STATE - 7

The 5th annual Bluebonnet Bowl at Rice Stadium saw Baylor All-American quarterback Don Trull finish his collegiate career in grand style in the Bears' 14-7 win over Louisiana State

Trull, voted the contest's most outstanding back, completed 26 of 37 passes for 255 yards and both Baylor touchdowns. End James Ingram, the game's most outstanding lineman, caught 11 of Trull's passes for 163 yards and seven- and 13-yard scoring strikes. The Bears totally dominated their opponent, running 80 plays to LSU's 39 and racking up 394 total yards compared to the Tigers' 108.

Dalton Hoffman was the leading rusher for both teams, gaining 70 yards for Baylor, who ended the season 8-3. Tom Davies kicked both Baylor conversions.

The Tigers scored first, moving 43 yards in seven plays in the first quarter. Bill Soefker went the final eight steps for LSU and the Tigers led 7-0.

Baylor scored their first touchdown with 13:10 remaining as Trull hit Ingram for the seven-yard strike. The Bears moved 68 yards in ten plays for the score with Trull completing three passes. On their next possession, the Bears drove 70 yards in 11 plays for the winning score. Four completed Trull attempts, two each to Lawrence Elkins and Ingram, highlighted the scoring march.

Baylor, who lost to Oregon State, Texas and Kentucky during the regular season, was led during the year by all-Americans Trull and Elkins, all-conference tackle Bobby Crenshaw and top rusher Hoffman.

STATISTICS	BU	LSU
First Downs	27	4
Rushing Yards	139	95
Passing	26-37	1-5
Passing Yards	255	13
Total Offense	394	108

LEADING BU RUSHER: Dalton Hoffman, 70

LEADING BU PASSER: Don Trull, 26 of 37 — 255

ATTENDANCE: 50,000

WEATHER: Cold and humid



Don Trull



Lawrence Elkins



James Ingram



Baylor	0	0	0	14 — 14
Louisiana St.	7	0	0	0 — 7

1975 COTTON BOWL—at Dallas, TX

Dallas

January 1, 1975

BAYLOR - 20

PENN STATE - 41

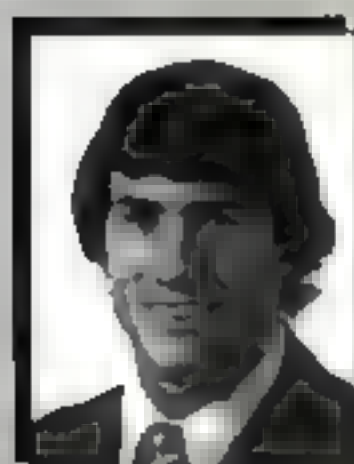
STATISTICS	BU	PS
First Downs	16	21
Rushing Yards	138	265
Passing	10-23	10-20
Passing Yards	175	226
Total Offense	313	491

LEADING BU RUSHER: Steve Beard, 84

LEADING BU PASSER: Neal Jeffrey, 7 of 19 — 134

ATTENDANCE: 67,500

WEATHER: Cloudy and cool



Neal Jeffrey



Ken Quesenberry



Aubrey Schultz



Quarterback Tom Shuman established Cotton Bowl records in passing and total offense and flanker Jimmy Cefalo did likewise in receiving yards in Penn State's 41-20 decision over Baylor in the 1975 Classic

For the fifth time in their 10-victory 1974 season, the Lions came from behind to win. The victory spoiled Baylor's first appearance in the Dallas event, coming on the heels of the school's first Southwest Conference championship since 1924.

Baylor captured a 7-0 first quarter lead with Steve Beard's four-yard blast. Bubba Hicks added the PAT conversion with 44 seconds remaining in the opening quarter. A Matt Bahr 25-yard field goal closed the Bears' lead to 7-3 at intermission. After the Nittany Lions took their first lead off Tom Donchez' one-yard blast, all-conference quarterback Neal Jeffrey put Baylor ahead 14-10 with a 35-yard scoring toss to end Ricky Thompson. Three touchdowns, two by Cefalo and one by Shuman, and another Bahr field goal gave Penn State a 34-14 lead with 3:32 remaining. But the Bears, who finished 8-4 for the year, refused to fold and with 19 seconds left reserve quarterback Mark Jackson teamed with Thompson for a 11-yard touchdown.

On the ensuing kickoff, Hicks tried an onside kick only to watch Lion Joe Jackson scoop up the loose pigskin and race 50 yards for another Penn State score with two seconds left. Baylor junior safety Ken Quesenberry, who had 12 tackles and one interception, was named the game's most Outstanding Defensive Player. Defensive back Tom Turnipseede added 11 tackles for the Bears and also recovered a Donchez fumble.

Senior Phillip Kent, one of eight Baylor all-conference selections playing in the game, returned three Nittany Lion kickoffs for 58 yards. Thompson and tight end Sam Harper each caught three passes.

Penn State	0	3	14	24 — 41
Baylor	7	0	7	6 — 20

Bowl Appearances

1979 PEACH BOWL—at Atlanta, GA

Atlanta

December 31, 1979

BAYLOR - 24

CLEMSON - 18

Quarterbacks Mike Brannan and Mickey Elam passed for 86 yards each to spark the Baylor Bears to a 24-18 upset win over 17th-ranked Clemson Tigers in Atlanta's Fulton County Stadium.

The win vaulted coach Grant Teaff's Bears into 14th place on the Associated Press' final college football poll. The 8-4 Bruins were beaten during the regular season by Alabama, Houston, Arkansas and Texas, all members of the top ten.

With the Tigers leading 7-0, Brannan teamed with Bo Taylor on a three-yard touchdown toss to knot the score following Robert Bledsoe's extra point. The tally came eight plays after Baylor recorded its first of two blocked punts against Clemson kicker David Sims. They forged ahead 14-7 with 12:20 left in the second quarter when Brannan, voted the game's Most Valuable Offensive Player, connected with Robert Holt for a 24-yard scoring strike.

Baylor's final ten points resulted from a Bledsoe 29-yard field goal and a scoring pass from Elam to Raymond Cockrell that covered seven yards. Senior defensive end Andrew Melontree, voted the game's Most Valuable Defensive Player and linebackers Doak Field and All-American Mike Singletary led a Baylor defense that held an 8-3 Clemson offensive unit to 67 yards rushing.

Elam and tailback Walter Abercrombie set a Baylor bowl record when the duo teamed for a 63-yard pass completion in the third quarter to set up Bledsoe's field goal.

STATISTICS	BU	CU
First Downs	11	20
Rushing Yards	62	67
Passing	8-17	17-34
Passing Yards	172	204
Total Offense	234	271

LEADING BU RUSHER: Walter Abercrombie, 32

LEADING BU PASSER: Mike Brannan, 4 of 6 — 86

ATTENDANCE: 57,321

WEATHER: Cold and wet



Mike Brannan



Doak Field



Robert Holt



Baylor	0	14	10	0—24
Clemson	7	0	3	8—18

1981 COTTON BOWL—at Dallas, TX

Dallas

January 1, 1981

BAYLOR - 2

ALABAMA - 30

STATISTICS	BU	Alabama
First Downs	13	17
Rushing Yards	54	241
Passing	12-27	5-12
Passing Yards	104	98
Total Offense	158	339

LEADING BU RUSHER: Jay Jeffrey, 18

LEADING BU PASSER: Jay Jeffrey, 8 of 19 — 55

ATTENDANCE: 74,281

WEATHER: Ideal



Jay Jeffrey



Tommy Tabor



Mike Singletary



Coach Paul "Bear" Bryant's Alabama Crimson Tide completely dominated Baylor in the 45th annual Cotton Bowl on their way to a 30-2 rout.

The Bears, ranked as high as sixth place in the nation during the regular season, closed an outstanding 10-2 and Southwest Conference championship campaign by dropping their second Cotton Bowl game in as many tries.

Alabama, who closed a 10-2 year with the win, took advantage of four Baylor fumbles and also intercepted three Bear passes to roll up a 339-158 total yardage advantage.

Three Peter Kim field goals and scoring runs by Major Ogilvie, Don Jacobs and Mark Nix put the Crimson Tide on the scoreboard while a Tommy Tabor first quarter safety made the only points the Bears could muster. The league-leading Baylor offense netted 54 yards rushing, 18 by quarterback Jay Jeffrey. SWC champion runner Walter Abercrombie was held to nine yards on eight attempts by the Alabama defense.

Fullback Dennis Gentry was the leading pass receiver in the game, grabbing five receptions while Robert Holt added three others. Also, Gerald McNeil accumulated 100 yards in kickoff and punt returns for the Bears. Tabor and all-conference linebacker Doak Field led the Baylor defensive charge with 15 stops each. All-American middle linebacker Mike Singletary, all-league safety Vann McElroy and linebacker Lester Ward each had 12 tackles for Baylor.

Baylor, following the New Year's Day defeat, dropped to 14th place in the final football poll.

Alabama	6	7	3	14—30
Baylor	2	0	0	0—2



1983 BLUEBONNET BOWL—at Houston, TX

Houston

December 31, 1983

BAYLOR - 14

OKLAHOMA ST. - 24

Oklahoma State raced to a 21-0 lead in the first half before finally holding off Baylor, 24-14 in the 25th annual Bluebonnet Bowl at the Astrodome

Aided by a roughing-the-passer call and fine running by Alfred Anderson and Broderick Sargent, Baylor drove 87 yards in eight plays for its first score. Cody Carlson hit All-American Gerald McNeil with a 12-yard TD strike.

Oklahoma State scored its final points of the night on a 44-yard field goal by Larry Roach after Jim Mueller's onside kick attempt failed. The Cowboys drove from midfield to Baylor's 27-yard line before settling for the field goal with 21 seconds left in the half.

Rusty Hilger missed the second half after being knocked out by BU linebacker Robert Watters and was replaced by reserve quarterback Ike Jackson. Jackson moved OSU to the Baylor five early in the third quarter but Thomas Everett, Aaron Grant and Kevin Hancock led one of BU's best defensive stands of the year. Roach's field goal attempt was blocked by Ervin Randle.

Both of Baylor's interceptions came in the last period; Tom Muecke and Cody Carlson threw one each as the Bears hurried to catch up. McNeil took a 28-yard halfback option pass from Anderson and Marty Jimmerson kicked the PAT to cut OSU's lead to 10 with 5:14 remaining. Baylor's hopes were dashed for good when Muecke was trapped for a loss of five on fourth down with 1:10 showing on the OSU 45.

Hancock led Baylor defensively with 14 tackles while Paul Mergenhausen added 10.

Anderson was selected Baylor's MVP after rushing for 103 yards on 21 carries. McNeil's 163 yards receiving tied the individual bowl record set 20 years earlier by another Bear—James Ingram.

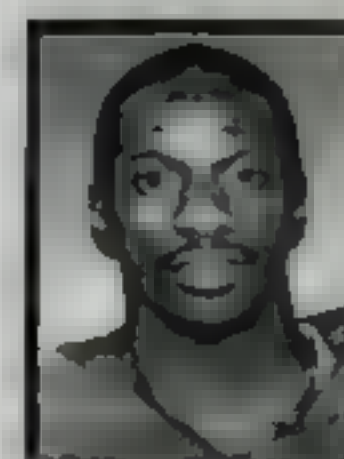
STATISTICS	BU	OSU
First Downs	18	19
Rushing Yards	134	178
Passing	16-32	17-30
Passing Yards	245	187
Total Offense	379	365

LEADING BU RUSHER: Alfred Anderson, 103

LEADING BU PASSER: Tom Muecke, 8 of 14 152

ATTENDANCE: 50,090

WEATHER: Perfect



Gerald McNeil



Mark Adickes



Alfred Anderson



Okla. State	6	18	0	0	— 24
Baylor	0	7	0	7	— 14

1985 LIBERTY BOWL—at Memphis, TN

Memphis

December 27, 1985

BAYLOR - 21

LOUISIANA STATE - 7

STATISTICS	BU	LSU
First Downs	26	9
Rushing Yards	215	91
Passing	18-30	13-27
Passing Yards	274	101
Total Offense	489	192

LEADING BU RUSHER: Charles Perry, 45

LEADING BU PASSER: Cody Carlson, 9 of 12 161

ATTENDANCE: 40,186

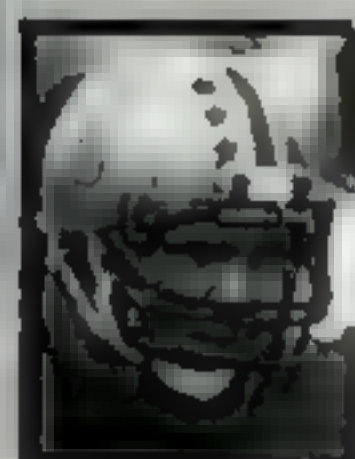
WEATHER: Cool, clear, dry



Tom Muecke



Mark Cochran



Alan Jamison



Baylor fashioned one of its finest bowl efforts ever in beating LSU 21-7 in the 27th Liberty Bowl Football Classic

The Bears dominated virtually every phase of the game. They gained 489 yards total offense to the Tigers' 192. Baylor led in first downs (26-9), rushing yards (215-92), passing yards (274-101), yards per snap (5.4-3.3) and time of possession (37:14-22:46). The Baylor defense played so well the second half LSU gained only 72 yards on 26 plays. In the third quarter the Tigers had 11 yards total offense on nine snaps.

LSU got on the board first with a 79-yard Norman Jefferson punt return. That play, a Liberty Bowl record, came with 5:17 remaining in the first quarter and turned out to be LSU's only fireworks of the cool, clear evening.

The Bears took the ensuing kickoff and marched 80 yards in seven plays to knot the score at seven. On a third and goal from the five, quarterback Cody Carlson hit a diving Matt Clark in the corner of the end zone. Terry Syler added the extra point.

Syler made it 10-7 with his 29-yard field goal with 5:36 left in the first half and upped the score to 13-7 with a 35-yarder early in the third quarter.

Baylor's final tally came when Carlson connected with John Simpson on a 15-yard scoring strike with 10:42 left to play. The junior quarterback, who was named the game's Most Valuable Player, then hit Clark for a two-point conversion, making the final score 21-7. In addition to Carlson, Simpson was named Baylor's Outstanding Offensive Player on the strength of his three catches for 117 yards, including a 59-yarder which helped set up a Syler field goal. Cornerback Ron Francis, who had an interception, fumble recovery and six tackles was named Baylor's Outstanding Defensive Player.

Baylor	7	3	3	8	— 21
LSU	7	0	0	0	— 7

Bowl Appearances

1986 BLUEBONNET BOWL—at Houston, TX

Houston

December 31, 1986

BAYLOR - 21

COLORADO - 9

Baylor's defense, led by Most Valuable Player Ray Berry, stymied Colorado's wishbone offense to key a 21-9 Bear win in the 28th annual Bluebonnet Bowl. The Bears limited the Big Eight runner-up Buffaloes to only 194 total net yards, 83 of which came on the ground. Berry, called a "one man wrecking crew" by sportswriters after the game, accounted for 12 tackles, three of which resulted in 12 yards in losses. With the win Baylor finished the season 9-3 and ranked as the Southwest Conference's highest team in the national polls. Sports Illustrated listed the Bears in the No. 8 spot while the Associated Press ranked BU No. 12 and the United Press International No. 13.

Colorado found out early what kind of day it would be for the Baylor defensive squad. They managed only one field goal and 77 yards total offense in their first eight possessions through nearly three quarters of play. Meanwhile, Baylor's offense did what it had to do, scoring a touchdown in each of those first three quarters. The first Bear TD capped a 12-play, 64-yard drive in the first quarter. The drive was kept alive by a CU offside penalty when Baylor was in punt formation. The highlight play was a 22-yard run off tackle by Derrick McAdoo down to the Colorado five. Four plays later, McAdoo, a senior from Houston, dove over from the one on a fourth-down play.

Baylor next hit pay dirt midway through the second stanza. It took only three plays to go eight yards after Keith Rose recovered an errant Colorado pitch. Quarterback Cody Carlson hit flanker Darnell Chase in the corner of the end zone on a two-yard scoring strike. Another turnover gobbled up by the BU defense set up Baylor's final score. Robert Watters sacked the Buff QB and Berry recovered on the 21. It took only four plays, one of which was a 17-yard shot from Carlson to Matt Clark, before McAdoo tied the BU school record with two TDs in a bowl game.

The rest of the way it was just a matter of letting the defense do its thing while younger players got valuable experience. Carlson saw no action in the fourth quarter because of a bruised shoulder.

In addition to scoring twice McAdoo led Bear rushers with 36 yards. Jeffrey Murray was right behind with 35. Carlson completed 11 of 22 passes for 136 yards and Clark was the biggest recipient. He caught three for 58 yards.

Baylor	7	7	7	0-21
Colorado	0	3	6	0-9

STATISTICS	BU	CU
First Downs	12	12
Rushing Yards	114	83
Passing	14-28	7-14
Passing Yards	165	111
Total Offense	279	194

LEADING BU RUSHER: Derrick McAdoo, 36

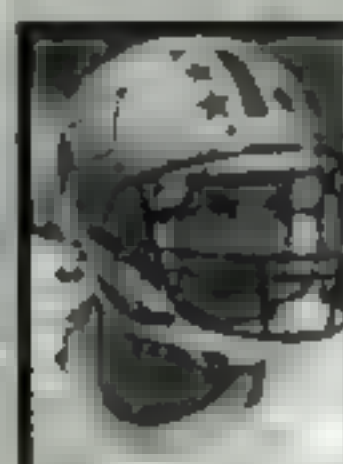
LEADING BU PASSER: Cody Carlson, 11 of 22 136

ATTENDANCE: 40,470

WEATHER: Ideal, fair skies, light winds 56 degrees



John Adickes



Cody Carlson



Ray Berry



1991 COPPER BOWL—at Tucson, AZ

Tucson

December 31, 1991

BAYLOR - 0

INDIANA - 24

STATISTICS	BU	IU
First Downs	17	20
Rushing Yards	138	147
Passing	12-22	10-27
Passing Yards	131	176
Total Offense	269	323

LEADING BU RUSHER: Robert Strait, 72

LEADING BU PASSER: J. J. Joe, 10 of 26 - 131

ATTENDANCE: 35,751

WEATHER: Clear skies, light winds, 55 degrees



Le'Shai Maston



Santana Dotson



Frankie Smith



Baylor watched two golden scoring opportunities slip through its hands while Indiana used a patient balanced attack to grind out a 24-0 victory over the Bears in Copper Bowl III in Tucson, AZ.

Indiana jumped to a 7-0 lead, largely on the rushing of All-American Vaughn Dunbar, who finished the game with 106 yards and the Most Valuable Player Award. Late in the first quarter the Bears were driving nicely before the drive stalled at the Hoosier 21.

Lining up in field goal formation, Baylor opted for a fake pass from holder Kent Brentham to kicker Jeff Ireland. Ireland was totally uncovered on a pattern for the endzone, but the pass scraped off his fingertips.

That mishap seemed to set a pattern for Baylor's 14th bowl game and first west of Waco. IU added a field goal after a long drive late in the first and it seemed like Baylor had a chance to regroup while down by only 10 at the half. But the Hoosiers got the ball back with 2:37 remaining and drove 80 yards in 10 plays to go up 17-0 at the half. The third quarter proved to be a defensive struggle until the Bears drove from their 22 to the IU six. Then, with Baylor having a chance to get back into the game, Robert Strait fumbled into the endzone after he and quarterback J.J. Joe never quite made connections on a handoff.

With another opportunity gone, Baylor could do little the rest of the game. The Hoosiers added another score to make it 24-0 at the end. Their final scoring march went 60 yards on 12 plays and consumed 6:48. IU led in virtually every statistical category, but not to the extent which the final score would indicate. They rushed for 147 yards, compared to Baylor's 138. They passed for 176 yards while BU had 131. The time of possession chart favored Indiana 32:55 to 27:05. The real story for Baylor seemed to be lost opportunities and mental lapses which Indiana did a fine job of exploiting. Le'Shai Maston was one of a few bright spots for Baylor as he had 13 tackles from his linebacker spot. Cornerback Frankie Smith added nine tackles and had 53 yards on five punt returns. The Bears finished the season 8-4.

Indiana	7	10	0	7-24
Baylor	0	0	0	0-0



1992 JOHN HANCOCK BOWL—at El Paso, TX

El Paso

December 31, 1992

BAYLOR - 20

ARIZONA - 15

The Grant Teaff era of Baylor football concluded in grand style as Baylor used big plays both offensively and defensively to hold off Arizona 20-15 in the 1992 John Hancock Bowl. The Wildcats, who brought perhaps the nation's best defense into the game, outgained the Bears 418 yards to 249, but BU had touchdown passes of 61 and 69 yards and the defense had a brilliant goal line stand and held UA to field goals twice. UA jumped to a 10-0 lead midway through the second quarter. Steve McLaughlin had to settle for a 22-yard field goal after the Bear defense stopped five plays inside the Baylor six and George Malauulu scored on a quarterback draw from seven yards out. As the first half was coming to a close Baylor struck paydirt with a halfback pass from freshman Brandell Jackson to Melvin Bonner for a 61-yard TD with 2:37 remaining.

UA came back very quickly to reach the BU two, but again the defense stiffened and allowed only a field goal. It had been mostly Arizona through two quarters, but Baylor grabbed the lead for good on just the second play of the third quarter when QB J.J. Joe hit Bonner for a 69-yard scoring toss. It was a simple out-route on which Bonner broke a tackle and sprinted down the sideline for the score. The rest of the way rains became heavier and the contest turned into a battle of defenses. The highlight of the day came when Arizona moved the ball down to the Baylor eight only to be stopped on the one after four attempts. Robbie Birlson and Le'Shai Maston were credited with the final three tackles. Baylor managed two field goals in the fourth quarter, a 32-yarder and 35-yarder, both by Trey Weir and UA scored when the Bears took an intentional safety. The BU defense held twice again late, stopping drives on their own 22 and 28. The final stand came with time running out and Malauulu passing into the endzone. While the Bears' offense was limited by one of the nation's best defenses and a steady rain, it did what it took with the big plays and field goals. Meanwhile, the BU defense gave up some yards, but not many points. Maston was brilliant as he led all tacklers with 11, five unassisted. Defensive tackle Scotty Lewis and defensive back Michael McFarland had 10 stops each and linebacker Shawn Cravens and safety Chris Lewis added seven.

Arizona	3	10	0	2-15
Baylor	0	7	7	6-20

STATISTICS	BU	UA
First Downs	12	23
Rushing Yards	47	136
Passing	8-24	20-38
Passing Yards	202	282
Total Offense	249	418

LEADING BU RUSHER: Robert Stroitt, 23

LEADING BU PASSER: J. J. Joe, 7 of 23 - 141

ATTENDANCE: 41,622

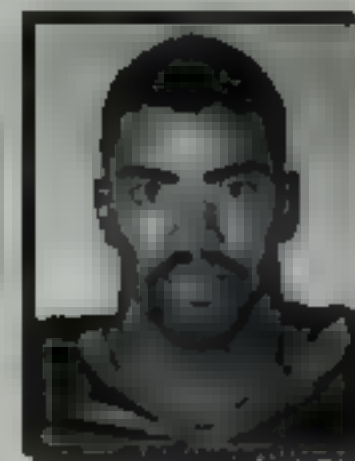
WEATHER: Drizzle, light northerly winds, 49 degrees



Melvin Bonner



Trey Weir



Michael McFarland



1994 ALAMO BOWL—at San Antonio, TX

San Antonio

December 31, 1994

BAYLOR - 3 WASHINGTON ST. - 10

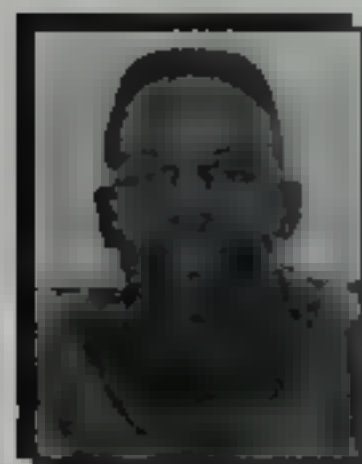
STATISTICS	BU	WSU
First Downs	8	14
Rushing Yards	74	7
Passing	8-23	27-35
Passing Yards	77	286
Total Offense	151	293

LEADING BU RUSHER: Jerod Douglas, 42

LEADING BU PASSER: Jeff Watson, 8 of 22 - 77

ATTENDANCE: 44,106

WEATHER: Indoors, 72 degrees



Adrian Robinson



Fred Miller



LaCurtis Jones



The second annual Alamo Bowl more than lived up to its billing as a match-up between Washington State's nationally-ranked defense and Baylor's high-scoring offense. In the end, the Cougar defense prevailed in a tight 10-3 thriller that wasn't decided until 30 remained to play.

The Cougars scored the first time they got the ball and it proved to be the game's only touchdown. WSU went 91 yards in 13 plays as Hicks scored on a one-yard plunge up the middle. Baylor appeared to have stopped the drive after holding Washington State on three quick downs, but a roughing the kicker call allowed the Cougars to retain possession.

Both defenses buckled down to dominate the rest of the way. WSU entered the game with the nation's No. 1 ranked defense, and it played as expected. The Bear defenders more than held their own after allowing the early touchdown. With both defenses playing well, it turned into a game of field position and field goals. The next two drives by each team ended in punts. After taking the second punt the Bears drove down to the Cougar 28 and attempted a 44-yard Jarvis Van Dyke field goal which fell short. Baylor's next possession ended in the same result as a 47-yarder missed the mark. Washington State ended the half with a 37-yard field goal by Tony Truant to go up 10-0. The second half unfolded with more strong defensive football. Two more third quarter drives by each squad ended up in punts. Finally, with the final stanza about to get underway, the Bears got on the scoreboard. After Nikie Codie blocked a punt which landed at the Bear 25, Van Dyke hit a 36-yard field goal on a 13-play, 56-yard drive. The Bears mixed the run and pass well as Bradford Lewis bolted up the middle for 12 and Jeff Watson hit Ben Bronson on a 13-yard completion. Baylor made a bold bid to win the game in the fourth stanza. With 3:57 left the Bears got the ball on the WSU 45. Three plays netted only a yard. Facing fourth-and-9, Watson then hit a diving Kalief Muhammad on a 33-yard pass to the 11. Three more plays lost a couple of yards.

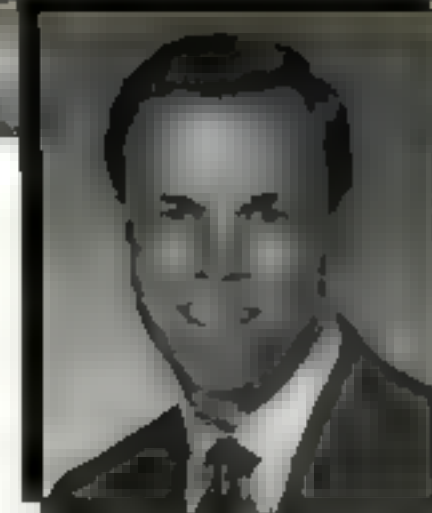
On fourth down with 30 seconds left Watson's pass into the endzone was intercepted by Todd Jensen as WSU sealed the win.

Baylor	0	0	3	0-3
Wash. State	7	3	0	0-10



DARRYL LEHNUS

PREFERRED ADVERTISERS' CLUB



JOHN MORRIS

The Baylor Athletic Department's Preferred Advertisers' Club (PAC Club) represents a large group of business advertisers that have chosen to invest in a variety of individualized advertising packages. Included in the wide range of benefits offered to advertisers are scoreboard recognition, program ads, marquee messages, season tickets, signage and promotional opportunities at Floyd Casey Stadium, The Ferrell Center and Ferrell Field.



DEE ANN BELL

Three levels of corporate involvement are available. Diamond PAC members have made advertising investments in excess of \$10,000, while Gold PAC advertisers take advantage of package benefits of \$3,500 or more. Green PAC members are involved in commitments over \$2,600.

The Baylor Athletic Department appreciates these businesses and their direct involvement and relationships. The individuals represented here are more than advertisers – *They are friends.* Please thank these friends of Baylor!



BRAD MAYER

DIAMOND PAC

- Allen Samuels Chevrolet Geo Mercedes-Benz
- Alltel
- AT&T Wireless
- Bank of America
- Baylor Health Care Systems
- Bell Insurance
- Continental Express
- Dr Pepper Bottling Company of Texas

- Express Personnel Services
- Fina - Jack's Fastlane
- First USA (Baylor Sports Card)
- Fox Sports Southwest
- Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center
- KCEN - TV
- MCI/WorldCom
- M&M Mars
- Norwest Bank

- Pizza Hut
- Rountree Oldsmobile Cadillac Mitsubishi
- Southwestern Bell
- Taco Bell
- Taco Cabana
- Tiem Warner Cablevision
- Waco Construction
- Waco Tribune-Herald

GOLD PAC

- American Bank
- Appiebee's
- Bailey Insurance & Financial Services
- BUE Credit Union
- Baylor Alumni Association
- Best Western Old Main Lodge
- Bird-Kutgen Ford
- Big Red, Inc.
- Bruner Motors (Stephenville)
- Buckalew Chevrolet (Conroe)
- Central National Bank
- Canon Inn
- Camel Cleaners
- Community Bank & Trust
- Crozier's Flowers
- Curry Office Supply
- Dain Rauscher (Dallas)
- Diamondbacks
- Equipment Depot

- etc. Magazine
- First National Bank of Central Texas
- First Waco National Bank
- George's Restaurant/Catering
- Greg May Honda
- Holiday Inn
- Jack-of-All-Trades
- Jason's Deli
- Jeff Haas Mazda (Houston)
- Johnny Canino's
- Kendrick Tire
- Lemon Chill
- Lexington Inn
- Lochridge-Prest, Inc.
- MammelLand/Waco Yamaha
- Mattson Financial
- Mazzio's
- McRae Ford (Jacksonville)
- Northern and Nye Printing

- Northern and Nye Printing
- Old Store at Westphalia
- Padgett's
- Pied Piper Mill (Abilene)
- Reeter Agency (Dallas)
- Red River Ski Area (New Mexico)
- Reebok
- Regal Car Wash
- Re/Max Realtor (Jimmy Banks)
- Richland Mall
- Sam Noy Waco Dodge
- Schlotsky's
- Subway
- TXU Communications
- Waco Auto Imports
- Waco Hilton/Marmott Courtyard
- Wal-Mart Supercenter – Bellmead
- Wendy's
- Whataburger

GREEN PAC

- Albertson's
- B & B Specialties
- Baskin-Robbins Ice Cream
- Big Daddy's
- C.C. Jones Chevrolet (Marlin)
- Coleman Autoplex (Gatesville)
- Columbus Avenue Baptist Church
- Conine Group (Skip Gohring)
- Dock's Riverfront Restaurant
- Don Elliott Auto World (Wharton)
- First Baptist Church (Richardson)
- First Dallas Securities

- Goldstein Migel
- Guaranty Federal Bank
- H-E-B
- Holiday Inn Select (Dallas)
- Houston Chronicle
- Jackson Square Travel
- Jeff Hunter Toyota Chrysler Plymouth
- Jerry Steven's Firestone
- John Sutton Imports (Houston)
- Johnson Brothers Ford (Temple)
- LaCabana
- LaQuinta

- LaFiesta
- Manor House Inn
- Marsteller Lincoln Mercury
- McCall Insurance (Plano)
- McLaren Chevrolet
- Ninja's
- Norrell Services
- Outback Steakhouse
- Patriot Pontiac Buick GMC (Killeen)
- Providence Medical Center
- Rental America (Super Jumps Party Rental)
- RiverCrest Apartments

- Rother's Book Store
- Roy Beatty Cleaners
- Sonny Bryan's Bar-B-Que (Dallas)
- Sterling - University Parks
- Sykora Family Ford
- Temple Lincoln Mercury
- Trent Thomas Motors (Dublin)
- Town West Ford (McGregor)
- U.S. Trust (Al Child's)
- Uncle Don's Restaurant
- Waco Printing
- Western Staff Services

Honors & Awards



Coach Grant Teaff

174

ALL-AMERICA BEARS

179

NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION
HALL OF FAME

180

ALL-CONFERENCE BEARS

182

BAYLOR HALL OF FAME

183

BAYLOR ALL-DECADE TEAMS

184

POSTSEASON ALL-STAR GAMES

186

JIM THORPE AWARD

188

MIKE SINGLETARY/
NFL HALL OF FAME

190

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

192

BEARS IN THE NFL

198

ALL-TIME LETTERMEN



Dennis Gentry

All-America Bears

1921



Welsey Bradshaw

Halfback...5-11...170...A 1921 and 1922 letterman...1921 and 1922 consensus all-Southwest Conference...Led Baylor to an 8-3 record and SWC title in 1922...Scored 182 points in his career...Inducted into the Texas Sports Hall of Fame in 1966.

1933



Jim Tom Petty

End...6-1...185...A 1931, 1932 and 1933 letterman...1933 consensus all-Southwest Conference...1933 team was 6-4 under head coach Morley Jennings

1930



Consensus
All-American

Barton "Botchey" Koch

Guard...5-11...220...Temple...A 1928, 1929 and 1930 letterman...First consensus all-American in SWC history...1930 consensus all-Southwest Conference... Inducted into National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1974 and Texas Sports Hall of Fame in 1967... Also a member of the College Football Foundation Hall of Fame, the Southwest Conference 50-year all-star team and the all-time all-America team selected by Grantland Rice...Considered by every football expert to be the greatest lineman of his era...Played in the days of one-platoon football and was called unstoppable both ways...Selected by the

legendary D. X. Bible to the West squad for the East-West Shrine Game...Bible later called him "the best guard I ever saw"...Was voted the game's most valuable player...Knute Rockne said he was "far and away the best guard I ever saw play"...Paul Crume, longtime *Dallas Morning News* columnist, wrote upon Koch's death in 1964, "after reviewing my memories of Botchey Koch, I doubt that there ever was a better college lineman."

1933



Joe Jack Pearce

Back...6-1...200...A 1932, 1933 and 1934 letterman...1933 consensus all-Southwest Conference.

1938



Billy Patterson

Quarterback...6-1...175...McAllen...A 1936, 1937 and 1938 letterman...1937 and 1938 consensus all-Southwest Conference...Houston Post Most Valuable Player of the Southwest Conference in 1937...In his career, threw for 2,555 yards and 27 touchdowns.

1938



Sam Boyd

End...6-2...175...Cleburne...A 1936, 1937 and 1938 letterman...1937 and 1938 consensus all-Southwest Conference... His 1937 Baylor team was 7-3, and the 1938 squad was 7-2-1...Head coach at BU from 1956 to 1958.

1933



Frank James

End...A 1931, 1932 and 1933 letterman...All-Southwest Conference in 1932...Played for Baylor Athletic Hall of Fame coach Morley Jennings.

1940



Bob Nelson

Center...6-0...225...A 1938, 1939 and 1940 letterman...1939 consensus all-Southwest Conference...Baylor was 7-3 in 1939.



1940 Jack Russell

End...6-3...235...A 1940 and 1941 letterman...1940 consensus all-Southwest Conference



1951 Ken Casner

Defensive tackle...6-2...230...Waco...A 1949, 1950 and 1951 letterman...In Casner's three years on the varsity, Baylor posted a 23-7-1 record and lost to Georgia Tech 17-14 in the 1952 Orange Bowl.



1940 Jack Wilson

Halfback...A 1939, 1940 and 1941 letterman...Was a Baylor assistant coach under George Sauer



1951 Stanley Williams

End.. 6-2...195...Cisco...A 1949, 1950 and 1951 letterman...1951 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In his career, he caught 65 passes for 1,029 yards and 11 touchdowns.



1949 J.D. Ison

End...6-0...190...Ashland, Ky...A 1947 and 1949 letterman...His 1949 Baylor team was 8-2.



1951 Larry Isbell

Quarterback...6-1...180...Houston...A 1950 and 1951 letterman...1950 and 1951 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In his career, he threw for 2,716 yards and 26 touchdowns .Was a 1951 consensus all-America baseball player.



1949 Adrian Burk

Quarterback...6-3...190...Henderson...A 1948 and 1949 letterman...1949 consensus all-Southwest Conference... Houston Post most valuable player for the Southwest Conference in 1949...His 1948 Baylor team finished 6-3-2 and defeated Wake Forest 20-7 in the Dixie Bowl...In his career, he threw for 2,024 yards and 20 touchdowns.



1952 Jerry Coody

Halfback...5-11...177...Tulsa, Okla...A 1951, 1952 and 1953 letterman...1953 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In 1952, Baylor was 7-3 under Geogre Sauer...In his career, he rushed for 1,536 yards.



1951 Bill Athey

Defensive guard...6-0...215...Waco...A 1950, 1951 and 1952 letterman...1951 and 1952 consensus all-Southwest Conference...Baylor finished the 1951 season ranked ninth in both the Associated Press and UPI polls.



1952 L.G. Dupree

Halfback...6-0...177...Texas City...A 1952, 1953 and 1954 letterman...The 1954 Baylor team was 7-4 and lost to Auburn in the Gator Bowl...In his career, he rushed for 1,423 yards on 311 carries.

All-America Bears

1952



Jack Sisco

Center...6-2...200...Corsicana...A 1950, 1951 and 1952 letterman...1952 consensus all-Southwest Conference

1963-64



Lawrence Elkins

Halfback...6-1...187...Brownwood...A 1962, 1963 and 1964 letterman...1963 and 1964 consensus all-America...1963 and 1964 consensus all-Southwest Conference...For his career, he caught 144 passes (including 70 in 1963) for 2,094 yards and 19 touchdowns...He caught 12 in 1963 against Texas

Two-Time Consensus All-American

1953-54



James Ray Smith

Tackle...6-3...222...West Columbia...A 1952, 1953 and 1954 letterman...1953 and 1954 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In his three varsity years, Baylor was 18-11-2...Inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1986 and the Texas Sports Hall of Fame in 1986

1967



Greg Pipes

Defensive tackle...6-0...238...Fort Worth...A 1965, 1966 and 1967 letterman...1967 Fort Worth Kiwanis Club Sportsmanship Award for the SWC...1966 and 1967 consensus all-Southwest Conference

1956



Bill Glass

Guard...6-4...218...Corpus Christi...A 1954, 1955 and 1956 letterman...1956 consensus all-Southwest Conference...Houston Post's most valuable player for the Southwest Conference in 1956...In 1956, Baylor was 9-2 and defeated Tennessee in the Sugar Bowl, 13-7...Inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1985 and the Texas Sports Hall of Fame in 1986.

Unanimous All-American

1972



Roger Goree

Defensive end...6-0...202...Baton Rouge, La...A 1970, 1971 and 1972 letterman...Grant Teaff's first all-American...Houston Post's most valuable player for the SWC in 1972...1971 and 1972 consensus all-Southwest Conference...1972 Fort Worth Kiwanis Club Sportsmanship Award for the SWC.

Consensus All-American

1960, 61



Ronnie Bull

Halfback...6-0...188...Bishop...A 1959, 1960 and 1961 letterman...An academic all-American in 1961...Houston Post's most valuable player of the Southwest Conference in 1960...1960 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In 1960, Baylor went 8-3 and lost to Florida 13-12 in the the Gator Bowl...In his career, he rushed for 1,354 yards.

1974



Derrell Luce

Linebacker...6-3...218...Lake Jackson...1972, 1973 and 1974 letterman...1974 consensus all-Southwest Conference.

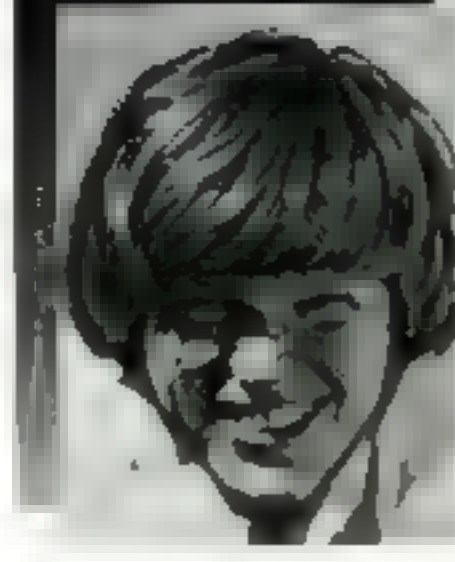
1963



Don Trull

Quarterback...6-1...179...Oklahoma City...A 1961, 1962 and 1963 letterman...1962 and 1963 academic all-America...Houston Post's most valuable player for the Southwest Conference in 1963...1963 consensus all-Southwest Conference...The 1963 Baylor team was 8-3 and defeated LSU 14-7 in the Bluebonnet Bowl...For his career, he passed for 4,143 yards and 27 touchdowns.

1974



Aubrey Schulz

Center...6-1...221...Austin...A 1973 and 1974 letterman...1974 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In 1974, Baylor was 8-4 and Southwest Conference champion and lost to Penn State 41-20 in the 1975 Cotton Bowl

1975


Mike Hughes

Offensive tackle...6-3...242...Denton...A 1973, 1974 and 1975 letterman.

1976


Gary Don Johnson

Nose guard...6-4...260...Tyler...A 1975, 1976, 1978 and 1979 letterman...1976 consensus all-Southwest Conference

1976


Gary Green

Defensive back...5-11...182...San Antonio...A 1973, 1974, 1975 and 1976 letterman...In 1976, Baylor was 7-3-1...In his career, he had seven interceptions and returned nine punts for 562 yards

Consensus All-American

1978, 79, 80


Mike Singletary

Linebacker...6-1...235...A 1977, 1978, 1979 and 1980 letterman...Southwest Conference defensive player of the decade for the 1980s...1978, 1979 and 1980 consensus all-Southwest Conference... *Houston Post's* most valuable player for the SWC in 1979 and 1980...662 career tackles, 188 in 1979...33 vs Arkansas in 1978

1978-79 Consensus All-American, 1980 Unanimous

1980


Frank Ditta

Offensive guard...6-2...250...Houston...A 1978, 1979 and 1980 letterman...1980 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In 1979, Baylor went 8-4 and defeated Clemson 24-18 in the Peach Bowl...In 1980, Baylor was 10-2 and lost to Alabama in the 1981 Cotton Bowl, 30-2

1981


Vann McElroy

Free safety...Uvalde...A 1978, 1979, 1980 and 1981 letterman...1981 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In his career, he had 16 interceptions and 234 tackles

1982


Charles Benson

Defensive end...6-3...237...Houston...A 1979, 1980, 1981 and 1982 letterman...1980, 1981 and 1982 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In his career, he had 263 tackles



Mike Singletary

All-America Bears

1983



Mark Adickes

Offensive tackle...6-5...278...Killeen...A 1979, 1981, 1982 and 1983 letterman...1983 consensus all-Southwest Conference...In 1983, Baylor was 7-4-1 and lost to Oklahoma State in the Bluebonnet Bowl, 24-14.

1985, 86

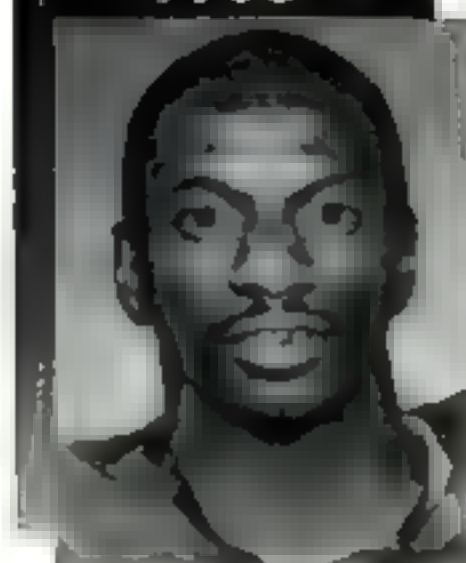


Thomas Everett

Free safety...5-9...180...Daingerfield...1983, 1984, 1985 and 1986 letterman...1985 and 1986 consensus all-Southwest Conference...*Houston Post's* most valuable player for the SWC in 1985 and 1986... Southwest Conference athlete of the year for the 1986-87 school year...Jim Thorpe Award winner...In his career, he had 12 interceptions and 325 tackles.

Two-Time Consensus All-American

1983



Gerald McNeil

Wide receiver...5-7...139...Killeen...A 1980, 1981, 1982 and 1983 letterman...1981, 1982 and 1983 consensus all-Southwest Conference...*Houston Post's* most valuable player for the SWC in 1983...He had 163 receptions for 2,651 yards and 17 touchdowns... Versus Arkansas in 1981, he caught 10 passes for 197 yards...He also had 101 career punt returns for 886 yards.

Consensus All-American

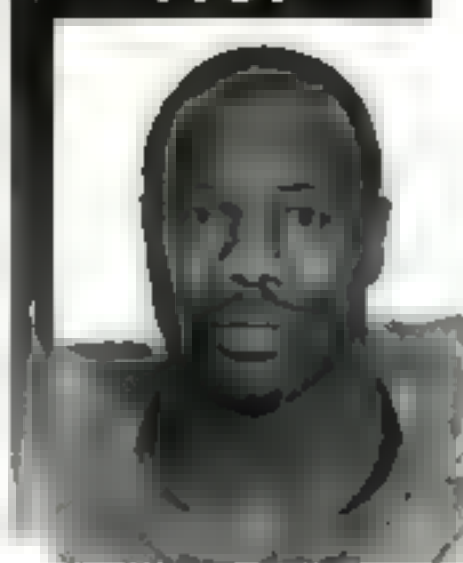
1989



Robert Blackmon

Strong safety...5-11...194...Van Vleck...A 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989 letterman...1987 and 1989 consensus all-Southwest Conference...14 career interceptions (including four for touchdowns) and 227 tackles.

1989



James Francis

Linebacker...6-5...248...LaMarque...A 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989 letterman...1989 consensus all-Southwest Conference...*Houston Post's* most valuable player for the SWC in 1989...334 career tackles.

Consensus All-American

1991



Santana Dotson

Defensive tackle...6-5...264...A 1988, 1989, 1990 and 1991 letterman...Lombardi Award finalist in 1991... Consensus all-SWC in 1989, 1990 and 1991...1991 SWC defensive player of the year... *Sports Illustrated* national player of the week versus Houston in 1991.

Consensus All-American

1995



Adrian Robinson

Safety...6-2...215...Edna...A 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995 letterman...1994 and 1995 consensus all-Southwest Conference...A four-time Southwest Conference player of the week...In his career, he had 12 interceptions, five for touchdowns.



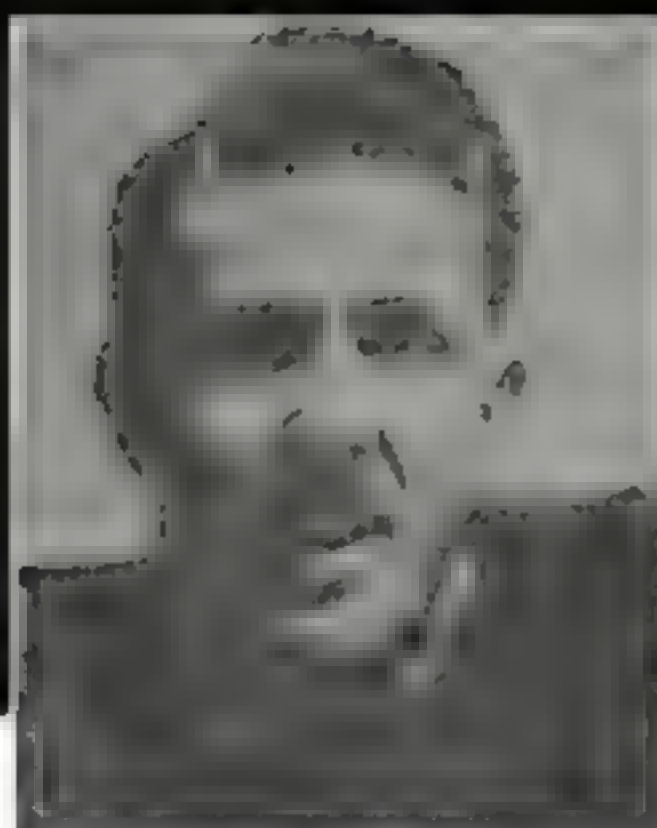
Adrian Robinson

National Football Foundation Hall of Fame



BARTON "BOTCHEY" KOCH

Botchey Koch was considered by every football expert to be the greatest lineman of his era. He played in the days of one-platoon football and was called unstoppable both ways. In his senior season of 1930 he made a huge breakthrough for the Southwest Conference by becoming the league's first consensus All-American. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1974.



JIM RAY SMITH

Jim Ray Smith won All-American honors from his tackle spot for the Bears in 1953 and '54. His senior year the Bears went 7-4 and played Auburn in the Gator Bowl. After a long career in the NFL Smith has remained active in college football, having served as president of the Cotton Bowl Athletic Association. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1987.



LAWRENCE ELKINS

In an era when running was considered the only way to pattern an offense, flanker Lawrence Elkins turned college football upside-down as the outstanding receiver in Coach John Bridgers pro-style attack. Elkins was a two-time consensus All-American (1963-64). In '63 he set an NCAA record with 70 catches for 873 yards as the Bears defeated LSU in the Bluebonnet Bowl. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame 1993.



BILL GLASS

Bill Glass was a consensus All-American guard on one of Baylor's greatest teams. His senior season, 1956, he helped the Bears to a 9-2 record and Sugar Bowl victory over the previously undefeated Tennessee Volunteers. He was voted *Houston Post* SWC Most Valuable Player that year. After a long NFL career, Glass became one of the nation's most noted evangelists. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1985.



MORLEY JENNINGS

Morley Jennings spent 15 seasons as the Bears' head football coach, compiling a record of 82-60-6 from 1926-40. Nine of Jennings' BU teams had winning seasons, including the 1935 squad which went 8-3. From 1937-39 his Bears went 21-5-1. Among the great players he coached were Botchey Koch, Sam Boyd, Billy Patterson and Jack Russell. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1973.



MIKE SINGLETARY

Mike Singletary was the greatest middle linebacker in his era. A Southwest Conference Newcomer of the Year, three-time consensus All-SWC pick and two-time unanimous All-American, Singletary also made the 1970-95 All-Quarter Century All-American Team. During his career with the Chicago Bears, he was named All-Pro 10 times and won the NFL Man of the Year Award, an honor based on the highest standards of play and community involvement.

All-Conference Bears



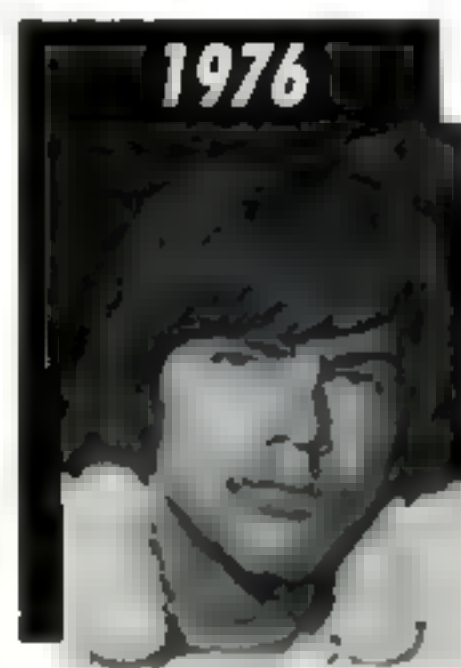
Henry Adkins



Ed Marsh



Neal Jeffrey



Tim Block



Aaron Grant



Mark Bates

1916

John Reid, end;
Lucian Roach, halfback;
Theron Fouts, fullback.

1917

Jack Roach, tackle;
J. Johnson, center.

1921

Russell Blalock, tackle;
Wesley Bradshaw, quarterback;
John Tanner, fullback.

1922

Russell Blalock, tackle;
"Cop" Weathers, guard,
Wesley Bradshaw, quarterback;
John Tanner, fullback.

1923

Roy "Country" Williamson, tackle.

1924

Jack Sisco, guard,
"Bear" Walker, guard,
Sam Coates, tackle;
Ralph Pittman, halfback,
Bill Coffey, quarterback.

1925

Sam Coates, end.

1926

Sam Coates, end.

1928

Virgil Gilliland, halfback.

1929

Jake Wilson, halfback.

1930

Barton "Botchey" Koch, guard;
Louis Paradeaux, center;
Jake Wilson, quarterback.

1932

Frank James, end.

1933

Jim Tom Pettey, end; Harold Clem,
guard,
Joe Jack Pearce, fullback.

1936

Owen "Ox" Perry, tackle;
Lloyd Russell, halfback

1937

Sam Boyd, end,
Billy Patterson, quarterback

1938

Sam Boyd, end;
Billy Patterson, quarterback.

1939

Robert Nelson, center;
Leonard Akin, guard.

1940

Jack Russell, end.

1942

Buddy Gatewood, center;
Kit Kittrell, halfback.

1945

Richard Johnson, guard.

1948

Buddy Tinsley, tackle;
George "Gabby" Sims, halfback;
Bentley Jones, guard.

1949

Adrian Burk, quarterback;
J. D. Ison, end;
Donald Mouser, guard;
Bobby Griffin, defensive halfback;
Chuck Stone, defensive guard.

1950

Larry Isbell, quarterback;
Harold Riley, end,
Bill Athey, defensive guard;
Johnny Curtis, defensive halfback.

1951

Larry Isbell, quarterback;
Stan Williams, end;
Ken Casner, defensive tackle;
Bill Athey, defensive guard

1952

Jerry Coody, halfback;
Robert Knowles, tackle;
Bill Athey, defensive guard

1953

Jerry Coody, halfback;
James Ray Smith, tackle.

1954

Henry Gremminger, end,
James Ray Smith, tackle;
Billy Hooper, quarterback

1955

Henry Gremminger, end.

1956

Bill Glass, guard,
Jerry Marcontell, end,
Del Shofner, halfback

1957

Clyde Letbetter, guard.

1958

Charles Horton, guard;
Larry Hickman, fullback.

1959

Albert Witcher, end.

1960

Bobby Lane, end;
Ronnie Stanley, quarterback;
Ronnie Bull, halfback.

1961

Herby Adkins, guard;
Bill Hicks, center.

1962

Robert Burk, guard,
Ronnie Goodwin, halfback.

1963

Don Trull, quarterback;
Lawrence Elkins, halfback;
Bobby Crenshaw, tackle.

1964

Lawrence Elkins, halfback

1965

Donnie Laurence, defensive end;
Mike Bourland, offensive guard

1966

Greg Pipes, defensive tackle.

1967

Greg Pipes, defensive tackle.

1968

Richard Stevens, offensive tackle;
Calvin Hunt, center

1969

Ed Marsh, punter

1970

Derek Davis, wide receiver;
David Jones, linebacker;
Ed Marsh, punter.

1971

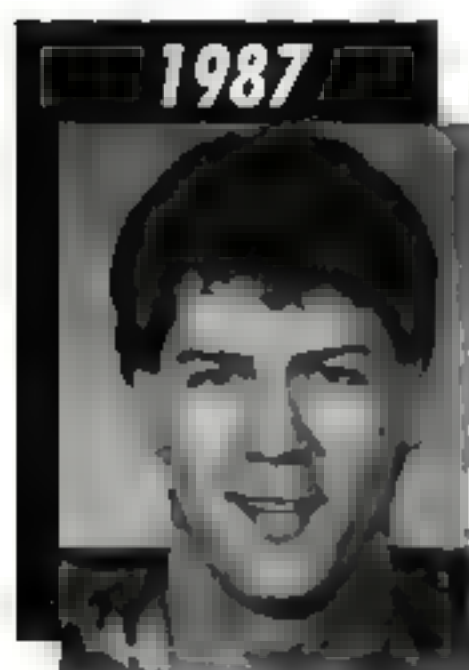
Roger Goree, defensive end.

1972

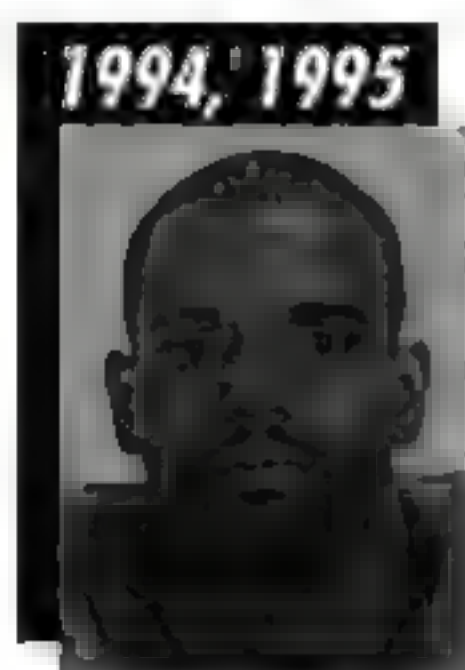
Roger Goree, defensive end,
Tommy Stewart, defensive back.

1973

Charles Dancer, split end.


1987
Brad Goebel

1991
Michael McFarland

1991, 1992
Le'Shai Maston

1994, 1995
LaCurtis Jones

1995
Jerod Douglas

1997
Michael Johnson

1974

Ken Quesenberry, defensive back;
Neal Jeffrey, quarterback;
Steve Beard, running back;
Aubrey Schulz, center;
Ronald Burns, defensive back;
Derrel Luce, linebacker;
Tommy Turnipseed, defensive back;
Phillip Kent, end.

1975

Ron Burns, defensive back;
Ron Lee, tight end.

1976

Ron Lee, tight end,
Gary Gregory, offensive tackle;
Gary Johnson, nose guard;
Gary Green, defensive back;
Tim Black, linebacker;
Ron Burns, defensive back.

1977

Ron Burns, defensive back

1978

Gary Don Johnson, defensive tackle;
Mike Singletary, linebacker;
David Sledge, offensive guard

1979

Mike Singletary, linebacker;
Billy Glass, offensive guard;
Andrew Melontree, defensive end.

1980

Walter Abercrombie, running back;
Frank Ditta, offensive guard;
Jay Jeffrey, quarterback;
Dennis Gentry, running back;
Mike Singletary, linebacker;
Vann McElroy, defensive back;
Doak Field, linebacker;
Charles Benson, defensive end;
Joe Campbell, defensive tackle;
Max McGeary, defensive end,
Mike Fisher, split end;
Tommy Tabor, defensive tackle.

1981

Walter Abercrombie, running back;
Gerald McNeil, wide receiver;
Mark Kirchner, guard;
Bobby Glass, offensive guard;
Vann McElroy, defensive back;
Charles Benson, defensive end,
Tommy Tabor, defensive tackle

1982

Charles Benson, defensive end,
Randy Grimes, center,
Gerald McNeil, wide receiver

1983

Gerald McNeil, wide receiver;
Mark Adickes, offensive tackle;
Ervin Randle, defensive end;
Aaron Grant, defensive back;
Alfred Anderson, running back;
Bruce Davis, wide receiver;
Cody Carlson, quarterback,
Tom Muecke, quarterback

1984

Ervin Randle, defensive end,
Kevin Hancock, linebacker;
Derek Turner, defensive end;
Buzzy Sawyer, punter.

1985

Thomas Everett, free safety;
Ron Francis, cornerback;
Steve Grumbine, defensive tackle;
Mark Cochran, offensive tackle,
Tom Muecke, quarterback;
Ray Berry, linebacker;
Matt Clark, split end,
Derek Turner, defensive end,
John Adickes, center;
Mark Bates, offensive guard

1986

Thomas Everett, free safety;
Ray Berry, line backer;
Cody Carlson, quarterback;
Ron Francis, cornerback;
Steve Grumbine, defensive tackle,

John Adickes, center;
Joel Porter, offensive tackle;
Kevin Marsh, defensive end,
Mark Bates, offensive guard.

1987

Robert Blackmon, defensive back;
Brad Goebel, quarterback;
Joel Porter, offensive tackle;
Ray Crockett, defensive back.

1988

Robert Blackmon, defensive back,
Gary Joe Kinne, linebacker.

1989

James Francis, linebacker;
Robert Blackmon, defensive back;
Pete Rutter, punter;
Santana Dotson, defensive tackle

1990

Monte Jones, offensive guard;
Santana Dotson, defensive line,
Mike Welch, defensive back;
Robin Jones, defensive line;
Reggie Howard, defensive line;
Charles Bell, defensive back;
John Turnpaugh, offensive guard,
Curtis Hafford, linebacker

1991

Melvin Bonner, x-back;
Santana Dotson, defensive tackle;
Monte Jones, offensive guard;
Robin Jones, defensive end;
Marcus Lowe, defensive tackle,
Michael McFarland, strong safety;
Le'Shai Maston, outside linebacker;
David Mims, tailback;
Alonzo Pierce, tight end,
John Turnpaugh, offensive guard,
Scott Baehren, center;
Robert Strait, fullback

1992

Melvin Bonner, x-back;
David Leaks, offensive guard;
Albert Fontenot, defensive end,
Le'Shai Maston, linebacker;
J.J. Joe, quarterback.

1993

David Leaks, offensive guard,
Fred Miller, offensive tackle;
Steve Strahan, defensive tackle;
Chris Lewis, safety

1994

Fred Miller, offensive tackle;
LaCurtis Jones, linebacker;
Adrian Robinson, strong safety,
Ben Bronson, wide receiver;
Ty Atteberry, punter,
Scotty Lewis, defensive end.

1995

Fred Miller, offensive tackle;
Jerod Douglas, tailback & kick return-
er;
Adrian Robinson, safety;
Daryl Gardener, defensive end;
LaCurtis Jones, linebacker;
Kalief Muhammad, wide receiver.

1996

Ty Atteberry, punter;
Kalief Muhammad, kick returner.

1997

Kyle Atteberry, punter;
Michael Johnson, offensive tackle

Baylor Hall of Fame

Baylor's Hall of Fame was organized in 1960 to recognize and honor persons whose participation and contributions enriched and strengthened

the university athletic program. All athletes are required to wait 10 years after they complete their eligibility before they qualify for the honor.

1900

Floyd "Uncle Jim" Crow (Coach, '20-'65)
Teddy Lyons (BB, '20-'23)

1961

Wesley Walker Bradshaw (FB, '21-'22)
Barton "Botchey" Koch (FB, '28-'30)

1962

Theron Judson Fouts (FB, '15-'16)
Ralph R. Wolf (BB Coach, '27-'41)
Robert D. "Jack" Sisco, Sr. (FB, '24-'25)
Lloyd O. Russell (FB, '34-'36)
Sam B. Boyd (FB, '36-'38)

1963

Clyde "Abe" Kelley (FB, '25, BKB, '25-'26)
Earl C. "Mule" Frazier (TR, '19, '22-'24)
Bennie Strickland (FB, '23-'25)
J. W. "Bullet Bill" Patterson (FB, '36-'38)
Robert Jackson "Jackie" Robinson (BKB, '46-'48)

1964

C. P. "Bubs" Mosley (FB Coach, '14-'19)
Howard "Yank" Wilson (FB, '16-'19)
Thomas Payne "Robbie" Robinson (FB, '07-'10, BB '08-'11)
B. J. Pittman (FB, '19-'22)
Ralph Pittman (FB, '22-'24)

1965

W. Russel Blairlock (FB, '20-'22)
Morley Jennings (FB Coach, '26-'40)

1966

Lester "Buddy" Gatewood (FB, '40-'42)
R. C. "Bob" Nelson (FB, '38-'40)
R. E. "Mr. Bill" Henderson (Coach, '36-'69)

1967

Frank B. Bridges (FB Coach, '20-'25)
J. B. "Barney" Burch (FB, '25)
John S. Tanner (FB, '20-'22)

1968

Sam Coates (FB, '24-'26)
James Ray Smith (FB, '52-'54)
Jack Wilson (FB, '39-'41)

1969

J. D. Stovall (TR, '25-'27)
Bill Glass (FB, '55-'57)
Roy C. Williamson (FB, '22-'24)

1970

Adrian Burk (FB, '47-'49)
O. M. "Slim" Harrell (BB, '10-'12)
Del Shofner (FB, '54-'56)

1971

James Jeffrey (FB, '47-'51)
Henry Gremminger (FB, '53-'55)
Jake Wilson (FB-TR-BB, '27-'30)

1972

Bennett "Monk" Edwards (FB, '36-'39)
Jerry Mallett (BKB, '55-'57)
Stan Williams (FB, '47-'50)

1973

Charles Bradshaw (FB, '56-'57)
Larry Hickman (FB, '55-'57)
Al Witcher (FB, '57-'59)

1974

E. R. "Bubba" Nash (FB-BKB, '22-'24)
Stone "Red" Wells (FB-BKB-BB, '28-'30)

1975

Don Heathington (BKB, '48-'50)
Larry Isbell (FB-BB, '49-'51)
Don Trull (FB, '60-'63)

1976

Lawrence Elkins (FB, '62-'64)
Ronnie Bull (FB, '59-'61)
Homer D. "Bear" Walker (FB-TR, '22-'24)

1977

Judge Fred "Red" Harris (FB-BKB-BB-TR, '29-'31)
Ronnie Goodwin (FB, '60-'63, BB, '61-'63)
Dr. S. L. Witcher (FB-BKB, '28-'31)

1978

Ray Stone Cotten (FB-TR, '45-'46)
Harold Riley (FB, '47-'51)

1979

Wayne Connally (BB-BKB, '53-'56)
C. P. "Jake" Freeze (BB, '23-'25)

1980

Gale Galloway (FB, '49-'51)
Bobby Maples (FB, '62-'64)
Jack Patterson (TR Coach, '56-'62, Athletic Dir., '71-'80)

1981

Boyd "Jelly" SoRelle (BKB-BB, '35-'38)
Ken Casner (FB, '49-'51)
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre (FB, '52-'54)

1982

Mickey Sullivan (FB, '51-'53, BB, '52-'54)
Cotton Davidson (FB, '51-'53)
Darrell Hardy (BKB, '65-'67)

1983

Bobby Jones (FB, '54-'56)
Roger Goree (FB, '70-'72)
Clyde Hart (TR, '54-'56)

1984

Jack Lummus (FB, '39-'40, BB, '39-'41)
J. C. "Abe" Barnett (BKB, '32-'34, BB, '32-'34, TR, '33, FB, '33)

1985

Jack Russell (FB, '40-'41)
Jerry Coody (FB, '51-'53)
Neal Jeffrey (FB, '72-'74)

1986

Buddy Parker (FB, '48-'50, BB, '49-'51)
Greg Pipes (FB, '65-'67)

1987

Bill Athey (FB, '50-'52)
Suzie Snider Eppers (WBKB, '74-'77, TR, '74-'77)
Phillip Kent (FB, '73-'74)

1988

Frank James (FB, '31-'33)
Steve Macko (BB, '76-'77)
R. P. "Buddy" Tinsley (FB, '47-'48)

1989

Mark Collins (TR, '75-'78)
Gary Green (FB, '73-'76)

1990

Darrell Luce (FB, '72-'74)

1991

Vinnie Johnson (BKB, '78-'79)
Mike Singletary (FB, '77-'80)
Danny Brabham (TR, '70-'73)

1992

Todd Harbour (TR, '78-'81)
Walter Abercrombie (FB, '78-'81)
Ricky Thompson (TR, '73-'76, FB, '74-'75)
Pete Creasey (BKB-TR, '38-'40)

1993

Grant Teaff (FB Coach, '72-'92)
Terry Teagle (BKB, '79-'82)
Donnie Laurence (FB, '62-'65, BB, '64-'66)
Hubert "Hub" Kirkpatrick (BKB, '37-'38)

1994

John Bridgers (FB Coach, '59-'68)
George Sauer (FB Coach, '50-'55)
J.D. Ison (FB '47-'49)
Vann McElroy (FB '78-'81)

1995

Gerald McNeil (FB '80-'83)
Aubrey Schulz (FB '73-'74)
George "Gabby" Sims (FB '45-'48)
Frank Fallon (Broadcaster '53-'95)

1996

Mark Adickes (FB '79, '81-'83)
Fritz Connally (BB '77-'80)
Jack Sisco Jr. (FB '50-'52)
Jim Turner (BKB '66-'68)

1997

Alfred Anderson (FB '80-'83)
Karen Aulenbacher-Heinz (WBKB, SB '75-'78)
Bill Menefee (AD '80-'91, BKB Coach '62-'73)
F. B. Strickland Sr. (FB '19-'22, BB '20-'21)

1998

Thomas Everett (FB '83-'86)
Burl Coker (BB '75-'78)
Carrol Dawson (BKB '58-'60, BKB Coach '64-'73)
Dr. H. H. Trippet (Team Doctor '35-'71)

All-Decade Teams



Prior to 1921

Center: J. Johnson
Guard: J. J. Robertson
Guard: Slim Harrell
Tackle: E. T. "Bull" Adams
Tackle: Robert Leazor
Tackle: J. D. Issacs
Tackle: Jack Roach
End: Styles Leach
End: John Reid
Quarterback: Nelson Pruett
Fullback: Theron Fouts
Fullback: T. P. Robinson
Halfback: Roy Grissom
Halfback: Yank Wilson
Halfback: Lucian Roach

1921-1930

Center: Asa Kirk
Guard: Barton "Botchey" Koch
Guard: "Puny" Witcher
Tackle: Russell Blalock
Tackle: Roy Williamson
End: Sam Coates
End: Barney Burch
Quarterback: Jake Wilson
Halfback: Wesley Bradshaw
Halfback: Virgil Gilliland
Fullback: John S. Tanner

1931-1940

Center: Robert Nelson
Guard: Emmett Kriel
Guard: Leonard Aiken
Tackle: Bennett Edwards
Tackle: Jack Anderson
End: Jack Russell
End: Sam Boyd
Quarterback: Billy Patterson
Halfback: Jack Wilson
Halfback: Lloyd Russell
Fullback: Carl Braziell

1941-1950

Center: Lester Gatewood
Guard: Bill Athey
Guard: Donald Mouser
Tackle: Buddy Tinsley
Tackle: Luke Welch
End: Gordon Hollon
End: J. D. Ison
Quarterback: Adrian Burk
Halfback: "Gabby" Sims
Halfback: Buddy Parker
Fullback: Milton Crain

1951-1959

Center: Gale Galloway
Guard: Bill Glass
Guard: Clyde Letbetter
Tackle: James Ray Smith
Tackle: Kenneth Casner
End: Stanley Williams
End: Harold Riley
Quarterback: Larry Isbell
Halfback: Jerry Coody
Halfback: Del Shofner
Fullback: Larry Hickman

1960-69

Offense

End: Lawrence Elkins
End: Ken Hodge
Tackle: Richard Stevens
Tackle: Buck McLeod
Tackle: Robert Burk
Guard: Bill Ferguson
Center: Bill Hicks
Back: Don Trull
Back: Ronnie Bull
Back: Ronnie Goodwin
Back: Pinky Palmer
Kicker: Terry Cozby

Defense

End: David Anderson
End: Donnie Laurence
Tackle: Greg Pipes
Guard: Bobby Crenshaw
Guard: Herby Adkins
Guard: Tommy Reaux
Linebacker: Butch Maples
Linebacker: Bobby Maples
Back: Jacky Allen
Back: Ridley Gibson
Back: Joe Jones
Punter: Ed Marsh



Co-Players of the Decade: Mike Singletary, James Francis

1970-79

Offense

Tight End: Ronnie Lee
End: Tommy Davidson
End: Phillip Kent
Tackle: Mike Hughes
Tackle: Ron Evans
Guard: David Sledge
Guard: Billy Glass
Center: Aubrey Schulz
Quarterback: Neal Jeffrey
Running Back: Steve Beard
Running Back: Walter Abercrombie
Kicker: Bubba Hicks

Defense

End: Roger Goree
End: Andrew Melontree
Tackle: Gary Don Johnson
Tackle: Joe C. Johnson
Linebacker: Mike Singletary
Linebacker: Darrell Luce
Linebacker: Shane Nelson
Back: Gary Green
Back: Ron Burns
Back: Ken Quesenberry
Back: Tommy Turnipseede
Punter: Ed Marsh

1980-89

Offense

Wide Receiver: Gerald McNeil
Wide Receiver: Matt Clark
Tackle: Mark Adickes
Tackle: Mark Cochran
Guard: Mark Kirchner
Guard: Frank Ditta
Center: John Adickes
Quarterback: Cody Carlson
Running Back: Walter Abercrombie
Running Back: Dennis Gentry
Running Back: Alfred Anderson
Placekicker: Marty Jimmerson
Player of the Decade: Cody Carlson

Defense

End: Ervin Randle
End: Charles Benson
Tackle: Joe Campbell
Tackle: Steve Grumbine
Linebacker: Mike Singletary
Linebacker: James Francis
Linebacker: Ray Berry
Back: Robert Blackmon
Back: Thomas Everett
Back: Vann McElroy
Back: Ron Francis
Punter: Pete Rutter

Post-Season All-Star Games



DENNIS GENTRY

BLUE-GRAY GAME

1942 Buddy Gatewood, Center
 1944 Jack Russell, Back
 1945 Jack Russell, Back
 1961 Tommy Minter, Back
 1962 Burt Tate, Back
 1965 Harlan Lane, End
 Bill Ferguson, Guard
 Donnie Laurence, End
 1966 Terry Southall, Quarterback
 Tommy Smith, End
 Paul Becton, Flanker
 Dwight Hood, Def. Tackle
 1967 Greg Pipes, Def. Guard
 Billy Hayes, Safety
 1969 Calvin Hunt, Center
 1972 Roger Goree, Defensive End
 1973 Gary Lacy, Back
 Richard Mason, Off. Tackle
 Charles Dancer, Split End
 Grant Teaff, Head Coach
 1975 Ricky Thompson, End
 John Oliver, Def. Lineman
 Ken Quesenberry, Safety
 Bubba Hicks, Kicker
 Mike Hughes, Offensive Tackle
 Grant Teaff, Head Coach
 1976 Tim Black, Linebacker
 Gary Gregory, Off. Tackle
 1979 Billy Glass, Offensive Guard
 1981 Tommy Tabor, Defensive Tackle
 1982 Mark Kirchner, Off. Guard
 Charles Benson, Def. End
 Travis Selph, Defensive End
 Randy Grimes, Center

1983 Bruce Davis, Wide Receiver
 Allen Rice, Running Back
 1984 Paul Mergenhausen, Def. Tackle
 Ervin Randle, Defensive End
 1989 Pete Rutter, Punter
 1991 Reggie Howard, Def. Tackle
 1994 David Leaks, Off. Guard
 1995 Gary Bandy, Linebacker
 Adrian Robinson, Safety
 1998 Matt Bryant, Kicker
 Nikia Codie, Safety

HULA BOWL

1954 Jerry Coody, Back
 1959 Larry Hickman, Back
 1960 Al Witcher, End
 1963 Ronnie Goodwin, Back
 1964 James Ingram, End
 Don Trull, Quarterback
 1965 *Lawrence Elkins, End
 1969 Richard Stevens, Tackle
 1972 Roger Goree, Defensive End
 1978 Ronnie Lee, Tight End
 1980 Mike Singletary, Linebacker
 Doak Field, Linebacker
 1981 Walter Abercrombie**, Running Back
 Vann McElroy, Def. Back
 1982 Charles Benson, Def. End
 1983 Mark Adickes, Off. Tackle
 1985 Mark Cochran, Off. Tackle
 1986 Cody Carlson, Quarterback
 Thomas Everett, Free Safety
 1988 Ray Crockett, Def. Back
 Bobby Sign, Center
 Charles Perry, Running Back

Grant Teaff, Coach

1990 James Francis, Linebacker
 Robert Blackmon, Def. Back
 1991 Charles Bell, Defensive Back
 1992 Alonzo Pierce, Tight End
 Santana Dotson, Def. Tackle
 Grant Teaff, Coach
 1993 Melvin Bonner, Wide Receiver
 1996 Fred Miller Offensive Tackle
 LaCurtis Jones, Linebacker
 1997 Kalief Muhammad, Receiver
 *Outstanding Lineman
 **Most Valuable Player

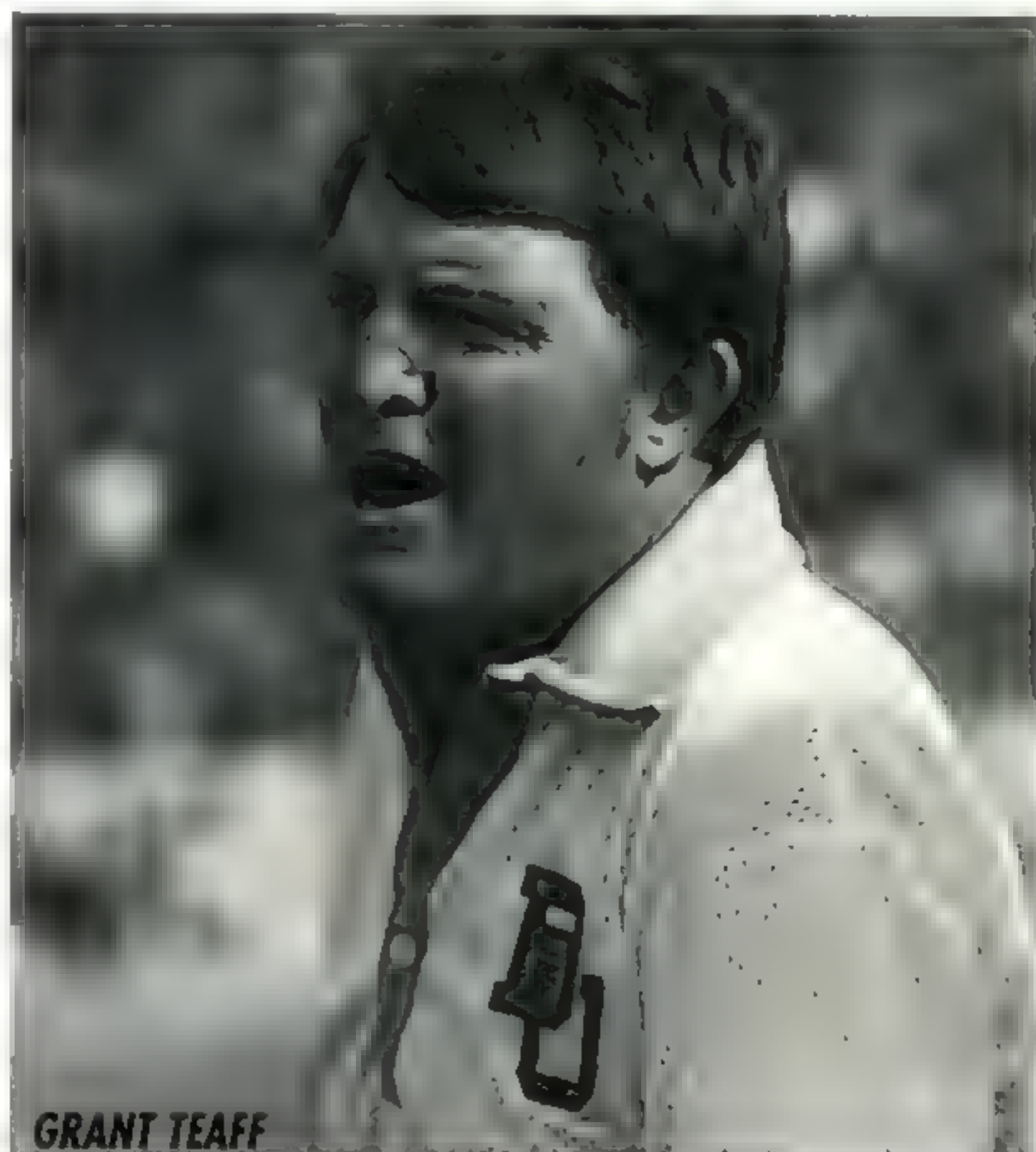
SENIOR BOWL

1950 J. D. Ison, End
 Rupert Wright, Tackle
 1951 Frank Boydston, Back
 George Cook, End
 1952 Stan Williams, End
 Ken Casner, Tackle
 1953 Bill Athey, Guard
 1955 L. G. Dupre, Back
 James Ray Smith, Tackle
 1957 Bill Glass, Guard
 Del Shofner, Back
 1958 Clyde Letbetter, Tackle
 1959 Buddy Humphrey, Quarterback
 1961 Arnold Davis, End
 1962 Ken Hays, Guard
 *Ronnie Bull, Back
 1964 Bobby Crenshaw, Tackle

1967 Dwight Hood, Def. Tackle
 **Terry Southall, Quarterback
 1968 Greg Pipes, Defensive Guard
 1976 Gary Green, Back
 1978 Ronnie Lee, Tight End
 1981 Dennis Gentry, Running Back
 1983 Mark Adickes, Off. Tackle
 1986 Cody Carlson, Quarterback
 Ray Berry, Linebacker
 Ron Francis, Defensive Back
 1988 Ray Crockett, Defensive Back
 1992 Jeff Ireland, Kicker
 1993 Melvin Bonner, Wide Rec.
 1994 Scotty Lewis, Defensive End
 1996 Gary Bandy, Linebacker
 Daryl Gardener, Def. End
 Adrian Robinson, Safety
 1999 Derrick Fletcher, Off. Tackle
 *Outstanding Player
 **Outstanding South Back

EAST-WEST SHRINE GAME

1930 Barton Koch, Guard
 Jake Wilson, End
 1939 Sam Boyd, End
 William Patterson, Quarterback
 1941 Robert Nelson, Center
 1942 Jack Wilson, Back
 1943 Bobo Barnett, Guard
 1946 Richard Johnson, Guard
 Jack Price, Back
 1951 Frank Boydston, Back



GRANT TEAFF

1954 Jerry Coody, Back
Francis Davidson, Quarterback
1955 Henry Gremminger, End
Weldon Holley, Back
1956 Bill Glass, Guard
1958 Larry Cowart, Center
Larry Hickman, Back
Charles Horton, Guard
Clyde Letbetter, Tackle
1960 Al Witcher, End
1961 Ronnie Bull, Back
Bobby Lane, End
1962 Robert Burk, Guard
Ronnie Goodwin, Back
James Maples, Center
1963 Robert Crenshaw, Tackle
Dalton Hoffman, Back
Don Trull, Quarterback
1964 Lawrence Elkins, End
1971 Gary Sutton, Def. Tackle
1976 Grant Teaff, Head Coach
*Gary Green, Back
Gary Gregory, Tackle
Mark Jackson, Quarterback
1979 Gary D. Johnson, Def. Tackle
Arland Thompson, Off. Tackle
1980 Joe Campbell, Def. Tackle
1983 Alfred Anderson, Running Bk
1984 Kevin Hancock, Linebacker
Ervin Randle, Defensive End
Grant Teaff, Coach
1986 Ray Berry, Linebacker

Ron Francis, Defensive Back
Grant Teaff, Coach
1987 Joel Porter, Offensive Tackle
1988 Bobby Sign, Center
1990 James Francis, Linebacker
Robert Blackmon, Def. Back
1991 Mike Welch, Defensive Back
1992 Robin Jones, Defensive End
Santana Dotson, Def. Tackle
1993 Le'Shai Maston, Linebacker
1996 Fred Miller, Offensive Tackle
Gary Bandy, Linebacker
*Outstanding Defensive Player

JAPAN BOWL

1979 Gary Don Johnson, Def. Tkl.
Arland Thompson, Off. Tackle
1980 Mike Singletary, Linebacker
Doak Field, Linebacker
1981 Walter Abercrombie, Running Bk
Vann McElroy, Def. Back
1982 Randy Grimes, Center
Vic Vines, Defensive Back
1983 Alfred Anderson, Running Bk
Gerald McNeil, Wide Rec
1985 Derek Turner, Defensive End
1986 John Adickes, Center
Steve Grumbine, Def. Tackle
1987 Joel Porter, Offensive Tackle
1988 Charles Perry, Running Back
1991 Mark Bass, Offensive Line
1992 John Turnpugh, Off. Guard



Lee Miles, Split End

1993 Albert Fontenot, Def. End

ALL-STAR GRIDIRON CLASSIC

1999 Derrus Thompson, Wide Rec.

DIXIE CLASSIC

(No Longer Played)

1931 Jake Wilson, Quarterback
Botchey Koch, Guard
Louis Paradeaux, Center
S.L. Witcher, Tackle
Morley Jennings, Coach

CANADIAN-AMERICAN BOWL

(No Longer Played)

1978 Steve Howell, Back

CHICAGO TRIBUNE COLLEGE ALL-STAR GAME

(No Longer Played)

1939 Billy Patterson, Quarterback
1941 Robert Nelson, Center
1946 Jack Russell, Back
1949 George Sims, Back
1950 J. D. Ison, End
Adrian Burk, Quarterback
1951 Frank Boydston, Back
1953 Bill Athey, Guard
1954 Francis Davidson, Quarterback
1955 L.G. "Long Gone" Dupre, Back
James Ray Smith, Tackle
1956 Jim Taylor, Center
1957 Del Shofner, Back
1959 Larry Hickman, Back
Buddy Humphrey, Quarterback
1962 Bobby Ply, Back
Ronnie Bull, Back

SHRINE NORTH-SOUTH GAME

(No Longer Played)

1949 Buddy Attaway, Center
Don Mouser, Guard
J.D. Ison, End
Adrian Burk, Quarterback
Rupert Wright, Tackle
Chuck Stone, Guard
Gene Huebner, Center
Bobby Griffin, End
Bob Woodruff, Coach
1952 Bill Athey, Guard
1958 *Buddy Humphrey, Quarterback
1976 David Stevens, End
Mike Nelms, Back
*Most Valuable Player

COACHES ALL-AMERICAN GAME

(No Longer Played)

1962 Bobby Lane, End
Bobby Ply, Back
1963 James Maples, Linebacker
1964 Don Trull, Quarterback
1965 Lawrence Elkins, End
1968 Greg Pipes, Defensive Tackle
1973 Roger Goree, Defensive End
1975 Phillip Kent, End
Neal Jeffrey, Quarterback
Derrell Luce, Linebacker
Grant Teaff, Head Coach
1977 Tim Black, Linebacker

AMERICAN BOWL GAME

(No Longer Played)

1971 Ron Evans, Offensive Tackle
1976 Rell Tipton, Offensive Guard

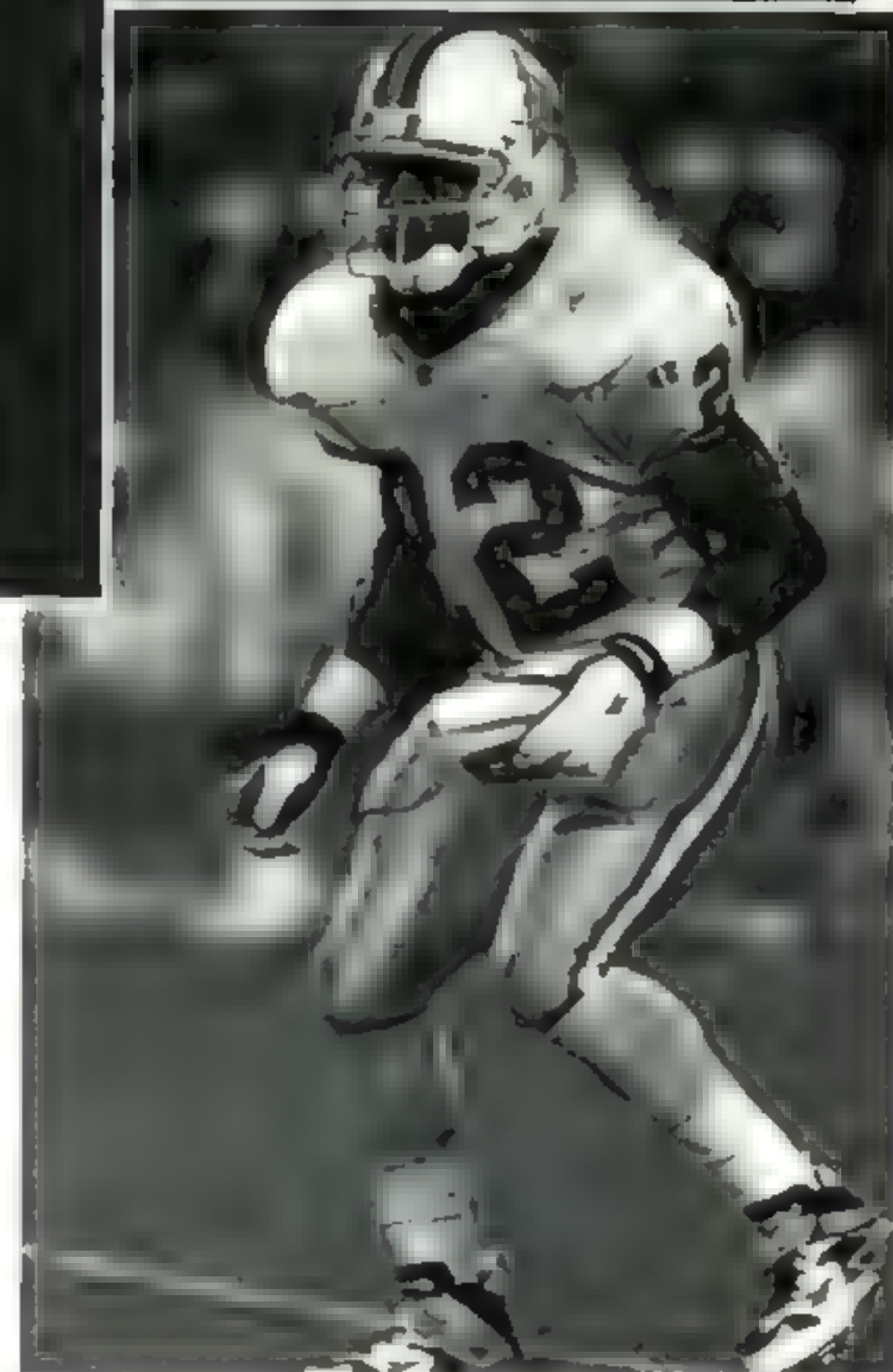


JAMES FRANCIS

Jim Thorpe Award

THOMAS EVERETT, DB,
Pittsburgh Steelers 1987-91;
Dallas Cowboys 1992-93;
Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1994-97

Jim Thorpe was a first-team Walter Camp All-American in 1911 and 1912 and won gold medals in the 1912 Olympics in the Pentathlon and Decathlon. He was voted the greatest football player of the first half of this century and greatest male athlete of the century in one other poll, both in 1950. The Jim Thorpe Award is annually presented to the nation's top defensive back, and the honor was won by Baylor's Thomas Everett in 1986.



Baylor Defensive Backs



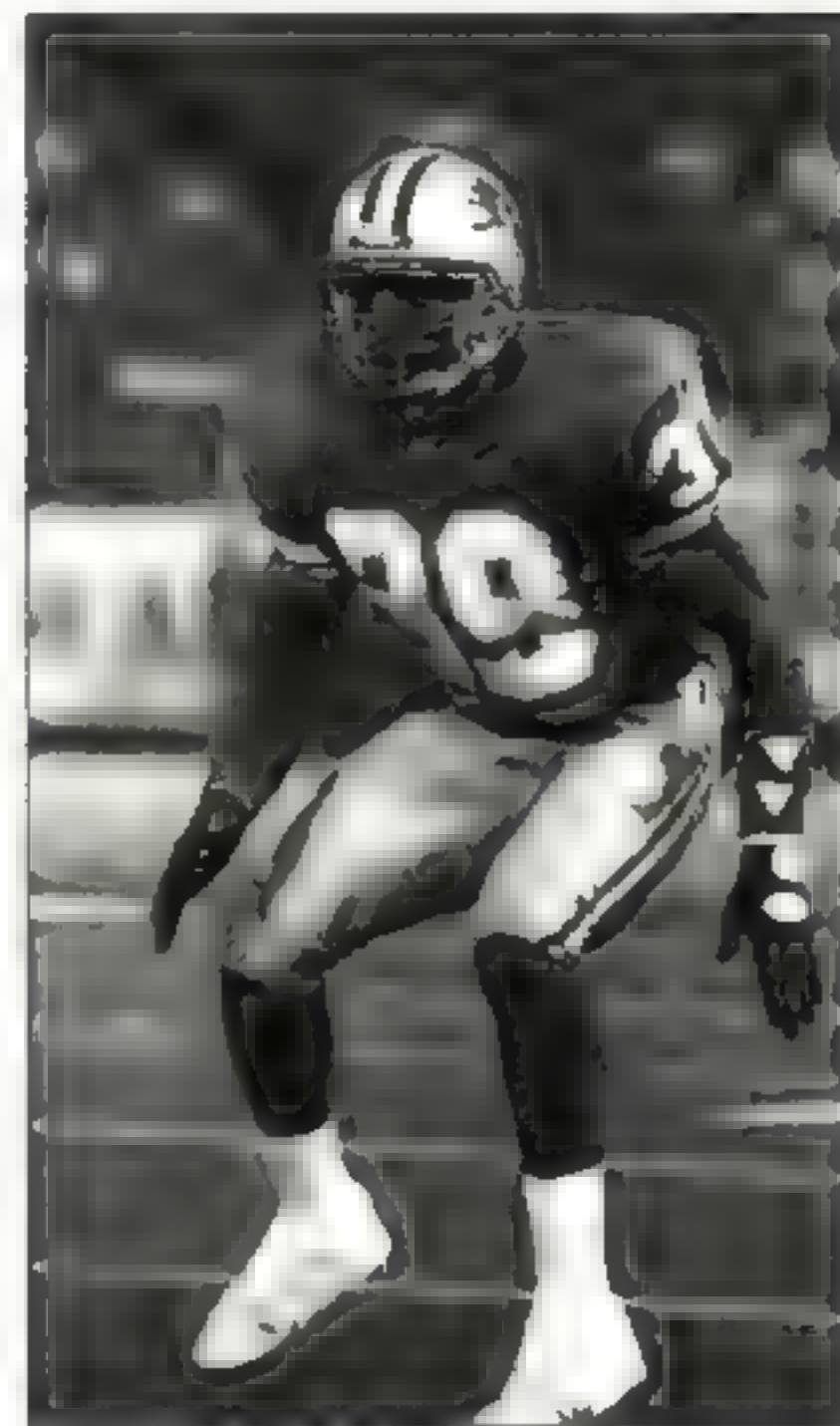
A Tradition of Excellence...

The following Baylor players have gone on to play defensive back in the NFL:

- Jackie Allen
- Robert Blackmon
- Kirk Collins
- Ray Crockett
- Preston Davis
- Chuck Dupre
- Thomas Everett
- Ron Francis
- Austin Gonsoulin
- Gary Green
- Cedric Mack
- Vann McElroy
- Bo Metcalf
- Mike Nelms
- Adrian Robinson
- Tyrone Smith
- Johnny Thomas
- Reyna Thompson
- Vic Vines
- Robert Williams
- Albert Witcher

Led by Jim Thorpe Award winner Thomas Everett, Baylor has been a focal point for NFL teams seeking help in the defensive backfield. Baylor has produced 21 NFL defensive backs.

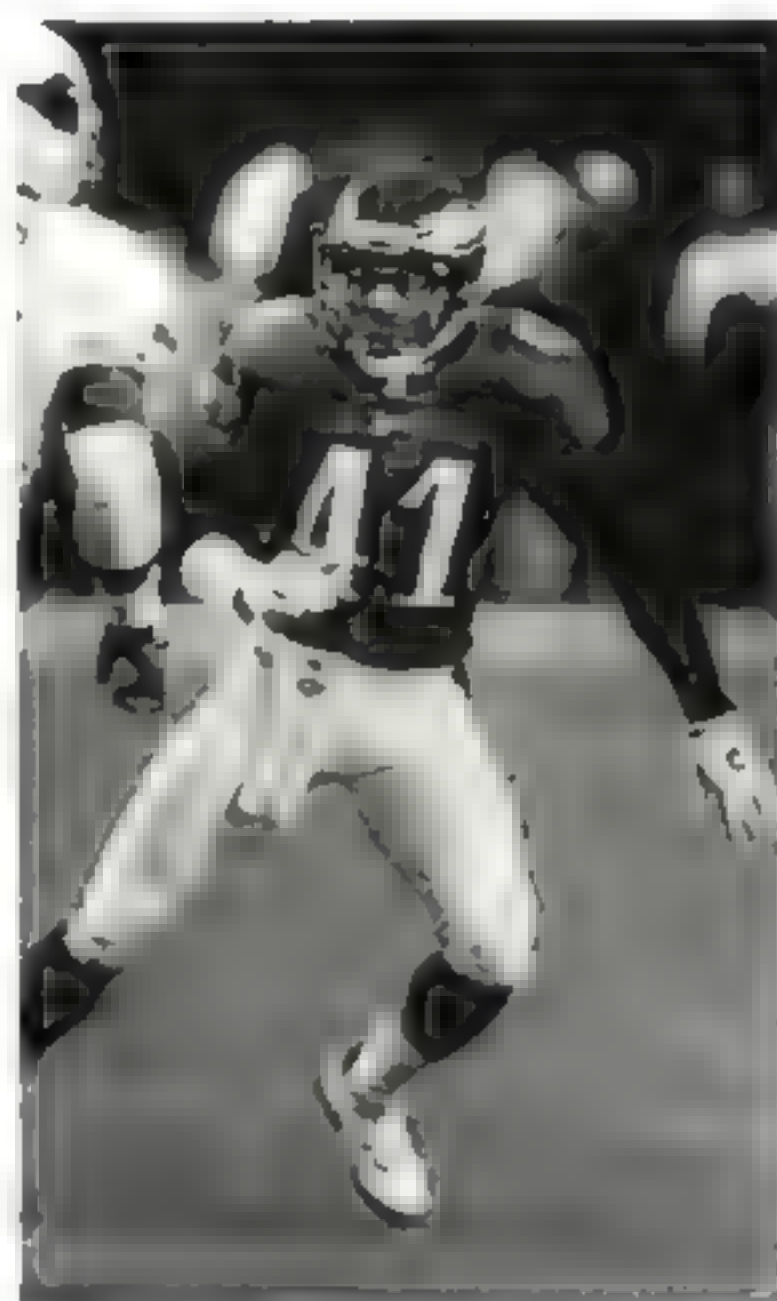
Ray Crockett
*Detroit Lions 1989-94;
Denver Broncos 1995-98*



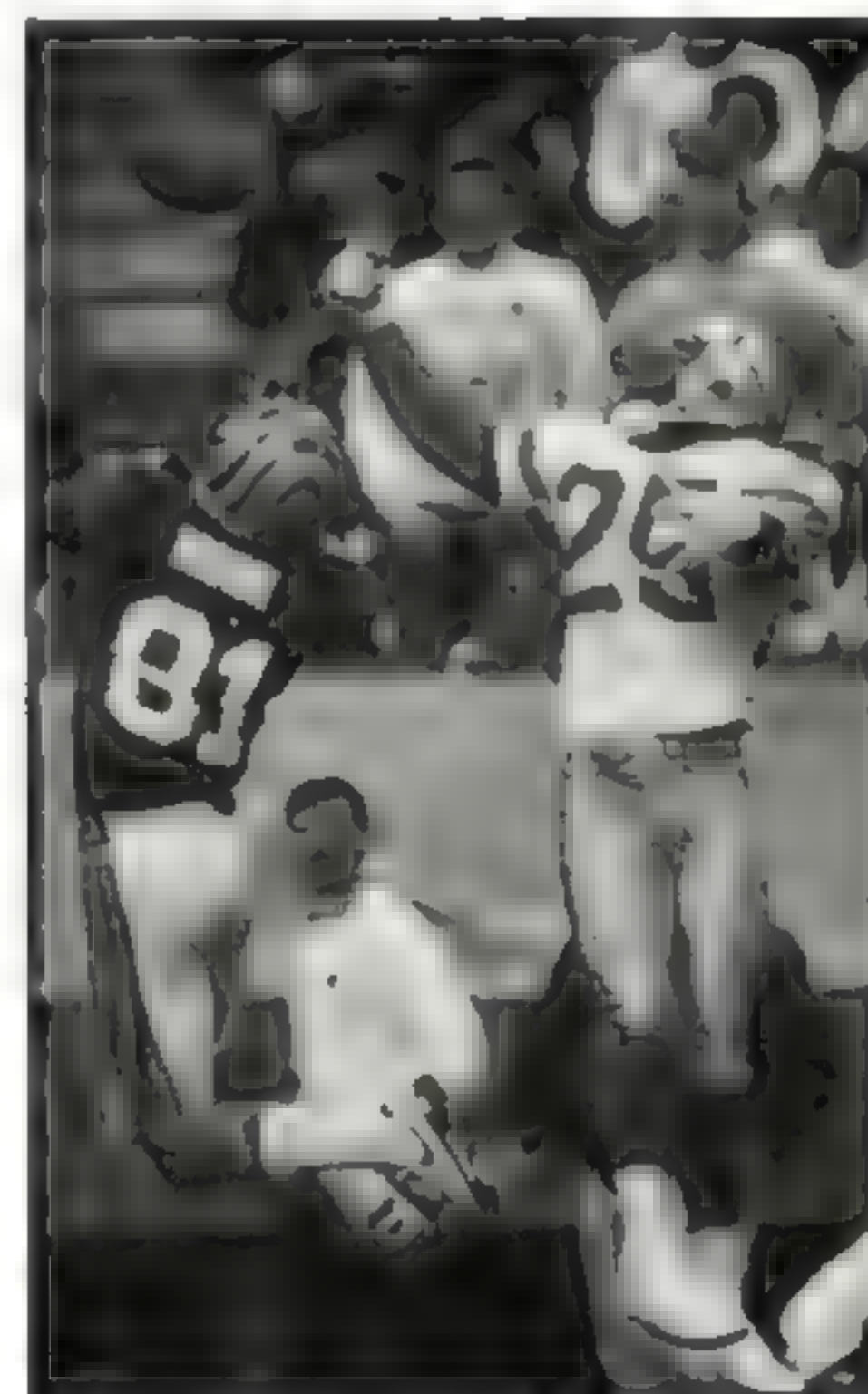
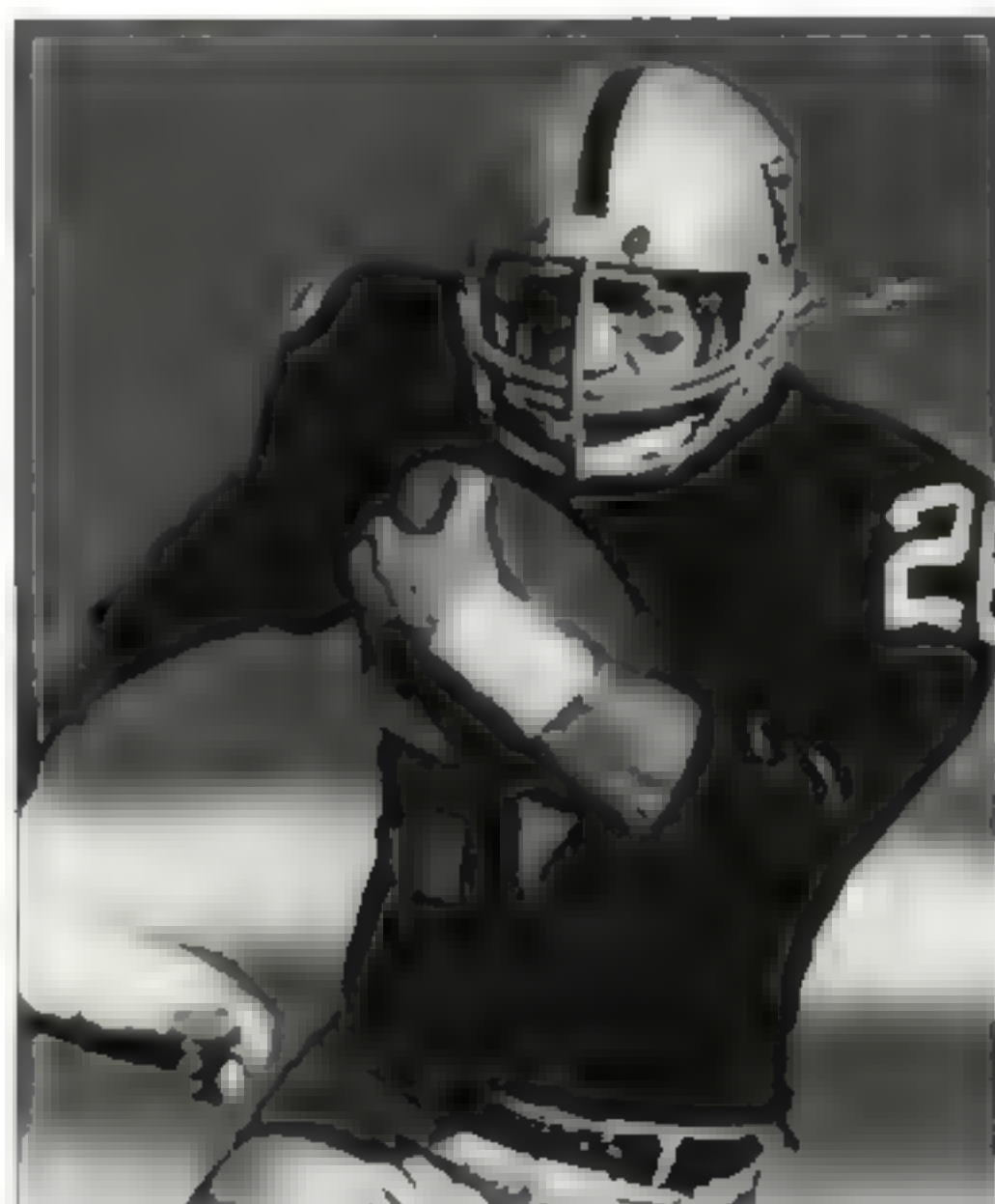
Johnny Thomas
*Washington Redskins 1987-88;
San Diego Chargers 1989-91;
Washington Redskins 1992-94;
Cleveland Browns 1995-96;
Baltimore Ravens 1997*



Reyna Thompson
*Miami Dolphins 1986-88;
New York Giants 1989-92;
New England Patriots 1993-94*



Vann McElroy
*Los Angeles Raiders 1982-1989;
Seattle Seahawks 1990-92*



Robert Blackmon
Seattle Seahawks 1990-98

Mike Singletary...

Mike Singletary came to Baylor with two clear goals: He wanted to earn his Baylor degree and he wanted to become the greatest defensive player in school history. There is no doubt that Singletary met the goal of becoming the best-ever defensive player at Texas' oldest university.

Everybody who saw him play agrees Singletary was college football's greatest middle linebacker playing in the late '70s and early '80s. His Baylor statistics are still astounding: He holds records for most tackles in a career with 662 (second place is 370), most tackles in a season with 232 (the next closest is 144) and most tackles in a game with 33. Coach Lou Holtz, against whose Arkansas team he had those 33 tackles, called Singletary the best middle linebacker he ever coached against. Coach Woody Hayes, after seeing Singletary make 31 tackles against Ohio State, called him unstoppable. After Singletary made 30 tackles against Alabama, Coach Bear Bryant said that Singletary and Leroy Jordan were the only two linebackers he had ever seen who were capable of making the tackle on every single running play in a game.

Perhaps Singletary's most amazing statistic came in the area of broken football helmets. During his Baylor career Singletary hit opposing ball carriers so hard he cracked and shattered 16 of his own helmets. The Baylor football equipment staff routinely had three helmets fitted and prepared for Singletary to wear.

Singletary earned all-Southwest Conference honors four years. As a freshman he was named



Davey O'Brien Award



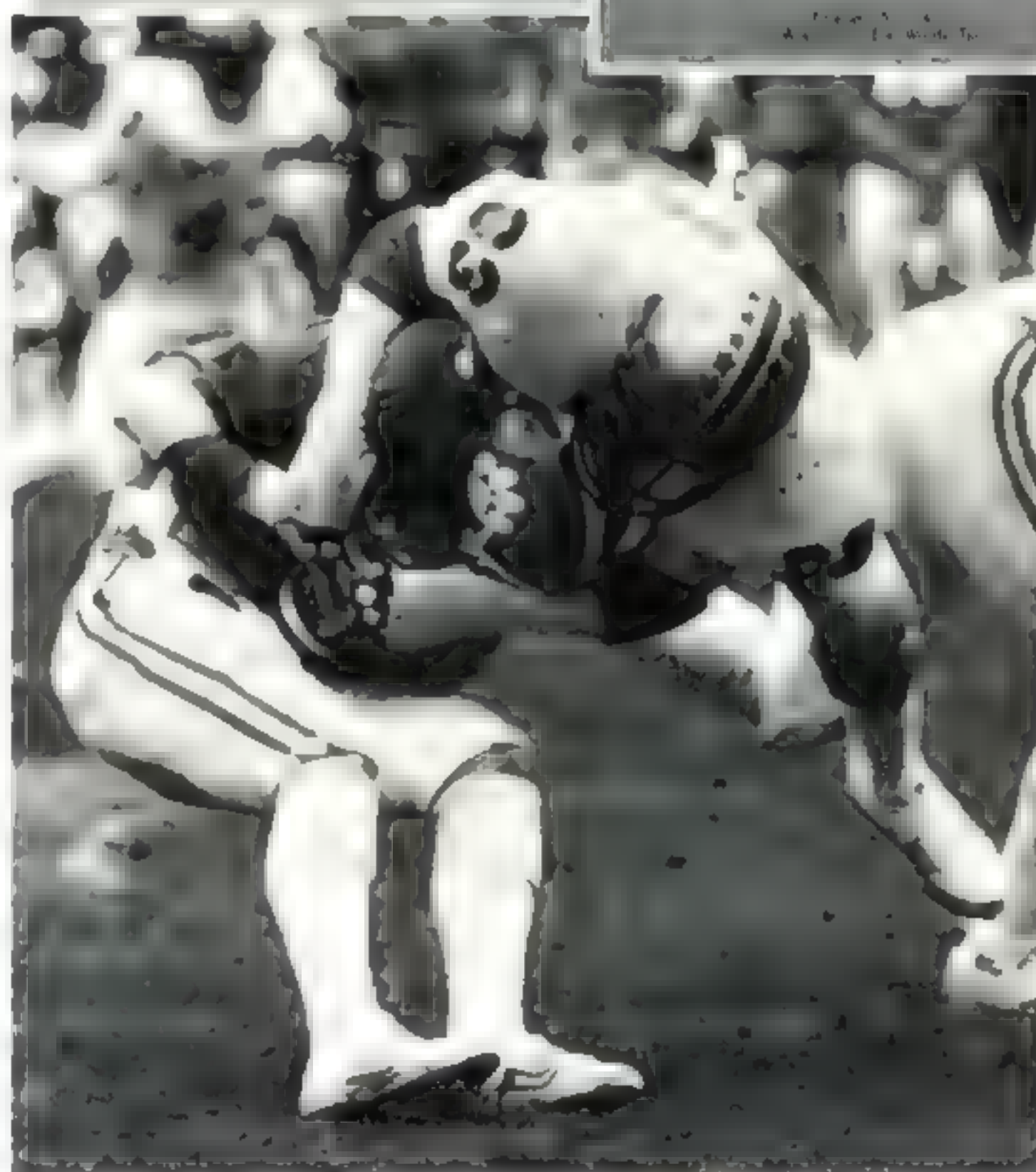
Southwest Conference newcomer of the year. As a sophomore, junior and senior he was named Southwest Conference defensive player of the year. Twice he won the Davey O'Brien Award as the best football player in the Southwest United States. He was named all-America three years and unanimous all-America two years. He was named to the Baylor all-decade teams of both the 1970s and 1980s. He was Baylor's defensive player of the decade in the '80s and was named to Baylor's All-Half Century Football Team.

In 1995 Singletary was named to the Football Writers Association of America All-Quarter Century All-America Team for players who played between 1970-95. In 1990 he was inducted into the Baylor Athletic Hall of Fame, in 1994 he was inducted into the Southwest Conference Hall of Fame and in 1996 he was given college football's highest honor as he was inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame.

Singletary took his talents to the NFL and continued what he began at Baylor. His very first season he was named NFL defensive rookie of the year. During a 12-year career with the Chicago Bears, he was named NFL All-Pro 10 times. He was the defensive MVP on the Bears' Super Bowl championship team and won the NFL Man of the Year Award as the top player in professional football based on the highest standards of play and community involvement.

As for Singletary's academic goals, he graduated in four years with a major in business administration. In 1998, he received yet another high honor, induction into the NFL Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio.

Mike Singletary was the third recipient of the O'Brien Award, and he was the only repeat winner, taking the trophy in 1980 and 1981. He was also the last player at a position other than quarterback to win the award, as it became the Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award the following year.

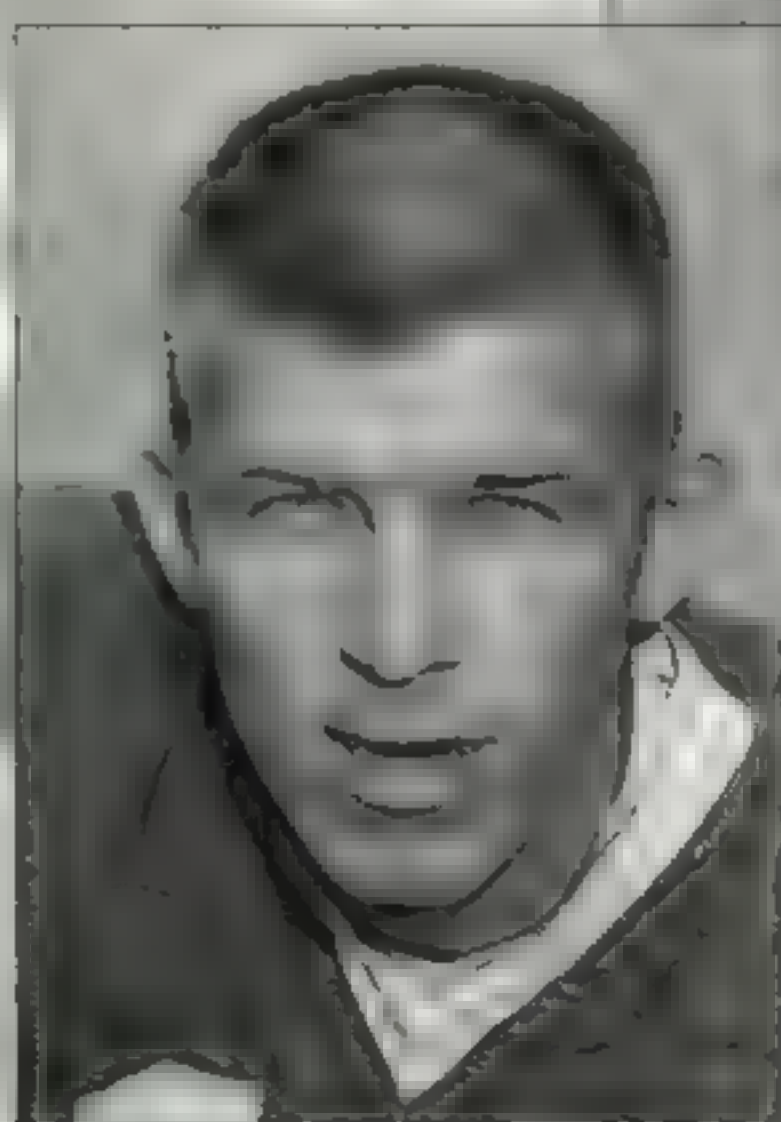


Academic All-American

The GTE Academic All-America Team is selected each year by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) under the sponsorship of GTE. To be eligible an athlete must be a starting player with at least a 3.20 grade point average and be an outstanding athlete.



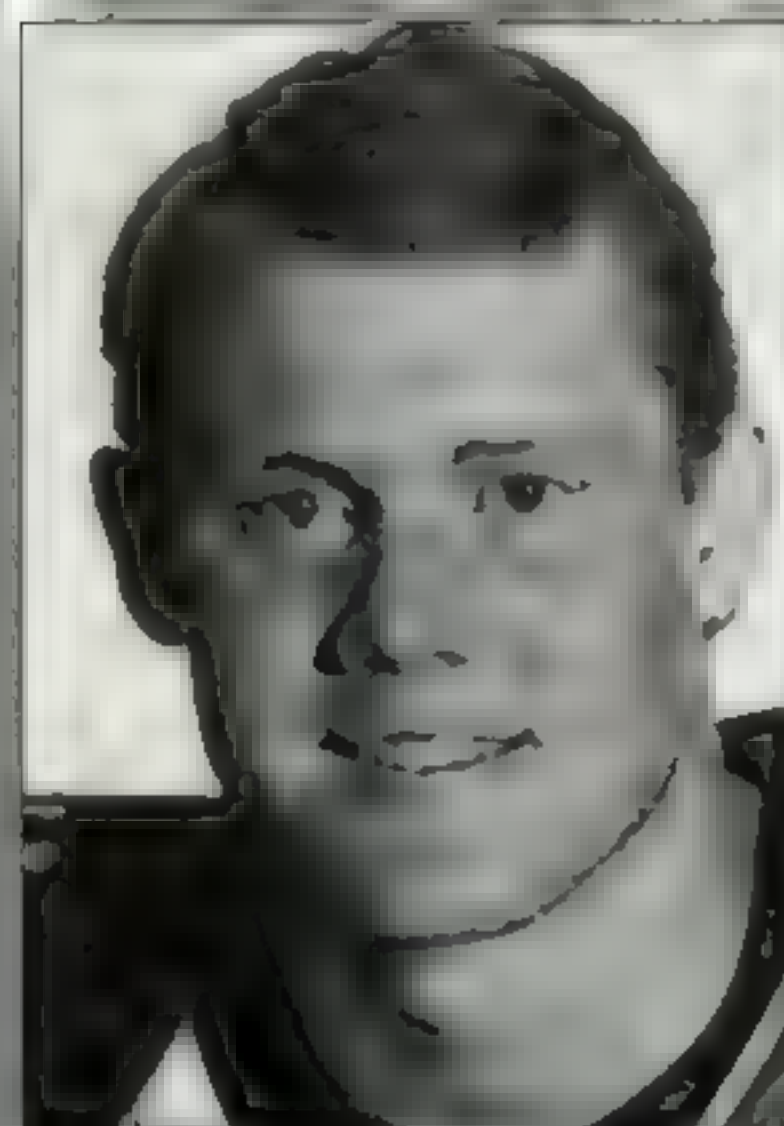
RONNIE BULL
1961



DON TRULL
1962, 1963



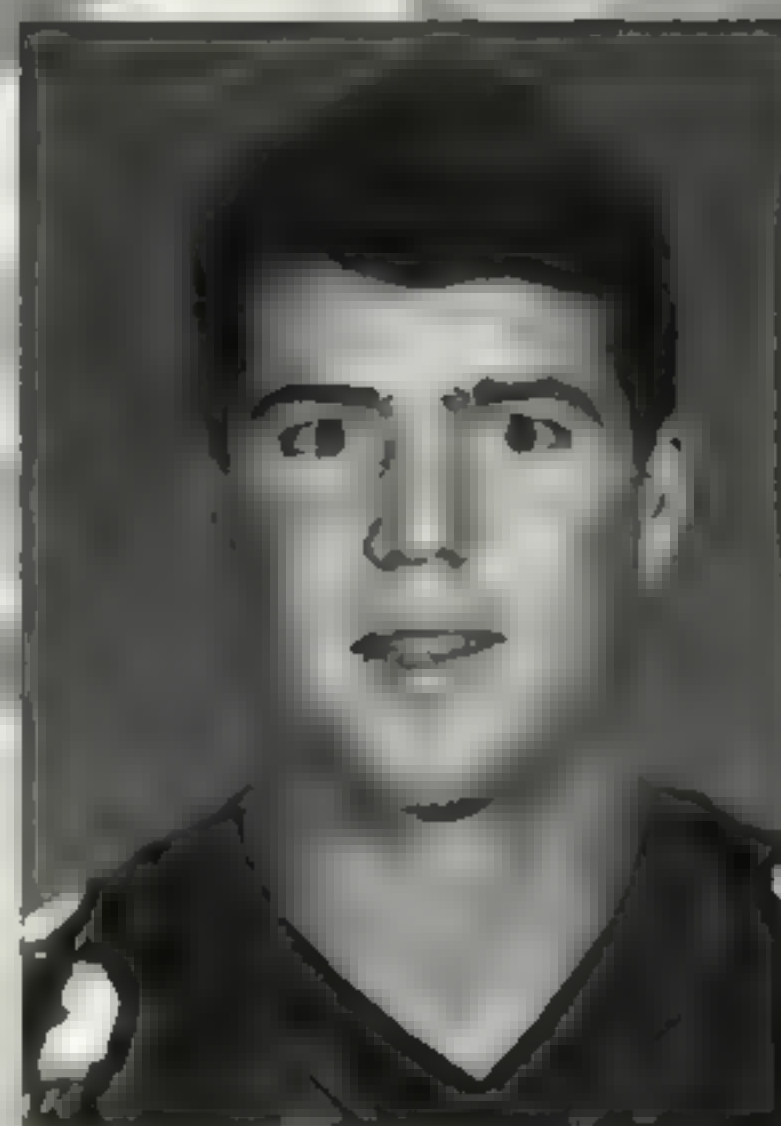
CHRIS QUINN
1976



MIKE WELCH
1989, 1990



J.J. JOE
1992, 1993



TY ATTEBERY
1996

NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

NCAA postgraduate scholarships are awarded to only a handful of the very best scholar-athletes in the nation after completion of their senior seasons.

1965—Michael Kennedy, Football
1987—Matt Clark, Football
1997—Doug Brandt, Basketball

1966 —Edward Whiddon, Football
1991 —Lisa Stone, Cross Country/Track



THE BOBBY JONES AWARD

Prior to each Homecoming game, the Bobby Jones Award is presented to the senior player who provided the best leadership on and off the field during the week of preparation for the game.

Bobby Jones, the Baylor quarterback from 1954-56 who helped defeat Tennessee 13-7 in the 1957 Sugar Bowl, was killed in an automobile-train wreck while a member of the Tennessee coaching staff.

The coaching staff votes on the recipient of this award which was established after Jones' death by his widow, Mrs. Joe McClain. The award is funded by Charles and Sandra L. Wallace.

1966—Donnie Laurence	1977—Flynn Bucy	1988—Joel Porter
1967—Richard Defee	1978—Tommy Davidson	1989—Vincent Carpenter
1968—Ridley Gibson	1979—Jerry Harrison	1990—Pete Rutter
1969—Pinkie Palmer	1980—Andrew Melontree	1991—Reggie Howard
1970—Gene Rogers	1981—Joe Campbell	1992—Robin Jones
1971—Derek Davis, Ed Marsh	1982—Jay Jeffrey	1993—Michael McFarland
1972—Ron Evans	1983—Mike Brannan	1994—John Henry
1973—Tommy Stewart	1984—Mark Johnson	1995—Ben Bronson
1974—Charles Dancer	1985—Kevin Hancock	1996—Dean Jackson
1975—Joe Johnson	1986—Alan Jamison	1997—Brad Domel
1976—Mike Hughes	1987—Cody Carlson	

THE MIKE SINGLETARY AWARD

The Mike Singletary Award is presented annually to the senior football player who has contributed the most to the team and brought honor and recognition to the University through his actions on and off the field. The award is voted on by the student body. Singletary Award winners:

1981—Walter Abercrombie
 1982—Vic Vines
 1983—Gerald McNeil
 1984—Ervin Randle
 1985—Tom Muecke
 1986—Thomas Everett
 1987—Matt Clark
 1988—Charles Perry
 1989—James Francis
 1990—Mike Welch
 1991—Santana Dotson
 1992—Albert Fontenot
 1993—J. J. Joe
 1994—Bradford Lewis
 1995—Adnan Robinson

JIM THORPE AWARD

The Jim Thorpe Award goes each year to the best defensive back in college football. It is sponsored by the Jim Thorpe Athletic Club of Oklahoma City in honor of one of the greatest athletes in history.

1986 — Thomas Everett, Baylor Free Safety

RUDY AWARD

The Rudy Award is presented to an over-achieving substitute football player who serves as an inspiration by not taking no for an answer. The award, sponsored by WRS Athletic Club, is named for Rudy Ruettiger, the former Notre Dame walk-on who overcame long odds to fulfill his lifelong dream of playing for the Irish.

1995 — Darren Dobbs

THE DAVEY O'BRIEN AWARD

From 1977-80 the Davey O'Brien Memorial Trophy was presented to the outstanding football player in the Southwest portion of the United States. In 1981, the name was changed to the Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award and presented to the nation's best quarterback.

1979, 1980 — Mike Singletary

THE KERN TIPS AWARD

The Kern Tips Award was given to the outstanding football player in the Southwest Conference by the Conference Radio Network from 1968-77.

1974 — Neal Jeffrey

SWC SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD WINNERS

The Southwest Conference Sportsmanship Award was voted on by the league's head football coaches and game officials and sponsored by the Fort Worth Kiwanis Club

1960 — Herby Adkins	1974 — Neal Jeffrey
1964 — Bobby Maples	1985 — Tom Muecke
1967 — Greg Pipes	1986 — Cody Carlson
1972 — Roger Goree	

SWC ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

The Southwest Conference chose one male and one female athlete as the league's very best, regardless of sport.

1986-87 — Thomas Everett, Baylor Football

BLACK ISSUES SPORTS SCHOLAR TEAM

The Sports Scholar Team is chosen annually by Black Issues In Higher Education and is comprised of the top minority student-athletes in the country.

1993 — J.J. Joe 1995 — Robert Mason 1996 — Robert Mason

NACDA/DISNEY SCHOLARSHIP

The National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) and Disney Corporation present 10 graduating seniors scholarships to help continue their education at the graduate level each year. The scholarship winners are chosen from a list of nominees including all the nation's top senior student-athletes in all sports.

1991 — Lisa Stone, Cross Country/Track

AMERICAN SPIRIT AWARD WINNERS

The American Spirit Award, sponsored by American Airlines, was given to the Southwest Conference football player who best displayed the traits of leadership, citizenship, academic success and football skill. It is voted upon by the media covering the SWC.

1985—Derek Turner 1986 — Cody Carlson
 1987—Matt Clark 1990 — Mike Welch

HOUSTON POST MOST VALUABLE PLAYER TROPHY

Each year the Houston Post recognized the outstanding offensive and defensive players in the Southwest Conference

1930—Jake Wilson	1979—Mike Singletary
1937—Billy Patterson	1980—Walter Abercrombie, Mike Singletary
1949—Adrian Burk	1983—Gerald McNeill
1950—Larry Isbell	1985—Tome Muecke, Thomas Everett
1956—Bill Glass	1986—Thomas Everett
1960—Ronnie Bull	1989—James Francis
1963—Don Trull	
1972—Roger Goree	
1974—Steve Beaird	

Bears in the NFL...

(Active Players in Boldface)

A

Walter Abercrombie, RB,
Pittsburgh Steelers 1982-1987;
Philadelphia Eagles 1988-89

John Adickes, OL,
Chicago Bears 1987-88

Mark Adickes, OL,
Kansas City Chiefs 1985-89;
Washington Redskins 1990-94

Len Akin, G,
Chicago Bears 1942

Jackie Allen, DB,
Oakland Raiders 1969;
Buffalo Bills 1970-71;
Philadelphia Eagles 1972

Alfred Anderson, RB,
Minnesota Vikings 1984-91

B

Gary Bandy, LB,
Atlanta Falcons 1996-97

Solon Barnett, OT,
Green Bay Packers 1945-46

Ray Berry, LB,
Minnesota Vikings 1987-1994

Charles Benson, DE,
Miami Dolphins 1983-84

Riley Biggs, C,
New York Giants 1926-27

Keith Bishop, OG,
Denver Broncos 1980-89

Tim Black, LB,
St. Louis Cardinals 1977

Robert Blackmon, DB,
Seattle Seahawks 1990-98

Melvin Bonner, WR,
Denver Broncos 1993-94

Sam Boyd, E,
Pittsburgh Steelers 1939-40

Charles Bradshaw, T,
Los Angeles Rams 1958-60;
Pittsburgh Steelers 1961-66;
Detroit Lions 1967-68

Ben Bronson, WR,
Indianapolis Colts 1995;
Chicago Bears 1996-98

Thomas Brown, DE
Philadelphia Eagles 1980;
Cleveland Browns 1981-83

Ronnie Bull, RB,
Chicago Bears 1962-70;
Philadelphia Eagles 1971

Adrian Burk, QB,
Baltimore Colts 1950;
Philadelphia Eagles 1951-56

C

Cody Carlson, QB,
Houston Oilers 1987-95

Ken Casner, T,
Los Angeles Rams 1952



Santana Dodson

Mark Cochran, OL,
San Francisco 49ers 1987

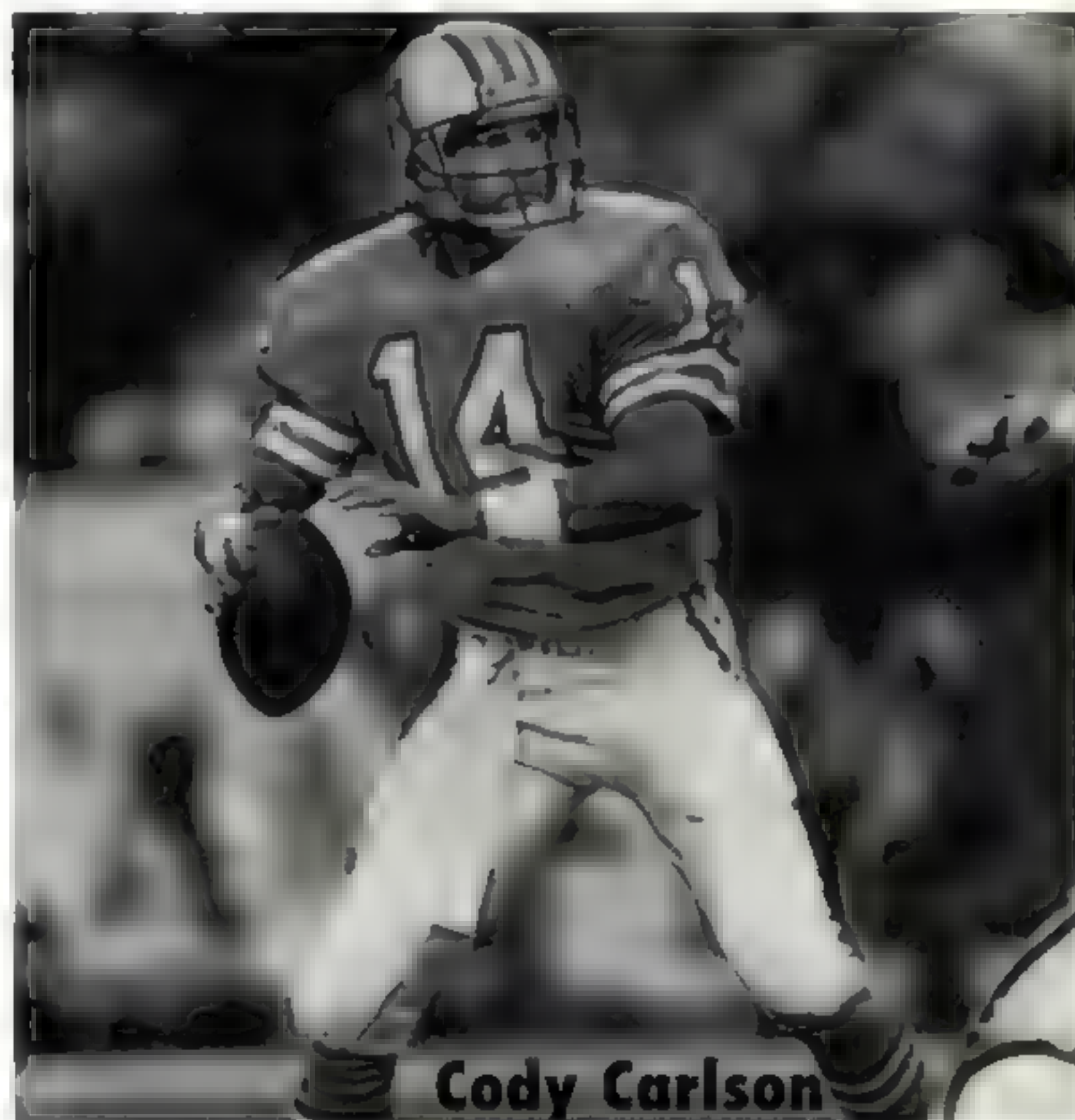
Lincoln Coleman, FB,
Dallas Cowboys 1994,
Atlanta Falcons 1995-1997

Kirk Collins, DB,
Los Angeles Rams 1980-83

Ray Crockett, DB,
Detroit Lions 1989-94;
Denver Broncos 1995-98



Alfred Anderson



Cody Carlson



Brad Goebel

D

Cotton Davidson, QB,
Baltimore Colts 1954-57;
Kansas City Chiefs 1960-61;
Oakland Raiders 1962-69

Bruce Davis, WR,
Cleveland Browns 1984

Preston Davis, DB,
Indianapolis Colts 1984-86;
Kansas City Chiefs 1987

Sonny Davis, LB,
Dallas Cowboys 1961

Paul Dickson, T,
Los Angeles Rams 1959;
Dallas Cowboys 1960;
Minnesota Vikings 1961-70;
St. Louis Cardinals 1971

Santana Dotson, DT,
Tampa Bay Bucs 1992-95;
Green Bay Packers 1996-98

Steve Dowden, T,
Green Bay Packers 1952

Chuck Dupre, DB,
Miami Dolphins 1970

L. G. (Long Gone) Dupre, RB,
Baltimore Colts 1955-59,
Dallas Cowboys 1960-61

E

Bill Edwards, G,
New York Giants 1941-46

Lawrence Elkins, SE,
Houston Oilers 1965-68



Ervin Randle



James Francis

G

Thomas Everett, DB,
Pittsburgh Steelers, 1987-91;
Dallas Cowboys 1992-93;
Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1994-97

Geff Gandy, LB,
Washington Redskins 1983-84

Daryl Gardener, DE,
Miami Dolphins 1996-98

Lester Gatewood, RB,
Green Bay Packers 1946-47

Dennis Gentry, RB,
Chicago Bears 1982-92

Bill Glass, DT,
Detroit Lions 1958-61;
Cleveland Browns 1962-68

Bill Glass, OG,
Cincinnati Bengals 1980

Brad Goebel, QB,
Philadelphia Eagles, 1991;
Cleveland Browns 1992-95;
Washington Redskins 1996-97

F

Doak Field, LB,
St. Louis Cardinals 1981

Albert Fontenot, DE,
Chicago Bears 1993-98

James Francis, LB,
Cincinnati Bengals 1990-98

Ron Francis, DB,
Dallas Cowboys 1987-91

Cleveland Franklin, RB,
Philadelphia Eagles 1977-78;
Baltimore Colts 1979-83

John Frongillo, C,
Houston Oilers

Bears in the NFL...

Austin (Goose) Gonsoulin, DB,
Denver Broncos 1960-66; San
Francisco 49ers 1967

Ronnie Goodwin, End,
Philadelphia Eagles 1963-69

Gary Green, CB,
Kansas City Chiefs 1977-83;
Los Angeles Rams 1984-86

Gary Gregory, OG,
New York Jets 1977-79

Hank Gremminger, B,
Green Bay Packers 1956-65;
Los Angeles Rams 1966

Randy Grimes, OG,
Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1983-93

H

Kevin Hancock, LB,
Detroit Lions 1985-86;
Indianapolis Colts 1987-88

Howard Hartzog, T,
New York Giants 1928

Greg Hawthorne, RB,
Pittsburgh Steelers 1979-84;
New England Patriots 1984-87

Larry Hickman, RB,
Green Bay Packers 1960

Dalton Hoffman, RB,
Houston Oilers 1964

"Baylor: Training Ground for NFL Running Backs"

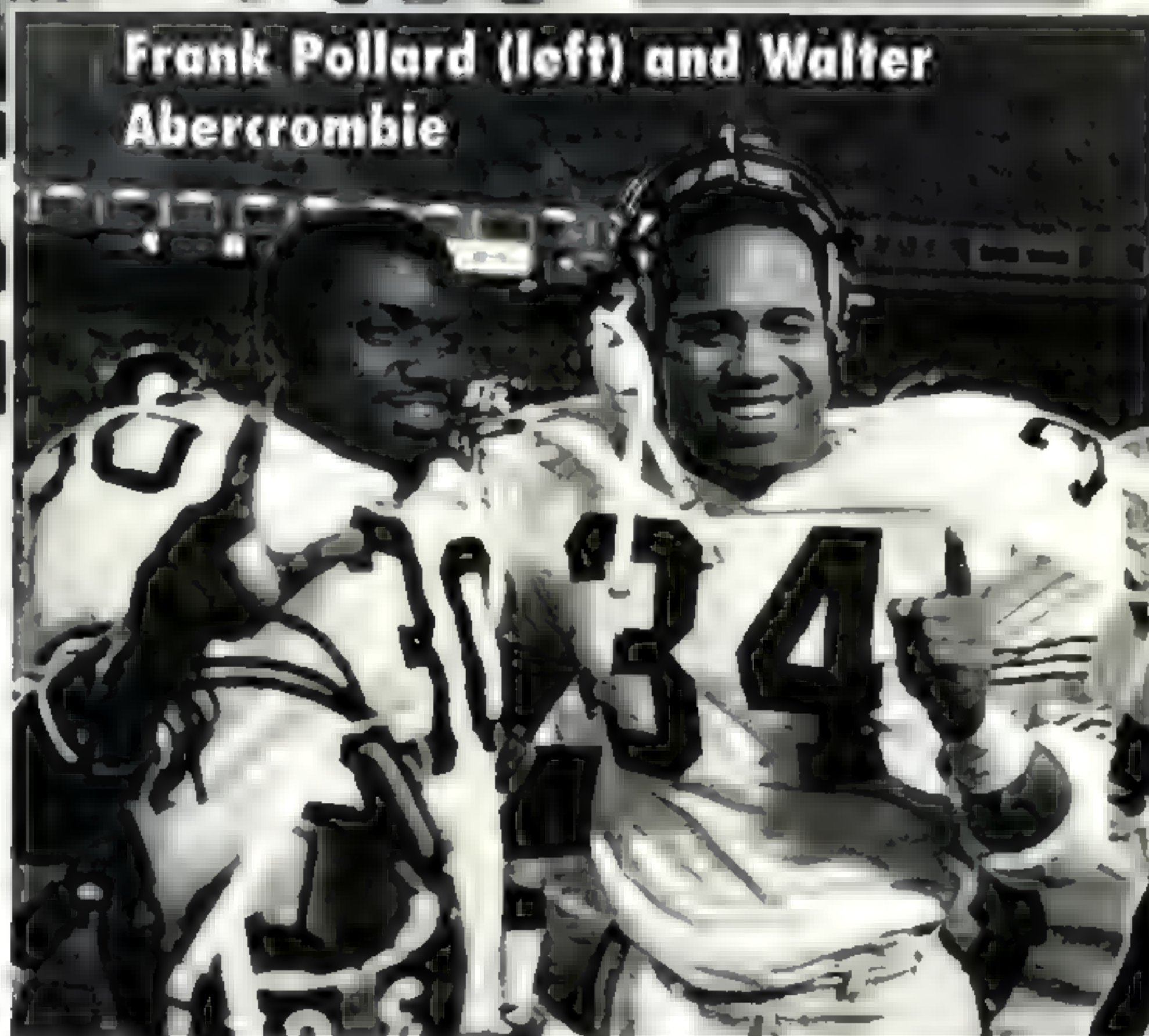
Baylor has
produced 22
NFL running
backs, led by
the Bears' all-
time leading
rusher, Walter
Abercrombie.



Allen Rice



Greg Hawthorne



Frank Pollard (left) and Walter Abercrombie



Robert Holt

Robert Holt, SE,
Buffalo Bills 1981-83

Steve Howell, RB,
Miami Dolphins 1979-82

Buddy Humphrey, QB,
Los Angeles Rams 1959-60;
Dallas Cowboys 1961;
St. Louis Cardinals 1963-65;
Houston Oilers 1966

Calvin Hunt, C,
Philadelphia Eagles 1970;
Houston Oilers 1972-73

J

Neal Jeffrey, QB,
San Diego Chargers 1975-76

Gary Don Johnson, DT,
Baltimore Colts 1980

Harvey Jones, B,
Washington Redskins 1947

LaCurtis Jones, LB,
Miami Dolphins 1996-98

K

Mark Kirchner, OG,
Pittsburgh Steelers 1983;
Kansas City Chiefs 1983-84;
Indianapolis Colts 1986

Emmett Kriel, G,
Philadelphia Eagles 1939

L

Bob Lane, LB,
San Diego Chargers 1963-64

Ronnie Lee, OG,
Miami Dolphins 1979-1982
and 1984; Atlanta Falcons
1983; Seattle Seahawks 1990-93

Scotty Lewis, DE,
Houston Oilers 1995

Derrel Luce, LB,
Baltimore Colts 1975-78;
Minnesota Vikings 1979-80;
Detroit Lions 1980

Bill Lucky, T,
Green Bay Packers 1955

John Lummus, E,
New York Giants 1941

M

Cedric Mack, DB,
Phoenix Cardinals 1983-93

David Mangrum, QB,
Philadelphia Eagles 1983

Bobby Maples, C,
Houston Oilers 1965-70;
Pittsburgh Steelers 1971;
Denver Broncos 1972-78

Butch Maples, C,
Baltimore Colts 1962

Bob Masters, B,
Philadelphia Eagles 1937-38
and 1941-43;
Pittsburgh Steelers 1939;
Chicago Bears 1943-44

Le'Shai Maston, LB,
Houston Oilers 1993-94;
Jacksonville Jaguars 1995-97

Derrick McAdoo, B,
St. Louis Cardinals, 1987-88

Len McCormick, C,
Baltimore Colts 1948

Vann McElroy, DB,
Los Angeles Raiders 1982-89;
Seattle Seahawks 1990-92

Gerald McNeil, WR,
Cleveland Browns 1986-89,
Houston Oilers 1990

Pat McNeil, RB,
Kansas City Chiefs 1976-77

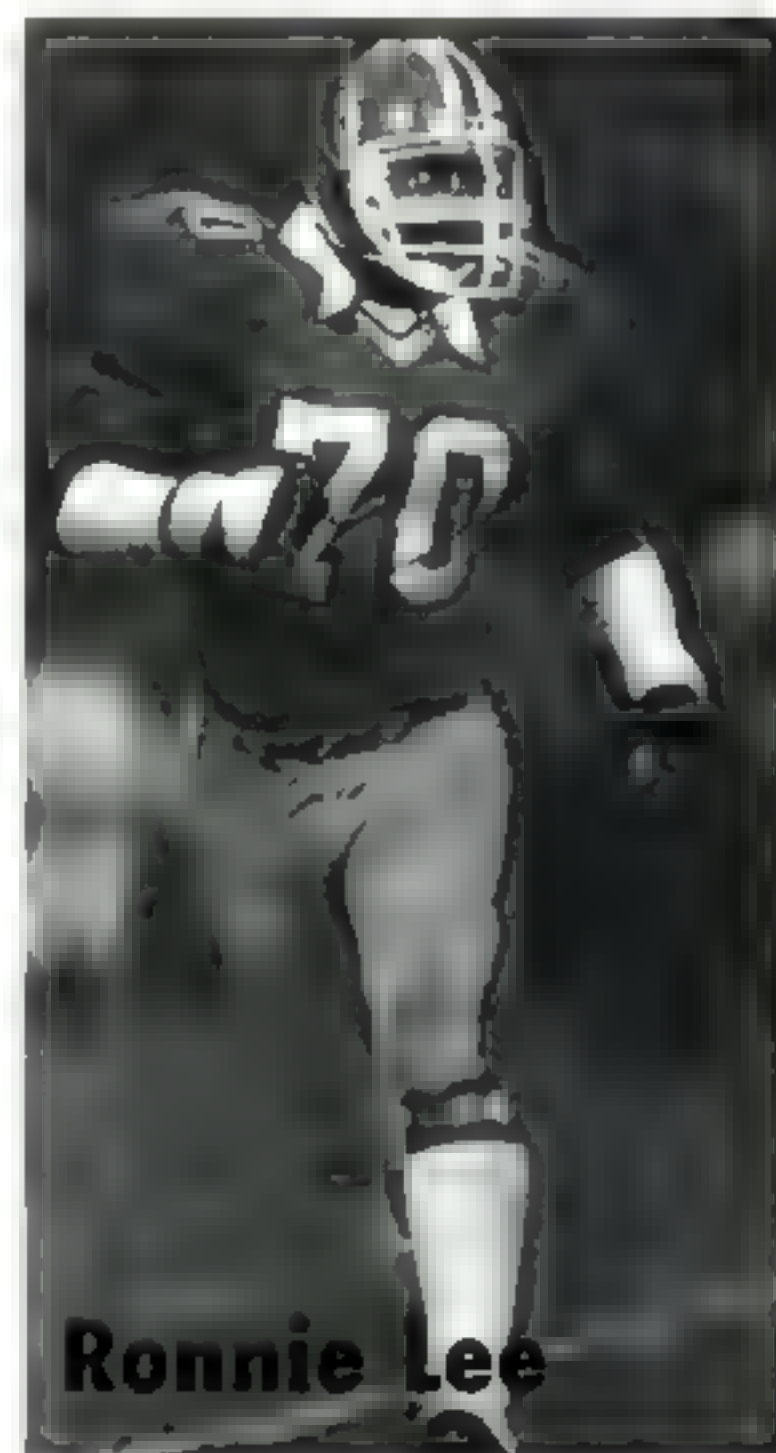
Andrew Melontree, LB,
Cincinnati Bengals 1980

Bo Scott Metcalf, DB,
Pittsburgh Steelers 1983;
Kansas City Chiefs 1984

Lee Miles, WR,
Miami Dolphins 1992

Fred Miller, OT,
St. Louis Rams 1996-98

David Mims,
Atlanta Falcons 1993-94



Ronnie Lee

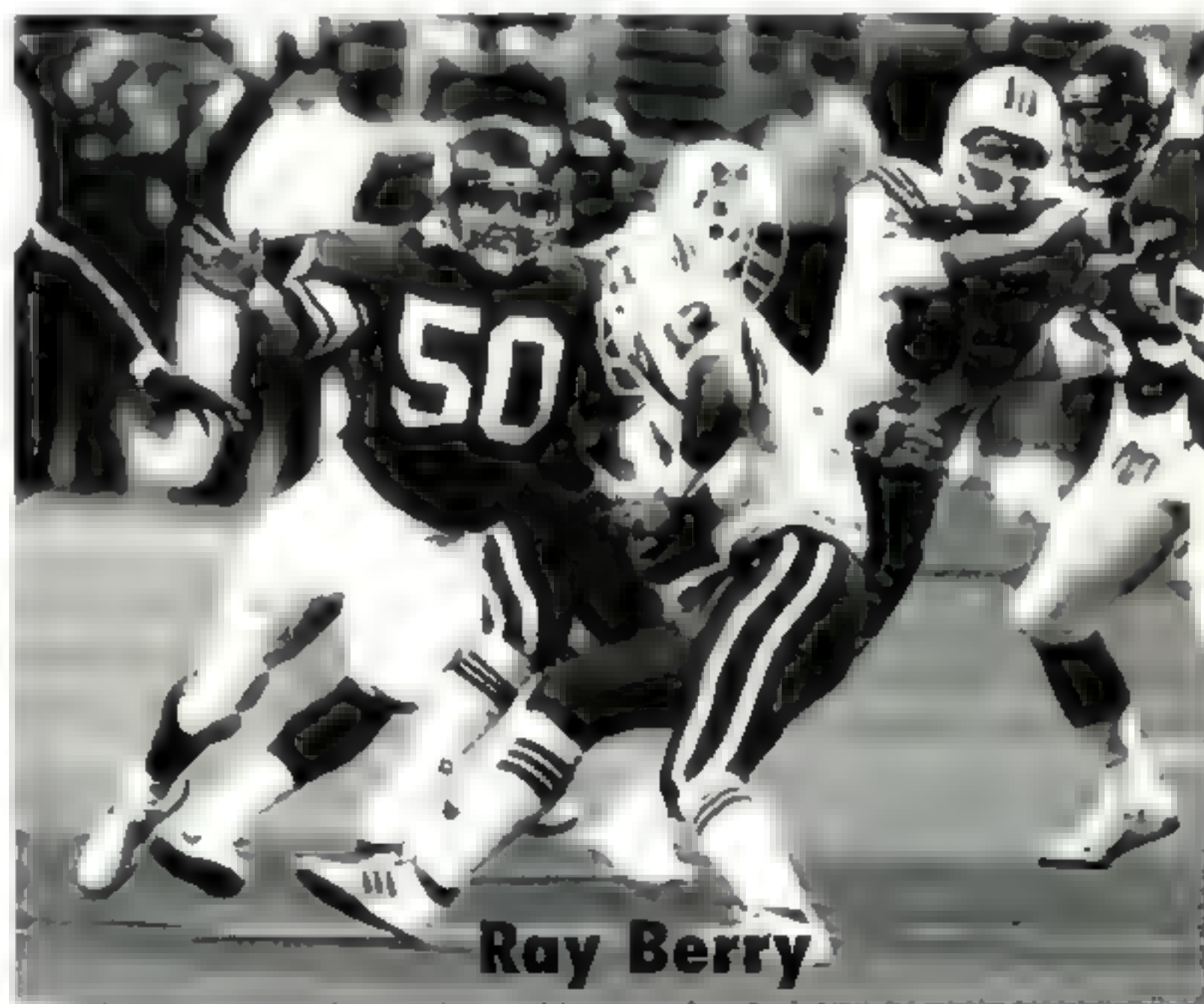
Tommy Minter, B,
Denver Broncos 1962,
Buffalo Bills 1963

N

Mike Nelms, DB,
Washington Redskins 1980-84

Bob Nelson, C,
Baltimore Colts 1950

Robert Nelson, C,
Detroit Lions 1941-45



Ray Berry

Bears in the NFL...

Shane Nelson, LB,
Buffalo Bills 1977-82

Pete Nicklas, T,
Oakland Raiders 1962

P

Owen Parry, T,
New York Giants 1937-39

Bill Patterson, QB,
Chicago Bears 1939,
Pittsburgh Steelers 1940

Bobby Ply, QB,
Kansas City Chiefs 1962-67,
Buffalo Bills 1967

Frank Pollard, RB,
Pittsburgh Steelers 1980-88

Luke Prestridge, P,
Denver Broncos 1979-83;
New England Patriots 1984;
Seattle Seahawks 1985

R

Ervin "Irv" Randle, DE,
Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1985-91;
Kansas City Chiefs 1992-93

Allen Rice, RB,
Minnesota Vikings 1984-90;
Green Bay Packers, 1991

Adrian Robinson,
Indianapolis Colts 1996-98

S

Broderick Sargent, RB,
St. Louis Cardinals 1986-88;
Dallas Cowboys 1989-90

Del Shofner, E,
Los Angeles Rams 1957-60;
New York Giants 1961-67

Mike Singletary, LB,
Chicago Bears 1981-92

Frankie Smith,
Atlanta Falcons, 1992-93;
Miami Dolphins 1994



Randy Grimes

Jim Ray Smith, G-T,
Cleveland Browns 1956-62;
Dallas Cowboys 1963-64

Tyrone Smith, DB,
San Francisco 49ers 1996

Richard Stevens, OT,
Philadelphia Eagles 1970-74

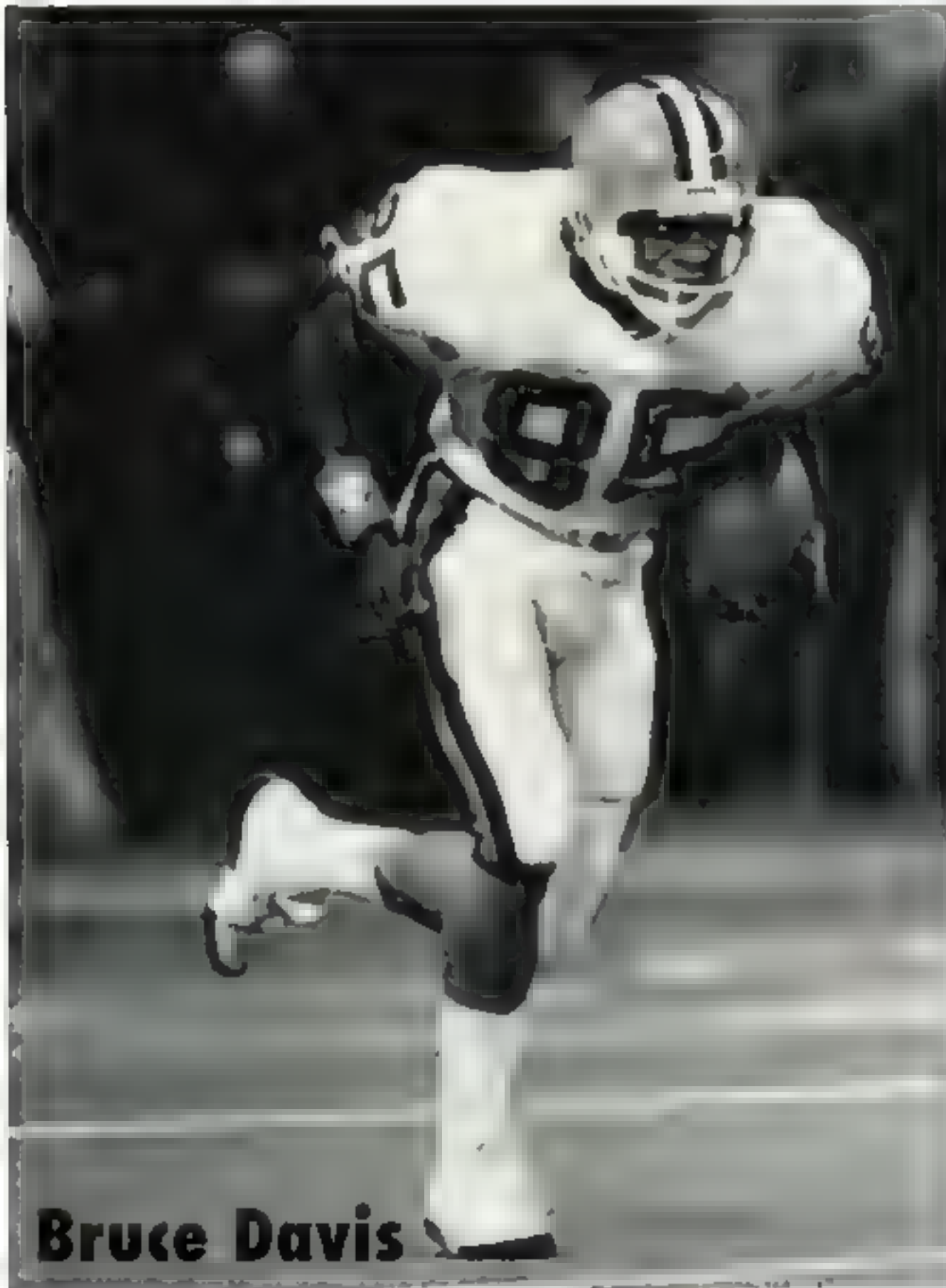
Robert Strait, RB,
Cleveland Browns 1994

T

Jim Taylor, LB,
Pittsburgh Steelers, 1956



**Mark
Adickes**



Bruce Davis



Fred Miller

Johnny Thomas, DB,
Washington Redskins 1987-88,
San Diego Chargers 1989-91;
Washington Redskins 1992-94;
Cleveland Browns 1995-96;
Baltimore Ravens 1997

Arland Thompson, OG,
Denver Broncos 1980;
Green Bay Packers 1981-82

Byron Thompson, DE,
New England Patriots 1996

Reyna Thompson, DB,
Miami Dolphins 1986-88; New
York Giants 1989-92; New
England Patriots 1993-94

Ricky Thompson, SE,
Baltimore Colts 1976-77,
Washington Redskins 1978-81

Don Trull, QB,
Houston Oilers 1964-69;
New England Patriots 1967

V

Vic Vines, DB,
Washington Redskins 1983

W

Robert Williams, DB,
Washington Redskins 1986;
Dallas Cowboys 1987-94

Stanley Williams, WR,
Dallas Texans 1952

Jack Wilson, B,
Los Angeles Rams 1945-47

Gary Wisener, E,
Dallas Cowboys 1960,
Houston Oilers 1961

Albert Witcher, DB,
Houston Oilers 1960



Keith Bishop

All-Time Lettermen

A

Abercrombie, Walter 1978-81
 Abney, Robert Earl 1962
 Adams, Donald G. 1961-62
 Adams, E. T. "Bull" 1908-10
 Adams, J. K. 1921-22
 Adickes, John 1983-86
 Adickes, Mark 1979, 1981-83
 Adkins, Herbert W. 1959-61
 Akin, Leonard R. 1937-39
 Al-Amin, Samir 1997
 Alexander, Gary Bing 1967-68
 Alexander, Greg D. 1977
 Alexander, Lamone 1990-93
 Alford, Raymond 1930-31
 Alfred, Jermaune 1995-96, 98
 Alibright, Joe M. 1969-71
 Allen, Billy R. 1961-63
 Allen, Fred M. 1963-64
 Allen, Jackie 1966-68
 Allen, Jeff 1984
 Allen, Joel Max 1955
 Allen, LaShwra 1994 Sr
 Allen, Mike Franklin 1971
 Allison, Jay 1975-77
 Allison, Joel 1969
 Amyett, James 1953-54
 Anderson, Alfred 1980-83
 Anderson, David 1994
 Anderson, Charles F. (Potts) 1921-23
 Anderson, David Leroy 1965-67
 Anderson, Greg 1987-90
 Anderson, Jack P. 1939-40
 Anderson, Matt 1996-97
 Anderson, Morris 1995-98
 Anderson, William Emory 1955-57
 Andrie, George 1987
 Armistead, Sean 1997-98
 Armstrong, John Curtis 1968-69
 Armstrong, Robert E. 1972
 Arnold, David Gene 1976
 Arnold, James F. 1973-75
 Arroyo, Adam 1990-91
 Arroyo, Don 1996-98
 Artmore, Rodney 1996
 Asbell, Joseph 1992-93
 Ates, Horace 1982, 1984-85
 Athey, Bill Joe 1950-52
 Atlas, Jeremy 1992-94 Mgr
 Attas, Michael 1945
 Attaway, Harold A. "Buddy" 1948-49
 Atteberry, Kyle 1996-98
 Atteberry, Ty 1993-96
 Aylor, Don C. 1969

B

Baehren, Scott 1989-91
 Bagley, Robert Michael Jr. 1966
 Bahm, Sandy B. 1963-64
 Bailey, Aubrey E. "Snake" 1941-42, 1946
 Bailey, James F. 1953
 Barn, William R. 1966
 Baker, Ben 1985-87
 Baker, Richard M. "Dick" 1955-56
 Bail, Jackie 1984-87
 Ballard, Darcy 1993-94 Tr
 Bambrick, Tommy Lee 1969-71
 Bandy, Gary 1994-95
 Bangham, Clifford F. 1974

Banks, Cornelius 1996-97
 Barnard, William S. 1952-53
 Barnes, Ronald D. 1977-79
 Barnes, Sherman 1937-39
 Barnett, J. C. "Abe" 1933
 Barnett, Melvin 1998
 Barnett, Russell R. 1952-54
 Barnett, S. S. Jr. 1940-42
 Barrett, Joel 1980, 1982-84
 Barrett, Herbert M. "Bill" 1929-31
 Barrow, Hunter 1994-95
 Bartosh, Joe Emil 1935-36
 Bashaw, Ralph Edward 1979-80 Tr
 Bass, Mark 1987-90
 Bateman, Bill 1983-86
 Bates, Mark 1983-86
 Bates, Walter D. "Mooch" 1949-51
 Battles, Kirk "Captain" 1987-89 Tr
 Baxter, Gary 1997-98
 Baughman, Anderson D. 1948
 Beard, Steve 1973-74
 Beall, Arthur Oren Jr. 1956-57
 Beall, Gilbert E. 1969-70
 Beall, Philip Anderson 1970-71
 Bean, Ivy 1931
 Bean, Jim 1941
 Beane, James Mike 1968-70
 Bearden, Jeff 1962
 Beavers, Harry J. 1962
 Beck, David W. 1940
 Becton, Paul Jr. 1965-66
 Beesley, Greg 1966-67
 Behringer, Randy 1965-68
 Belew, D. O. 1907-10
 Belew, Robert H. Jr. 1960-61
 Bell, Charles 1986, 1988-90
 Bell, David 1985-88
 Bell, Kendrick 1991-94
 Bellamy, Craig 1990-93
 Benefield, Roger 1978
 Benjamin, Michael 1993-95
 Bennett, Charlie Joe 1957
 Bennett, Raymond P. 1931
 Benson, Charles 1979-82
 Benson, Leslie 1973-75
 Berg, Tim 1992
 Berry, Donnell 1956
 Berry Joe L. 1984-85 Tr
 Berry, Ray 1983-86
 Bexley, Byron K. 1978
 Bickham, Sammy 1976-77
 Biggs, Riley E. 1923-24
 Bigony, Weldon D. 1940-41
 Birleson, Robbie 1991-92
 Bishop, John L. 1921-22
 Bishop, Keith 1978-79
 Bivins, Durham 1938
 Bivins, Harry "Hi" 1934
 Black, David Morris 1969
 Black, Jack 1937-38
 Black, Mike 1971-73
 Black, Ronald Weldon 1951-53
 Black, Tim 1973-76
 Black, Tommie 1997
 Blackmon, Robert 1986-89
 Blackstock, James Allen 1968
 Blackwood, Lyle 1947-49
 Blalock, Russell 1920-22
 Blair, Dean Thomas 1959-61
 Blair, Gary 1976-77

Bledsoe, Robert R. 1977-80
 Blessing, David Brian 1967-69
 Block, Marty 1983-84
 Blount, Norris 1985-88
 Blue, J. Hervey 1935-37
 Bockhorn, Don Leslie 1973-74
 Boecher, Donald L. 1961
 Boeker, Don 1983-84
 Bojin, Jerry Doyle 1965
 Bomkamp, Gregg 1981-84
 Bonner, Melvin 1989-92
 Boozer, Harold Don 1962-63
 Borden, Cynthia 1991 Tr
 Bourland, Mike V. 1963-65
 Bouska, Danny 1973-76 Tr
 Bovenzi, James Jerome "Bucky" 1965-66
 Bowden, James Allen 1963
 Bowers, Robert G. "Bob" 1923
 Bowie, McKinley 1997-98
 Bowling, Larry 1971-72
 Boyd, Chad 1994
 Boyd, Sam B. 1936-38
 Boydston, John Frank 1948-50
 Bradburn, Greg 1988-90 Tr
 Bradburn, Jeff 1991-93 Tr
 Bradshaw, Charles M. 1956-57
 Bradshaw, W. W. 1921-22
 Brannan, Mike 1979-82
 Brazell, Carl 1935-37
 Brazzil, Larry C. Jr. 1977-78 Tr
 Breedlove, Noel E. 1964
 Breit, John 1981-84
 Breneman, William L. 1956
 Brentham, Kent 1989-91
 Brigman, Boyd 1983
 Brnsendine, John 1966
 Brnstow, Charles Roy 1953
 Britton, Frederick G. 1955
 Brocato, C. O. 1951-52
 Brock, Randy 1983
 Bronson, Ben 1993-94
 Brooks, Eddrick 1998
 Brother, Stephen 1976-78
 Brott, Benny Otto 1965-66
 Brown, Matt 1996-97
 Brown, Randy 1959
 Brown, Sam J. 1962-63
 Brown, Thomas 1976-79
 Broyles, Michael G. 1962
 Bruderer, Lee 1989-92
 Brusse, Claude 1982
 Bryant, Matt 1997-98
 Buchanan, Raymond B. 1933-35
 Buckley, Kenneth K. 1977
 Bucy, Flynn 1974-76
 Bull, Brad 1989
 Bull, Ronnie 1959-61
 Bullock, Herman W. 1927-28
 Bullock, Jay 1979
 Bundy, William Harold "Rusty" 1971-72
 Burch, Curtis Franklin 1926-27
 Burch, Joseph Bryce "Barney" 1919-22
 Burk, Adrian M. 1948-49
 Burk, Billy R. 1965-66
 Burk, Robert L. 1960-62
 Burke, Charlie M. 1936
 Burke, John R. "Bob" 1947
 Burkens, Elijah 1996-98
 Burns, Ronald 1974-77

Burt, Clayton Duke 1957-58
 Bush, Darrell 1997-98
 Bustin, Bobby Charles 1957
 Butler, Hugh L. 1921
 Byerley, G. S. "Bricky" 1931
 Byrd, Joe Curtis 1939-40

C

Cadell, Michael Todd 1989 Sc
 Cagle, Walter Buck 1958
 Cagnolatti, Chris 1996-97
 Cairnes, J. C. 1917, 1919-21
 Caldwell, Keith 1988-89, 91-92
 Caldwell, William Thomas 1975-77
 Calhoun, Richard 1949-51



Calles, Marvin 1992-93
 Calvert, Gene 1983
 Calvin, James 1996-98
 Camp, Brian 1983-84
 Camp, David 1990
 Camp, Gary 1988-89
 Campbell, Joe 1977-80
 Cantu, Ruben "Chico" 1982-85 Tr
 Cantrell, Danny Michael 1967
 Canker, Jonathan Chris 1975
 Carlson, Cody 1983-86
 Carpenier, Robert G. 1946
 Carpenter, Vincent 1985-88
 Carpenter, William Donald 1950-52
 Carroll, Clayton 1995 Tr
 Carroll, Jeremy 1994-95 Vid
 Caruther, Norman N. 1956
 Casner, Ken 1949-51
 Castillo, Marty 1994-95 Tr
 Cavender, Randy 1971-73
 Cearley, Jerry Dale 1966
 Chambers, Clint 1953
 Chancellor, Jeff 1990-92
 Chancellor, James Kenneth 1959
 Chandier, David 1983-84 Tr
 Chandler, Mike 1980 Tr
 Chase, Darnell 1985-88
 Cheek, Albert Lafayette 1946
 Cheshire, George W. 1965-67
 Childress, Scott 1998
 Childs, Matt 1991-92 Sc
 Chilton, Mike, 1992
 Chmelar, Chad 1996
 Chmelar, Glen Charles 1969-71
 Choate, Carl H. Jr. 1961-62
 Christian, Robert J. 1962-64
 Clark, Bennie O. 1932-33
 Clark, Kenneth H. 1934-36
 Clark, Matt 1984-87
 Clark, Richard Lee "Dick" 1957-58
 Clark, Rusty 1966
 Clay, Eric 1997-98
 Clem, Harold Bruce 1931-33
 Clements, Billy Wayne 1974-76
 Closs, J. Ross 1947-50

Clonauz, James 1945
 Cloyd, Jim 1933-35
 Coates, Sam 1924-26
 Cochran, Mark 1983-85
 Cochran, Richard L. "Danny" 1950
 Cockrell, Raymond 1978-80
 Codie, Nikia 1994, 96-98
 Coffey, William H. 1923-24
 Cogdill, Mark 1996-97
 Coleman, Anthony 1983-86
 Coleman, C. Foster "Froggie" 1936-37
 Coleman, Lincoln 1989
 Coleman, William W. "Bill" 1940-42
 Collier, Ralph 1923-24
 Collingsworth, Ralph 1945
 Collins, Kirk 1978-79
 Collins, Sam 1985-88
 Collins, Tommy Glenn 1957-59
 Comalander, Gary 1985
 Comer, Ray 1945
 Connally, H. C. "Sniper" 1922-24
 Conner, Coye Jr. 1965-67
 Conner, Todd 1984, 1986
 Conrad, Bobby 1981-84
 Conrad, Mike 1970-72
 Coody, Jerry 1951-53
 Cook, Allan 1974-77
 Cook, Delaney B. 1969-70
 Cook, George H. 1948-50
 Cooper, Darrell L. 1957
 Cooper, L. L. 1911-12
 Cooper, Randy 1968-70
 Cooper, Robert L. 1946-47
 Copeland, James Mann 1945
 Corley, Benny F. 1961
 Corley, Gwinn E. 1962-64
 Corley, Larry D. 1959-60
 Couser, Larry 1963
 Cowart, Larry Joe 1955-57
 Cox, Mills 1921
 Cox, Troy 1988-90 Tr
 Coy, Glenn 1994-97
 Cozby, Terry William 1967-69
 Crain, Gaylen 1957-58
 Crain, Milton 1940-42
 Craven, William A. "Bill" 1946-47
 Cravens, Shawn 1991-92
 Crawford, Keith 1977-79
 Crawford, Todd 1992-94
 Crenshaw, Bobby 1961-63
 Crews, Calloway S. 1947
 Crimm, B. B. 1912
 Crockett, Ray 1985-88
 Crook, Bret 1993
 Crosby, R. M. "Hawk" 1921-22
 Crossin, Guy J. 1913-16
 Crouch, John Samuel 1967, 1969
 Crouch, Trey 1983-86
 Crow, James H. "Jim" 1968
 Crownover, Earnest, 1992
 Crump, Stephen H. Jr. 1945
 Cruise, Clarence 1995-97
 Culvahouse, James Wayne 1952-54
 Cunningham, Milton "Squirrel" 1945-47
 Curtis, John E. 1949-50
 Cushman, Danny 1968

D
 Dabney, W. Y. "Buck" 1917, 1919
 Dancer, Charlie 1972-73
 Daniel, Bill "Governor" 1935-36
 Dansby, Horace 1958-59
 Davenport, James Calvert 1952
 Davidson, Francis "Cotton" 1951-53
 Davidson, Tommy 1975-77



Davidson, Will 1991-94
 Davies, Thomas E. 1962-64
 Davilla, John Raymond 1966
 Davis, Arnold Aulen "Sonny" 1958-60
 Davis, Bruce 1981-83
 Davis, Carlos "Smiley" 1930



Davis, David 1986
 Davis, David 1993-95, 97
 Davis, Derek 1968-70
 Davis, John Edward 1951-52
 Davis, Preston 1981-83
 Davis, Richard "Buzzard" 1985-89 Tr
 Davis, Rhonda 1984 Tr
 Davis, Starkey D. 1952
 Dean, Ira Wayne 1970-72
 Deem, Harlan Ray 1971-72
 Defee, Richard Edward 1964-66
 DeGrazier, Anthony R. "Tony" 1954-56
 DeHay, Weaver Griggs 1971
 Delaney, Rhett, 1992
 Delgado, Arturo C. 1962-64
 DeLoach, Dennis G. 1972-74
 DeLoach, Jeff 1989, 1992
 Dennard, Dustin 1993-95
 Dennard, Richard 1967-68
 Dennis, Bill 1957
 Dennison, Gary E. 1960-61
 Denton, Thomas D. "Tommy" 1967
 DeOrnellas, Kevin 1977-80 Mgr
 Deutrich, Raymond Henry 1965
 Devereaux, Frank Taylor 1945
 Dewald, William "Bill" 1967-68
 Dewlen, Michael Lee 1965-66
 Dial, Lance 1987
 Dickerson, Henry H. Jr. 1947-50
 Dickinson, Philip L. 1961
 Dickson, Paul S. 1956-58
 Dierking, Clarence E. 1952-54
 Dittia, Frank C. 1978-80

Dobbs, Darren 1994
 Domel, Bradley 1994-97
 Donaldson, Guayford O'Dell 1951-52
 Donovan, Neal 1982
 Dorman, Cary 1972-73
 Dossett, Martin 1997-98
 Dotson, Santana 1988-91
 Douglas, Damon 1958-59
 Douglas, Jerod 1994-97
 Douglas, Leland 1984-86
 Douglas, Lowell 1928
 Dowden, Sanford Roy 1958-59
 Dowden, Steve H. 1949-51
 Downs, Terry E. 1949-50
 Drake, Don 1972-73
 Draper, Curtis 1994-96
 Draper, Derek 1992
 Driver, Charles N. 1951
 Duecker, Wesley 1945
 Duecy, J. M. "Mike" 1938
 Duff, Rucky Wren 1970-72
 Duffie, Rod 1988
 Dull, Chris 1991-94
 Dunbar, Marty 1994
 Duncan, A. J. 1907-09
 Duncan, Davy 1977-79
 Dunlap, Ralph E. Jr. 1965
 Dupre, Charlie L. 1955-56
 Dupre, L. G. "Long Gone" 1952-54
 Dyal, Robert A. 1950-51

E
 Ealey, Lester 1972-73
 Easley, Robert 1979
 Ebow, Mike 1974-76
 Edmison, Bert 1942
 Edwards, John 1931-32
 Edwards, W. Bennett "Monk" 1937-39
 Eikenberg, Ron 1974-77
 Eikenburg, Chuck 1974-76
 Eiland, Craig 1984
 Eisenhart, John Hill 1964-66
 Elam, Mickey 1978-79
 Elder, Kevin 1992, 1994 Str
 Elkins, Lawrence C. 1962-64
 Elkins, Marshall A. 1929-30
 Ellis, David 1989 Mgr
 Ellison, Clifford 1989-91
 Ellisor, Donald Lee 1966-67
 Elmore, Ross 1984-86
 Embra, Donnie 1995-96
 Emfinger, Raby Maxwell 1965
 Epperson, Alvin 1966
 Erben, Ralph "Pete" 1951-53
 Erickson, Ernest J. 1962-64
 Erwin, Gerald 1961
 Erwin, James L. 1942-46
 Escayede, David 1993-95 Tr
 Etheredge, John 1962
 Evans, Jim E. 1958-60
 Evans, Milton 1937
 Evans, Ronald 1969-71
 Everett, Thomas 1983-86
 Everett, Willie 1987-88
 Ewing, Maurice 1931-32

F
 Fairfield, Walter 1952
 Fall, George C. 1924-26

Fanning, Charles A. 1914
 Fauss, Ronnie 1994 Mgr
 Ferguson, Michael 1995 Tr
 Ferguson, William Ray 1963-65
 Fertsch, Doug 1975
 Fest, Claude E. 1961
 Field, Doak 1977-80
 Fielder, R. M. "Bob" 1915-16
 Fields, Howard 1976-79
 Finch, Scott 1984 Tr
 Finley, Harold 1935
 Finley, Raynor 1992-95
 Fioreollo, Mark 1994-95 Vid
 Firestone, Barry L. 1965-66
 Fisher, H. B. 1902
 Fisher, J. Farrell 1956-58
 Fisher, James "Jim" H. 1893-97
 Fisher, Mike 1978-80
 Fisher, Patricia (Mgr) 1996
 Fix, Robert Joseph Jr. 1989 S.C.
 Flanagan, Jasper R. 1946-48
 Fletcher, Danny 1994-95
 Fletcher, Derrick 1995-98
 Flynn, Alvin 1967-69
 Fontenot, Albert 1991-92
 Ford, Dexter 1995-96
 Ford, William Ray 1993
 Fomes, Kobe 1984-87
 Fornleist, Kevin 1990 Str
 Forren, Roy Weldon 1949-50
 Foster, Charles 1996-98
 Foster, Wharton 1974-75
 Foster, William R. "Bill" 1937-38
 Fouts, Floyd F. 1911-13
 Fouts, John 1908-10
 Fouts, Theron J. 1914-17
 Francis, James 1986-89
 Francis, Ron 1982, 1984-86
 Frank, Malcolm 1988-90
 Franklin, Cleveland 1974-76
 Franklin, Darnin 1987-89
 Franks, Wayne 1945-46
 Frazier, Everett B. 1958-60
 Freels, Luther Murell 1933
 Freeman, Tommy 1963
 Frisby, Penny D. Jr. 1934
 Frizzell, Barry 1992-93 Tr
 Froebel Willfred 1954-57
 Frongillo, John R. 1960-61
 Frost, David 1988-90
 Fry, John Hayden 1947-50
 Fuller, Andre 1998
 Fullington, John R. 1923
 Fuquay, Merton Taylor 1958
 Furl, Oren A. 1929-30

G
 Gaydosik, Louis 1949
 Galloway, Gale L. 1949-51
 Gandy, Gelf 1979-82
 Gandy, Rex 1940-41
 Gandy, Wenzell A. 1941-42, 1946
 Gantt, Charles A. 1905-08
 Gantt, Matthew 1989-91
 Gantt, Spencer, 1989-90 Tr
 Ganus, Darrell 1989-90 Tr
 Gardener, Daryl 1992-95
 Garmon, Kelvin 1995-98
 Garnett, Kerry 1983
 Garrett, Steve 1968

Gatewood, Lester "Buddy" 1940-42
 Gatewood, Woody 1945
 Gentry, Dennis 1979-81
 George, Jacques 1984-85
 George, Joseph E. 1965
 Gerald, Joe Lang 1962-64
 Germand, C. J. "Bubba" 1935-37
 Germand, Julie W. 1936
 Gibbs, Gene S. 1961
 Gibson, Greg 1980
 Gibson, Rudley Lahroy 1965-67
 Giles, A. H. "Ted" 1945
 Gill, Bobby Joe 1956
 Gillenwater, Ryan 1998
 Gilliland, Virgil 1928
 Gillum, Teddy Dean 1967-69
 Gilstrap, Eric 1987-89
 Given, Brian 1989-90 Tr
 Glass, Billy 1977-79
 Glass, Bill 1954-56
 Glass, Bobby 1981-81
 Glass, Lynn 1982-84 Tr



Glassco, Sean 1990-91
 Gober, Ronald Bruce 1967
 Gochis, Richard 1992 Tr
 Godbold, W. B. 1940-42
 Godfrey, John 1987-90
 Goebel, Brad 1987-90
 Goforth, Bobby Jack 1986-89
 Gonsoulin, Austin William 1957-59
 Goodman, Aubrey Louis 1921-22
 Goodwin, Benny 1975-78
 Goodwin, Ronnie 1960-62
 Gooisby, O. B. 1968
 Gordon, Stuart J. Jr. 1945
 Goree, Roger Neal 1970-72
 Gossett, Robert 1983, 1985
 Gowen, Richard E. 1960
 Graham, James Fred "Speedy" 1937-39
 Grant, Aaron 1983-86
 Gray, Terry 1988-89
 Grayless, Mark 1974-76
 Green, Brian 1997
 Green, Tony 1975-78
 Green, Gary E. 1973-76
 Green, Henry 1984-87
 Green, Leonard M. 1928-29
 Green, Robert Earl 1965-67
 Green, William E. 1953-55
 Greene, Johnny L. 1974-76
 Gregory, Eddy E. 1978-80
 Gregory, Gary Dean 1973-76
 Gremminger, Henry 1954-55
 Grevelle, Frank C. 1937-39
 Griffin, Bobby J. 1946-49
 Griffin, Bobby "Red" 1945
 Griffin, Gayle 1927-28
 Griffin, George Odell 1940-41
 Griffin, James W. 1942, 1946-47

Griffin, Ken 1977-79
 Grimes, Randy 1980-82
 Groth, Walter Lee 1967-69
 Grubessich, Louise 1985-86 Tr
 Grumbine, Steve 1983-86
 Grumbles, W. J. 1939
 Guess, Ronnie Hugh 1954-57

H
 Hackler, Jackie 1965
 Hafford, Curtis 1988-91
 Haily, Mike 1990-92
 Hailey, Robert 1926
 Hale, Howard 1954-55
 Hale, Marion M. "Barney" 1927
 Hale, Michael Rice 1969-71
 Haley, James D. "Don" 1939-40
 Hailey, Mike 1991 Tr
 Hall, Ben F. 1946-48
 Hall, Blake 1980-81
 Hall, Eugene 1985-88
 Hall, Fred 1980
 Hall, Hulen 1932-34
 Hallum, Rob 1985
 Hamilton, Malcolm 1993, 95-96
 Hamilton, LeTroy 1997-98
 Hammon, John 1985-87 Mgr
 Hancock, Kevin 1981-84
 Hancock, John 1950-51
 Hancock, Terry 1986-87
 Hand, Brian 1988, 1990-91
 Haney, Jerry Lynn 1964-66
 Harbour, Larry F. 1960-61
 Hardin, Robert 1970-71
 Hargrove, Chris 1994-95 Tr
 Harlan, Herbert 1960-62
 Harper, Sam C. 1973-75
 Harrell, O. M. "Slim" 1910-12
 Harrington, Lee 1955-57
 Harris, Brad C. 1956
 Harris, Fred "Red" 1930-31
 Harris, Jerry 1960, 1962
 Harrison, Jerry 1976-78
 Harston, Jay 1922-23
 Hartje, Ingram 1971
 Hartzog, Howard G. 1924-25
 Hatter, John 1918-20
 Hatter, Lou 1919
 Hawkins, Bryan 1997
 Hawthorne, Greg 1975-78
 Hayes, Billy Gene 1965-67
 Hays, Bruce 1983
 Hays, Gary 1986-89
 Hays, H. Kenneth 1960-61
 Hays, Joy 1991-92 S. C.
 Hazlewood, Andrew 1978
 Head, John "Rickey" 1965
 Hearn, Bob 1984
 Heironimus, Clarke 1946-49
 Helms, Kenneth Ray 1955
 Helzer, Gary 1977-79
 Henderson, Curtis 1995-96
 Henderson, J. Robert 1968-70
 Henderson, R. E. "Bobby" 1942, 1946
 Henry, C. M. 1909-11
 Henry, John 1990-93
 Hensley, Mike 1985-87
 Hensley, W. W. "Doc" 1935-36
 Henson, Ronnie 1971
 Heming, Edwin K. 1912

All-Time Lettermen

Heitherly, Mike 1981-83
 Heussner, Frank 1935-37
 Hickman, Ed. F. 1940-41
 Hickman, Larry 1956-58
 Hicks, David "Bubba" 1973-75
 Hicks, Don A. 1918
 Hicks, Raymond L. 1949
 Hicks, Bill 1959-61
 Higginbotham, Joe 1907
 Higgins, Walter 1936
 Hightower, Jeff 1947-49
 Hightower, Keith 1949
 Hikel, Rudolph E. 1937
 Hill, Leonard 1996, 98
 Hinton, Jesse 1979
 Hodge, Ken Douglas 1962-64
 Hoffman, Dalton J. 1961-63
 Hogan, Darrell 1945-46
 Hogg, Ross 1926
 Holland, L. B. 1915-17
 Holley, Weldon W. 1953-55
 Holliman, Gary Leslie 1966-67
 Hollon, Gordon L. 1942-46
 Holloway, Arnold Gene 1966
 Holt, Robert "Radar" 1978-80
 Hood, Clark 1982-84
 Hood, Dwight E. 1964-66
 Hooks, Brian 1934
 Hopkins, E. Wayne 1952-53
 Hooper, Horace C. "Billy" 1953-54
 Horn, Kenneth E. 1967
 Horton, Charles 1992-95



Horton, Charles Edgar 1956-58
 Houston, Sam 1979-82
 Howard, Reggie 1987-90
 Howell, Gary Don 1965
 Howell, Steve 1975-78
 Howley, Scott 1982
 Hubbard, W. Kenneth 1945-46
 Huckabay, Scott 1986-88
 Huebner, Raymond Eugene Jr. 1947-49
 Huffman, Nelson 1984
 Huggins, Don 1968-70
 Hughes, George "Tubby" 1916-17
 Hull, J. B. 1925
 Hughes, Michael D. 1973-75
 Humphrey, Buddy 1956-58
 Hunt, Calvin 1967-69
 Hunt, Robert Franklin 1965
 Hunter, Hunter, 1993
 Hunter, Rollin J. 1969-70
 Hupp, David M. 1966-67
 Hurd, Jack 1982-85
 Hurst, Paul 1977-79
 Hutchison, Gary 1975-77

I
 Ingram, James 1961-63
 Ingram, Robert 1978

Ireland, Jeff 1988-91
 Irwin, Stanley 1960
 Isaacks, J. D. "Eli" 1913-15
 Isbell, Larry D. 1950-51
 Isbill, H. Grady "Babe" 1907-10
 Isom, Clifford 1995-97
 Ison, John Darrell 1947-49
 Ives, Jerry W. 1964

J
 Jack, Robert O. 1945-47
 Jackson, Alcy 1974-76
 Jackson, Brandell 1992-94
 Jackson, Charles Mark 1974-76
 Jackson, Dean 1994-96
 Jackson, Horace 1918, 1920-21
 Jackson, Jason 1996-98
 Jackson, Jerome 1994-96
 Jackson, Joe 1998
 Jackson, Robert 1997
 Jackson, Terry C. 1969-70
 James, Arlis 1958
 James, Frank E. 1931-33
 James, Odell 1997-98
 Jamison, Alan 1981-83, 1985
 Jansen, Orville Henry 1969
 Jarmon, James 1988
 Jaynes, Clint 1987
 Jeffrey, Jack W. 1941-42
 Jeffrey, James N. 1949-50
 Jeffrey, Jay 1980-81
 Jeffrey, Neal 1972-74
 Jerman, Greg 1998
 Jessup, John W. 1961-63
 Jimmerson, Marty 1981-84
 Jiral, Dennis 1977-78
 Joe, John Eric "JJ" 1990-93
 Johnson, Byron 1981, 1984-85
 Johnson, Dwight 1996-98
 Johnson, Gary Don 1975-76, 1978-79
 Johnson, Jerry 1980
 Johnson, Joe C. 1972-74
 Johnson, Joe N. 1974-76
 Johnson, Mark 1980-81, 1983
 Johnson, Michael 1994-97
 Johnson, Mitford M. 1949
 Johnson, Richard "Bull" 1945-47
 Johnson, Tom 1942-47
 Johnson, Vertus 1995
 Johnston, Hale 1946-47
 Johnston, Jason 1994-95 Tr
 Joiner, Joe M. 1945
 Jones, A. E. "Pete" 1927-28
 Jones, Bentley M. 1946-48
 Jones, Brent 1977-79
 Jones, Charles R. 1953
 Jones, David J. 1968-70
 Jones, George H. "Casey" 1914
 Jones, E. Glenn 1950-52
 Jones, Jack 1924-25
 Jones, Joe David 1963-65
 Jones, Keith T. 1977-78
 Jones, LaCurtis 1992-95
 Jones, Monte 1988-91
 Jones, R. D. 1903
 Jones, Robert T. "Bobby" 1954-56
 Jones, Robin 1988-91
 Jones, William Allen 1952-54
 Jordan, Clark 1968
 Joseph, David 1997-98

Jumper, Mike 1975-76
 Jurecek, Mike N. 1965-66

K
 Kahler, Jim 1989-92 Mgr
 Kathcart, Rex J. "Kitty" 1928-30
 Kazanas, Nick 1950
 Keithley, Amy 1995 Tr
 Kelley, Billy Joe 1956-58
 Kelly, J. Clyde "Abe" 1925-26
 Kelly, Jay 1984-85
 Kelly, Joseph John 1967-69
 Kennedy, Michael L. 1964
 Kent, Phillip Sr. 1973-74



Kent, Phillip Jr. 1992-95
 Keyes, Edd B. "Ox" 1926-27
 Kiersky, Robert 1930
 Kilgore, Brian C. 1972-74
 Kimbriel, J. R. "Cotton" 1935-37
 Kimbrough, Billy Ray 1946-48
 King, Bruce 1982-84 Tr
 King, Eustice 1904-05
 King, Frank S. 1941
 Kinne, Gary Joe 1986-89
 Kinney, Roderick 1994-97
 Kirchner, Mark 1979-82
 Kirk, George A. 1919-22
 Kirkham, Calvin Foster 1964-66
 Kitchen, Carr P. 1924
 Kitchen, Lloyd Ray Jr. 1974
 Kittrell, M. L. 1941-42
 Klein, John Wayne 1976
 Knowles, Robert 1951-53
 Koch, Barton "Botchey" 1928-30
 Koch, George T. 1944-47
 Koctar, Robert L. 1945
 Kopec, Joseph Francis 1969
 Korenek, Joe Edward 1971
 Kraft, Hubert A. 1939-40
 Kralik, Martin O. 1961-62
 Kramer, Jon 1974-77
 Kneg, Timothy Wood 1977
 Knel, Emmett 1935-37
 Kroney, Arch 1931-33

L
 Lacy, Gary 1972-73
 Lagway, Derek 1997-98
 Landers, Jerral E. 1967-70
 Lane, Bobby A. 1960-61
 Lane, Harlan C. 1964-65
 Lane, Kyle 1983-86
 Lane, Steve 1966-68
 Larsen, Ross H. 1929-31
 Lary, Jason 1997-98
 Laurence, Donnie Sr. 1962-65
 Laurence, Donnie Jr. 1992-95
 Laurence, Ernest Wayne 1967
 Laurence, Ronald Earl 1965

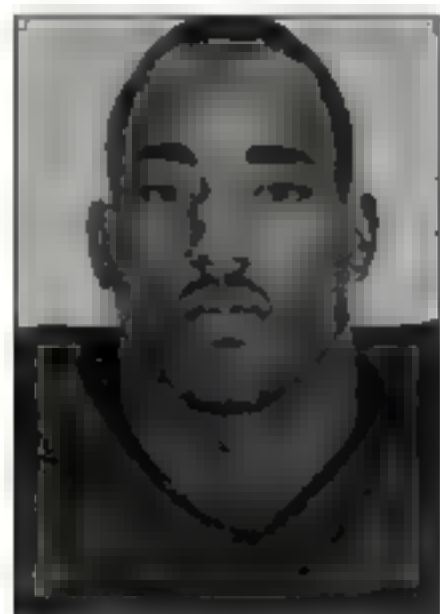
Laws, Rhea Hickmond 1977
 Lawson, Shawn 1992
 Leach, J. Sayles 1914
 Leal, Louis 1945-46
 Leaks, David 1991-93
 Leazar, Robert W. 1908-11
 Lechler, Dale 1972-73
 Lee, James 1985-86
 Lee, Paul 1987
 Lee, Ralph B. 1965-66
 Lee, Ronnie 1975-78
 Lefner, Mike 1987-88 Tr
 Leggett, Curtis N. 1963
 Letbetter, Clyde 1953-57
 Lengefeld, Jon 1994 Str
 Lewellen, Ted 1937-38
 Lewis, Bradford 1990, 1993-94
 Lewis, Byron 1983
 Lewis, Chris 1991-94
 Lewis, Mark Allen 1967-69
 Lewis, Scotty 1990, 1993-94
 Lewter, Albert 1929-30
 Luder, Malcolm 1937-39
 Ligon, Darren 1987-88
 Ljowski, Rick 1990-91 Tr
 Little, W. A. "Jack" 1910-11
 Littleton, Jody 1994-97
 Lively, Mike 1979-82
 Loeb, David 1989-90
 Long, Yernit 1988-89
 Lovell, Ed 1986, 1989
 Lowe, Marcus 1989-91
 Lucas, Charles Weldon 1928-29
 Lucas, Wilson 1939-40
 Luce, Derrell 1972-74
 Lucky, William H. 1952-53
 Lummus, Jack 1939-41
 Lunceford, David G. 1954-56
 Lyday, John Thomas 1948

M
 Mabry, Gary 1991-92
 Mack, Cedric 1979-82
 Mackey, Mike 1982
 Maddox, Dan 1985
 Mahler, Mark 1986-87
 Mahurn, Gene 1967-68
 Malikory, Sheldon 1994-97
 Malpass, Steve 1980, 1982-83
 Managan, Ralph E. 1918
 Manasco, Bob 1960
 Mangrum, David 1979-82
 Mangum, Jerry Dee 1946-49
 Mankin, Robert 1961-62
 Mann, Ed 1918-19
 Manning, Mike 1986
 Manor, Joe 1993-95
 Mansell, Fred H. 1914
 Mansker, Clois 1935-36
 Maples, Bobby R. 1962-64
 Maples, James "Butch" 1960-62
 Mapps, Jay 1987
 Marburger, Lance 1991-93
 Marconell, Jerry Clark 1955-57
 Markham, Jon 1959-61
 Marsh, Edward 1968-70
 Marsh, Kevin 1985-86
 Marshall, Eddie 1921-22
 Marshall, Ernest E. 1940
 Marshall, Gordon 1978-79

Marshall, Frank H. 1925
 Marshall, Mike Wayne 1964-65
 Marshall, Roger Mike 1964-66
 Martin, Jeremy (Mgr.) 1996
 Marx, Frank 1937-39
 Mason, George Jefferson "Jay" 1968
 Mason, Richard 1971-73
 Mason, Robert 1994-96
 Massey, Cecil Earl 1946-48
 Massey, Phil 1984
 Masters, Bob 1934-36
 Maston, Le'Shai 1989-92
 Mathis, Stacy E. 1963
 Matkins, Edmund 1982
 Matthews, Ray 1990-91
 Matysek, John 1962
 Mavnty, Chad 1995
 Mavnty, Jim 1959
 Maxfield, Bundy Earl 1967-69
 Maxwell, George W. 1924-25
 May, Jim 1980-82
 May, William Henry 1966-67
 Mayfield, Ray V. 1949
 McAdoo, Derrick 1984-86
 McCasland, J. J. 1903-05
 McClanahan, Charles 1973-74
 McClellan, Wendell 1931
 McClintock, Tommy 1983
 McCollum, Ted 1921
 McCool, Scott 1987-89
 McCullough, George 1993-96
 McDearmon, Roy Don 1968-69
 McDonald, Keavin 1973-76
 McDonald, Shufford 1935-36
 McElreath, Ernest 1928-30
 McElroy, Vann 1978-81
 McFarland, Mike 1989-92
 McFarland, Richard 1967
 McGaw, Clarence E. 1945-47
 McGeary, Max 1977-80
 McGlasson, Dan T. 1934
 McKay, Jerry F. 1964
 McKenzie, Mike 1989-92
 McKinney, Frank Edward 1947-49
 McLaughlin, W. C. "Sonny" 1957
 McLean, Raymond N. 1934
 McLeod, Terrence 1959-60
 McMillen, William A. 1958
 McMilton, Mark 1989
 McNair, W. David 1955
 McNeil, Gerald 1980-83
 McNeil, Pat 1972-75
 McRae, Larry 1996
 Meers, William 1924
 Meharg, Earl L. 1924
 Mele, Tim (Mgr.) 1996
 Melonree, Andrew 1978-79
 Mergenhausen, Paul 1980-84
 Merka, Milton S. 1938-40
 Metcalf, Bo Scott 1981-82
 Meyer, David 1990-91 Mgr
 Meyer, Gerald 1956
 Micheaus, Kris 1997-98
 Mickler, Pat 1939-41
 Mikkelsen, Marty 1977
 Miles, Lee 1989-91
 Miller, Bryan C. 1925
 Miller, Dan Curtis 1954
 Miller, Earl Wayne 1955-57



Miller, Fred 1992-95
 Miller, James Alan 1955
 Miller, James Milton 1964
 Miller, John Charles 1968-69
 Miller, M. W. "Pug" 1917-18
 Miller, Reggie 1989-92
 Miller, Tracey 1991
 Mills, Tim 1972-73
 Mims, David 1989-92
 Minter, Tommy E. 1959-61
 Mitchell, Clint 1963-65
 Mitchell, Lloyd W. 1929
 Mitchell, Lloyd Wayne 1956
 Montgomery, Glen D. 1956
 Montgomery, Monty H. 1977
 Moody, Grafton Lamar "Dan" 1918
 Moore, Bill 1974-75
 Moore, Buddy Fred 1969
 Moore, Carmeachealle 1990
 Moore, Charles Henry 1963
 Moore, Gerald Hundley "Gerry" 1958-60
 Moore, James Douglas 1961-62
 Moore, Joe 1969-70
 Moore, Lamont 1994-96
 Moore, Marcus 1988
 Moore, Michael 1988
 Morgan, Barry Lane 1969, 1970-71
 Morgan, Bill "Skippy" 1969
 Morgan, Daniel 1987-90
 Morgan, Michael I. 1970-71
 Morris, Charles A. 1928-30
 Morris, Curtis Ray 1964 Mgr
 Morris, George 1924-26
 Morris, Rachel 1991 Tr
 Morris, Robert Charles 1956
 Mosley, C. P. "Bubbs" 1909-12
 Mosley, John D. 1969
 Mouser, Don 1947-49
 Mott, James C. 1948, 1950
 Muecke, Tom 1983-85
 Mueller, Jim 1983, 1986



Muhammad, Kalief 1993-96
 Mund, Jeff A. 1975
 Muniz, Ramsy 1964-65
 Murdock, Kirk 1989-92 Tr
 Murray, Jeff 1986-89
 Murray, Richard David 1953
 Murski, Albin J. 1942, 1946
 Murski, Matt N. 1977

N

Nash, Edwin R. "Bubba" 1923-25
 Naylor, Johnny 1927
 Naylor, Parker 1927 Mgr
 Naylor, Richard 1979 Tr
 Neal, Robert 1996-98
 Needham, Ron 1989
 Needham, Steve 1990-92
 Neely, Millard 1972-73
 Neill, Robert Louis 1960-61 Tr
 Nelms, Mike 1975-76
 Nelson, Curtis Shane 1975-76
 Nelson, Robert C. 1938-40
 Nelson, Robert L. "Buzzy" 1977-80
 Nelson, Travis E. 1940-42
 Nevill, George Mack "Jim" 1947-49
 Newberry, Brian 1996
 Newberry, Gatewood 1927-28
 Newman, Terry R. 1970
 Nichols, Luke 1997
 Nichols, Shon 1987
 Nicklas, Peter L. 1960-61
 Nigro, Harry 1914-15
 Noble, Charles A. 1927-28
 Norris, Billy Joe 1946
 Norris, Jack R. 1913-16
 Norton, Arthur W. 1931-33
 Norvell, Bobby G. 1961-62
 Nowak, Bruce 1994-95
 Nunn, Greg 1983-85
 Nunn, James Patrick 1969-71
 Nutt, J. R. Jr. 1932-34 Mgr

O

Oatis, Mike 1992
 Obnotti, Andrew 1998
 Oefinger, Greg 1987-90
 Oldham, Jim 1960
 Oliver, Bobby Jack 1955-57
 Oliver, John 1972-75
 Oliver, Lisa 1987 Tr
 Olson, Alex 1991-94 Tr
 Ortiz, Raul Daniel 1965-67
 Osowski, Shawn 1991-93 Tr
 Overstreet, Anthony (Hodge) 1994-95, 98

P

Pace, Allen 1996, 98
 Painter, Ray 1945, 1948-49
 Palmer, Jeff 1984-87
 Palmer, W. Fisher "Pinky" III 1966-68
 Paradeaux, Louis G. 1928-30
 Parker, Charles A. 1975-76
 Parker, Dudley Trice 1946-49
 Parker, E. Richard 1964
 Parker, James "Buddy" 1948-50
 Parker, James C. "Pop" 1945
 Parker, Kenyada 1995-98
 Parker, Rusty 1980
 Parks, Dwight 1940-41
 Parks, James M. 1931-33
 Parks, Robert Irvin Jr. 1967
 Parma, Richard J. 1950-52
 Parnell, Ryan 1994-95 Tr
 Partott, Russell G. "Rusty" 1973, 1975
 Parry, Owen 1935-36
 Parsley, William Harold 1954-56
 Pate, Jerry 1986 Mgr
 Pate, Jim S. 1957

Patterson, Gerald 1994, 97
 Patterson, J. W. "Billy" Jr. 1936-38
 Patterson, John 1993-94
 Patterson, Robert T. "Bullet" Jr. 1961
 Patton, Teddy 1990-91
 Pavlska, Billy 1959
 Paylor, George 1992-93 Tr
 Payne, Jimmy R. 1958
 Payne, Joseph H. 1931 Mgr
 Pearce, Dugan H. 1954-56
 Pearce, John B. "Joe Jack" 1932-34
 Pearce, William C. "Bill" 1965-66 Mgr
 Pearson, Claude T. 1961-62
 Pearson, Matthew 1991-92
 Pearson, Wesley 1965 Tr
 Peay, Austin L. 1933-34
 Peeler, Bruce Randall 1976
 Pegross, Pearce 1993, 1995-96
 Pelion, Gilbert Ivan 1955
 Peen, Ray Edgar 1969-70
 Penny, Kent 1985-86 Mgr
 Penny, Kyle 1987-89 Mgr
 Perdue, John Randall 1971-72
 Perkins, Jeff 1985-86 Mgr
 Perry, Ben 1982-84
 Perry, Charles 1985-88
 Peschel, Frank 1954
 Peters, Robert Glenn 1955-57
 Petty, Jim Ton "Red" 1931-33
 Pfeiffer, Harry L. Jr. 1972-73
 Phillips, William Barry 1967
 Pickett, Henry 1963-64
 Pierce, Alonzo 1988-91
 Pierce, Maurice S. 1930-31
 Pierce, Sam 1945-48
 Pipes, Glenn W. 1967 Mgr
 Pipes, Gregory Mack 1965-67
 Pittard, George Knox 1965
 Putman, Allen 1973
 Putman, Ben J. Jr. 1919-22
 Putman, Ralph D. 1922-24
 Puts, Preston 1970-71
 Plumb, Thomas E. "Ted" 1961
 Ply, Robert V. 1959-61
 Poe, Jon 1992 Tr
 Pollard, Frank 1977-79
 Poole, Bivin 1985-87
 Pope, Chuck 1992-93
 Porter, Charles David 1965-67



Porter, Joel 1984-87
 Porter, W. Maynard 1923, 1925-26
 Potter, Joe G. 1927-29
 Powell, John 1959 Tr
 Prescher, Ench Wayne 1971-72
 Prestidge, Billy Gene 1958-59
 Prestidge, Luke 1976-78
 Prewitt, Bob 1919
 Price, Carl 1932-33
 Price, Jack O. 1945-47

Price, Lloyd 1942
 Price, Weldon 1961, 1963
 Pngmore, Robert M. 1954
 Proctor, Cleo 1959
 Provine, H. Trueman 1921
 Pruitt, Glenn 1983-85
 Pruitt, Sidney C. 1927-28
 Purvis, Charles Robert 1965-66
 Pyburn, Richard E. 1957-58

Q

Qualls, Buckley E. "Bucky" 1945, 1947-48
 Quesenberry, Ken 1973-75
 Quinn, Cris Edward 1974-76
 Quinene, David 1997-98

R

Radford, Charles Robert 1953
 Ramirez, Roman 1987-89 Mgr
 Rand, Ricky 1975-78
 Randle, Ervin 1981-84
 Randolph, Denny 1981-82
 Raphael, Eldwin 1987-90
 Ray, Anthony 1988, 1990
 Ray, Karl 1974
 Reader, Ned 1937 Mgr
 Reaux, Tommy 1967-69
 Redding, Jack W. Jr. 1977 Tr
 Reed, Joseph Butler 1967
 Reed, Scooter 1974-77
 Reeter, Jeff 1983
 Reeves, Raymond D. 1931-32
 Reid, Bryce Z. 1949-50
 Reid, Douglas R. 1980-81
 Reid, Ivan Robert Jr. 1951
 Reid, Ivan Robert Sr. 1924
 Reid, Jack Wilson 1951-52
 Reid, John B. 1914-15, 1917
 Reynolds, John D. 1934-36
 Rhea, Kevin 1995
 Rhynes, Damon 1993-94
 Rice, Allen 1982-83
 Richardson, David 1987
 Riley, Albert L. 1925-27
 Riley, Gordon L. 1951
 Riley, Harold E. 1948-51
 Riley, Michael Dewey 1971
 Rinaldo, Steve 1979-80
 Ritchie, Welton C. Jr. 1954
 Roach, Jack 1917
 Roach, Lucian 1914-16
 Roberds, Kyle Wayne 1968-69
 Roberts, James E. 1930 Mgr
 Roberts, Johnny 1962
 Roberts, Mark 1993-94 Tr
 Roberts, Roy Kelly 1962-63
 Roberts, Wesley B. 1947-49
 Robertson, A. T. 1945
 Robertson, J. K. 1913
 Robertson, Fred 1992
 Robertson, Leroy 1942
 Robinson, Adrian 1993-95
 Robinson, Don 1985-86
 Robinson, Earl Joe 1954
 Robinson, J. W. "Bo" Jr. 1941-42
 Robinson, Louis J. 1937-39
 Robinson, R. H. 1952
 Robinson, T. P. 1907-10
 Robles, Jerry 1993-94
 Rodgers, Harold G. 1970-72

Rogers, Fred 1998
 Rogers, Gene Frank Jr. 1968-69
 Rogers, Jamie 1979
 Rogers, Marcus P. 1973
 Rogers, Ronald R. 1961-63
 Rogers, Whit C. 1913
 Rollins, Tommy 1980-82 Tr
 Rose, Herman G. Jr. 1937
 Rose, Keith 1984-87
 Rose, Kyle 1982
 Rose, Neal H. 1933
 Rouniree, Scott 1993
 Rowe, Pete Jr. 1994-96 Mgr
 Rowell, James 1976-79
 Rowland, Jack W. 1926-27
 Royal, James 1981-83 Tr
 Royal, Jon H. 1975-76
 Rubin, Clifton 1994-96, 98
 Runnels, Jack 1930-31
 Runnels, Olan 1941-42, 1944
 Russell, Charles Phillip 1967
 Russell, Jack M. 1940-41
 Russell, Lloyd O. 1935-36
 Rutherford, Henry 1954-55
 Ruledge, Randy 1985-86
 Rutter, Pete 1987-89
 Rust, James W. 1962-64

S

Saage, Reuben 1954-56
 Sampy, Chris 1996-98
 Sams, Ross M. Sr. 1918-19
 Sanderson, Dusty 1978 Tr
 Sanderson, Maurice 1933-35
 Sargent, Broderick 1982-85
 Sartain, James T. 1969-70
 Savage, Paul L. 1971-72
 Sawyer, Buzzy 1983-85
 Schaffner, Tommy 1964-66
 Scales, Matt 1985
 Scheid, Emmett 1927
 Schiller, Kimberly 1995 Tr
 Schleuning, C. Jack 1951
 Schneider, Thomas C. 1931-33
 Schulz, Aubrey W. 1973-74
 Seaborn, David 1976-77
 Self, George Lewis 1940-41
 Selfridge, Jimmy D. 1970-71
 Selph, Travis 1979-82
 Serafin, Russell Bauer 1968-69
 Servance, Danny 1989
 Sessums, Lewis E. 1962-63
 Shannon, Frank 1950
 Sheats, Ben Dean 1946
 Sheffield, Russell 1985-87
 Sherman, Billy Don Sr. 1952-53
 Sherman, Robert 1981
 Shirley, Ronnie Lee 1967
 Shofner, Delbert 1954-56
 Short, Robert F. 1916
 Shupp, Willie 1993
 Sign, Bobby 1988
 Simpkins, Garner 1996-98
 Simpson, Billy W. 1963
 Simpson, John 1985-88
 Simpson, W. W. 1934
 Sims, Cecil 1945 Mgr
 Sims, George P. "Gabby" 1945-48
 Sims, Michael Ray 1979-80 Tr
 Sims, W. D. Jr. 1923

All-Time Lettermen

Singletary, Mike 1977-80
Sisco, Jack Jr. 1950-52
Sisco, Jack Sr. 1924-26
Sivis, Jason 1991
Slade, Louis 1925-26
Slaughter, Ed (Mgr.) 1996
Slaughter, Johnny L. 1974-76
Sledge, David 1975-78
Slicker, Russell 1977-78
Smith, Alice 1993-95 Tr
Smith, Charles E. 1952-54
Smith, Dennis 1987-88
Smith, Doyle 1929-31
Smith, Frankie 1989, 1991
Smith, James 1985-87
Smith, James Ray "Jim" 1952-54
Smith, James Ray II 1979-80
Smith, James S. 1926-27
Smith, Jerry Carl 1967-70
Smith, Jesse 1992-93 Tr
Smith, Kyle 1979 Tr
Smith, Lawrence T. 1945
Smith, Orvis Vance 1965
Smith, Porter O. 1956
Smith, Robert Morris 1965
Smith, Rodney 1996-98
Smith, Ronald 1998
Smith, Roy Buster 1962
Smith, Scott E. 1977-81
Smith, Steve 1978-79
Smith, Tommy 1964-66
Smith, Tyrone 1993-95
Smithson, Suzanne 1994-95 Tr
Smythe, Roy 1980
Sneed, Chadwick B. 1964-66
Snell, Leslie 1931
Snow, Justin 1996-98
Sobotik, Victor 1974
Southall, Silas Edward 1969-71

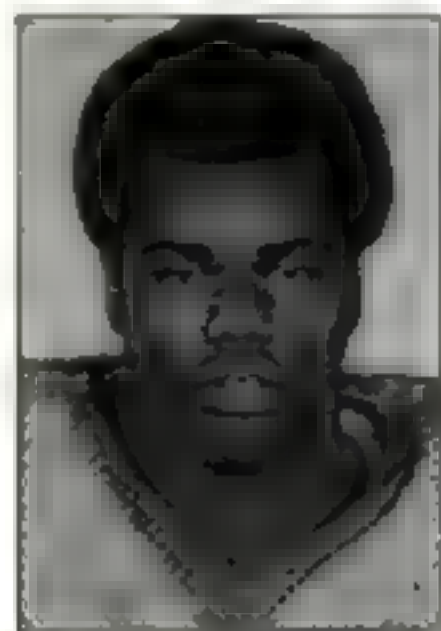


Southall, Terry 1964-66
Southern, Jack 1948-49
Spain, Bobby 1958
Speer, James 1952
Spears, David Winfield 1959
Spencer, Tim 1991-92
Stafford, Harold Jackson 1929
Stanley, Ronald T. 1959-61
Stanley, John 1993-94
Starnes, Andy "Peeper" 1989-92 Tr
Starr, Kent Taylor 1969
Starr, Robert Douglas 1958-60
Stephens, Bill 1946
Stephens, Craig 1993
Stephenson, Ernest Robert Jr. 1967-69
Steven, Davis 1973-76
Stevens, Richard 1967-69
Stevens, Royal 1976
Stewart, Tommy Allen 1970-72
Stewart, William Mills 1969-71

Sull, Justin 1993-95
Sull, Walter R. 1949-50
Stockdale, Kenneth 1965-67
Stockemer, Ralph 1983-85
Stockton, Jerry Lee 1977-78
Stogner, Brad 1990
Stogner, Grey 1982-83
Stogner, Dan 1987
Stokes, Ronald 1962 Mgr
Stone, Charles C. Jr. 1947-49
Stone, Joe 1988
Stone, Keith 1971-73
Stone, Noubar Allen 1974-77
Stout, Danny 1972-73
Stowe, Ron "Bubba" 1979-82
Strahan, Steve 1991-94
Strait, Robert 1990-92
Strickland, Bennie F. 1923-25
Strickland, F. B. Sr. 1919-22
Stringer, Aubrey 1933-34
Street, Salm 1994 Str
Stringer, Trey 1994 Str
Strong, Tim 1981
Struppa, R. W. 1923
Stuart, Paul 1985-87
Stuart, Stephen Layne 1968-70
Stutsman, Steve 1987-91
Styles, John Henry 1957
Subia, Johnny 1981, 1983-85
Sullivan, Mickey John "Silky" 1951-53
Summers, Toby 1996-98
Sutton, Bobby 1962
Sutton, Brian 1996-98
Sutton, Gary L. 1969-71
Swasey, Andrew 1992-93
Sweet, Arthur R. 1950
Syler, Terry 1985-88

T

Tabor, Tommy 1978-81



Tacker, Tommy 1971 Tr
Talbot, Jimmy 1994-95
Tanner, Bryan 1992, 1994
Tanner, John S. 1919-20, 1922
Tate, Albert Miner Jr. 1960-62
Tate, Billy Ray 1974-76
Tatum, John A. Jr. 1962-64
Taylor, Andre 1998
Taylor, Anthony 1994-96
Taylor, Bo 1977-79
Taylor, Bobby R. 1937-39
Taylor, Byron Glen "Jug" 1949-50
Taylor, Carl "Trooper" 1988-90, 1992
Taylor, Charles K. 1926-27
Taylor, Jack 1925
Taylor, Jim Glen 1953-54
Taylor, Walter Edward 1970-72
Thomas, Johnny 1984-86
Thomas, Michael Roy 1964-66

Thomas, Peyton F. 1915
Thompson, A. J. 1915-16
Thompson, Arland 1976-79
Thompson, Brandon 1997-98



Thompson, Byron 1992-95
Thompson, Derrus 1995-98
Thompson, Reyna 1983-85
Thompson, Ricky D. 1973-74
Thompson, Tom 1985 Tr
Thomton, Lawrence 1933-34
Tinsley, Robert Porter "Buddy" 1947-48
Tinsley, Thomas R. 1915-17
Tipton, James H. "Reil" Jr. 1973-76
Toberry, Richard R. 1971
Torge, Russell J. 1964
Towle, James E. 1921
Townsend, Kenneth E. 1971-73
Townsend, Kent 1981-83
Trammell, Dwayne 1970-72
Traylor, Doyle Wayne 1955-57
Treadwell, Lanus L. 1968-69
Trice, Philip Gerald 1965-66
Trinh, Duc 1994-95 Vid
Trippet, William A. "Bill" 1967 Tr
Trout, Robert Glenn 1950-51
Trull, Donald Dean 1961-63
Turner, Claude C. 1914-16
Tubbs, Tony 1993-94
Turner, Derek 1983-85
Turner, Jeff N. 1975
Turner, John 1992-95
Turnipseede, Tommy 1972-74
Turnpaugh, John 1988-91
Tyler, Napoleon 1974-76

U

Ulgard, Gordon Duane 1967-69

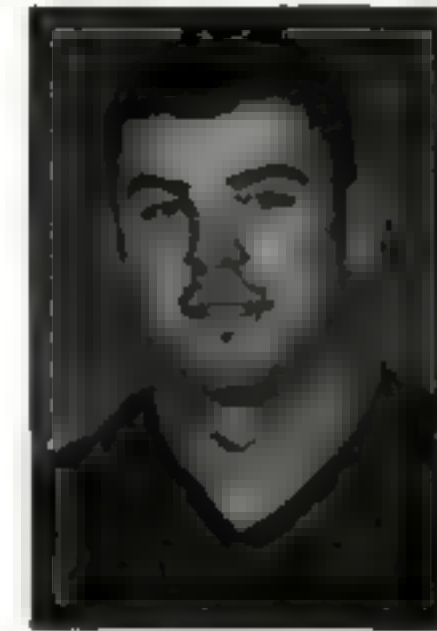
V

Van Dyke, Jarvis 1993-95
VanZandt, James Kenneth 1965-66
Vardaman, Greg 1970
Vasbinder, Larry 1987-89
Vestal, Ricky 1989
Vines, Vic 1979-82

W

Waler, Howard A. 1942 Mgr
Wagner, Edwin Keith 1970-71
Walker, Carne 1989-90 Tr
Walker, Farnas 1990-91
Walker, Ferns 1988
Walker, Homer D. 1923-25
Walker, W. H. "Bill" 1915, 1917-19
Walker, Willie 1964-66
Walter, Esco A. 1931
Walters, Jerry David 1970-72
Walters, Keith 1981-82
Ward, Cary 1984-85

Ward, Jim 1984
Ward, Joe Larry 1967
Ward, John 1978 Tr
Ward, Lester 1977-80
Ward, Philip 1979-80
Ware, Errol 1986-87
Washam, Weir 1926-28
Washington, Randall Clark 1964
Washington, Shawn 1993-96
Wankins, Gayle Jr. 1958-59
Watson, Dennis D. 1968-70
Watson, Grady 1990-93 Tr
Watson, James Rayford 1946
Watson, Jay Don 1966



Watson, Jeff 1994-97
Watson, Michael 1995 Mgr
Watters, Robert 1983-86
Watton, Chris 1998
Weatherby, Jim W. 1931-33
Weathers, Buy B. 1920-22
Weathers, Warren E. "Red" 1932-34
Webber, J. Alfred 1919-20
Weed, Wesley F. 1926-27
Weir, Trey 1992
Welch, James Luke 1950-51
Welch, Mike 1986-87, 1989-90
Welch, Shannon 1889-90 Tr
Wells, Craig 1980-83 Tr
Wells, Thomas Arthur 1968
Wells, W. Stone "Red" 1932
Wenke, Josh 1996
West, Royce Glen 1958-60
Westbrook, John 1967-68
Wetzel, David 1990-91
Weygant, Robert 1973-74
Whiddon, Edward L. 1963-65
White, Eric 1991-93 Tr
White, Greg 1991, 93
White, Horace "Buddy" 1960-62
White, Nancy 1989-92 Tr
Whitley, Dennis R. 1968-70
Whitley, Robert a. 1948-49
Whorton, Elbert B. "Sonny" 1959-61
Widmer, Chad 1994 Mgr
Widmer, Rick 1982-83 Mgr
Wilder, Michail J. 1971-72
Wilfong, Hugh 1933-35
Wilhe, C. L. 1907
Williams, Anthony 1995-97
Williams, Billy Wayne 1962
Williams, David Scot 1964
Williams, Everett B. 1963
Williams, Glynn Elwin 1937-38
Williams, Hoyt 1937-39
Williams, John H. 1933-35
Williams, Leslie D. 1912-13
Williams, Matthew 1970-71
Williams, Robert 1982, 1984-85
Williams, Stanley N. 1949-51

Williamson, Roy Carter 1921-23
Williamson, Wayne M. 1962
Willingham, James E. 1913-14
Willis, Jack K. 1939-40
Wilson, Billy R. 1972-73
Wilson, "Bubba" 1989-90 Tr
Wilson, Charlie Wayne 1965-67
Wilson, David Woodrow Jr. 1967-69
Wilson, Frank C. 1954-56 Mgr
Wilson, Howard "Yank" 1915-19
Wilson, Jack William 1939-41
Wilson, Kenneth Gene 1970-72
Wilson, Quincy 1985-86
Wilson, Ronnie D. 1964
Wilson, W. L. "Jake" 1928-30
Wiltner, Daniel 1998
Wimberly, Shawna 1993-94 Tr
Wimpee, W. J. 1937-39
Winter, Mark 1982, 1985-86 Tr
Winton, Ralph H. 1928-30
Wisener, Gary 1957-59
Witcher, Albert T. 1957-59
Witcher, Billy Ray 1966-67
Witcher, Seth L. 1928-30
Witcher, Seth L. Jr. 1974 Tr
Witt, James R. 1938-40
Wolf, Ralph R. 1919-20
Wolf, Robert Edward "Bob" 1963
Wood, Bob 1945 Mgr
Wood, Charlton B. 1916-17
Wood, Eugene Gregory III 1977-78
Wood, Norvin F. 1936
Woods, Kyle 1979
Woodard, Ronald E. 1967-68
Works, Scott 1984-87
Wray, Earl 1934-35
Wright, Rupert C. Jr. 1946-49
Wright, Walter Lee 1971-72

Y

Yates, A. Grady 1912
Yates, Frank P. 1918
Yeary, Wes 1986
Young, Jason 1991-93
Young, Jessie 1969, 1970
Young, Mike 1974
Young, Thomas Earl 1977-80

Z

Zachry, Woodie M. 1929-30
Zeller, Joel 1992-94 Tr
Zimmerman, L. L. 1934
Zunker, Coy 1972
Zylks, Donald Ray 1969 Tr



The NCAA and You

Supporters of Baylor University are one of the most valuable assets to our various athletic programs. It is important that our supporters understand and follow the NCAA and Big 12 Conference rules. Baylor is held responsible for the actions of our boosters. The consequences of improper behavior, either intentional or inadvertent, can be devastating to the athletic program and the entire University. It can also result in Baylor's student-athletes losing their opportunity to compete.

First, it is important to let the coaches do the recruiting. Boosters are not permitted to contact a prospect either in-person, by telephone, or in writing. If you know of a talented prospect in your area, feel free to let our coaches know about them, but please do not contact them. Inappropriate contact on your part can jeopardize the eligibility of the prospect.

Also, the NCAA does not allow boosters to provide an "extra benefit" to any prospect, current student-athlete at Baylor or members of their family.

An extra benefit is any special

arrangement by a booster to provide a student-athlete or prospect with any benefit not expressly authorized by the NCAA. The NCAA considers these special arrangements or extra benefits to include: travel expenses or the use of an automobile, rent-free or reduced housing, cash or loans of any amount, payment or special discount for any services (e.g. auto repair, legal fees, laundry or tailoring), gift on any kind (e.g. birthday/Christmas gift, clothes, food), co-signing a loan, providing bail or a bond, providing tickets to any entertainment or community event.

Baylor is proud to have the loyal support and continued interest in its athletic programs by you. As we strive for continued athletic excellence, we must do so while setting the highest standard of integrity and ethical conduct, by coaches, student-athletes, administrators, and fans.

If you have any questions regarding the NCAA or Big 12 Conference rules, please contact the Baylor University Athletics Compliance office at 254-710-1234.

IMPERMISSIBLE ACTIVITIES

A booster may not provide a prospect, enrolled student-athlete or their family members:

- cash or a loan;
- transportation or an auto;
- co-sign a loan;
- gift (e.g. birthday, Christmas, money, jewelry, clothing, stereo)
- free or reduced services (e.g. auto repair, legal fees, laundry, tailoring)
- bail or bond
- employment for family members



The NCAA opposes all forms of legal and illegal sports wagering. Sports wagering has the potential to undermine the integrity of sports contests, and jeopardizes the welfare of student-athletes and the inter-collegiate athletics community. Sports wagering demeans the competition and competitors alike by a message that is contrary to purpose and meaning of sport.



DON'T BET ON IT

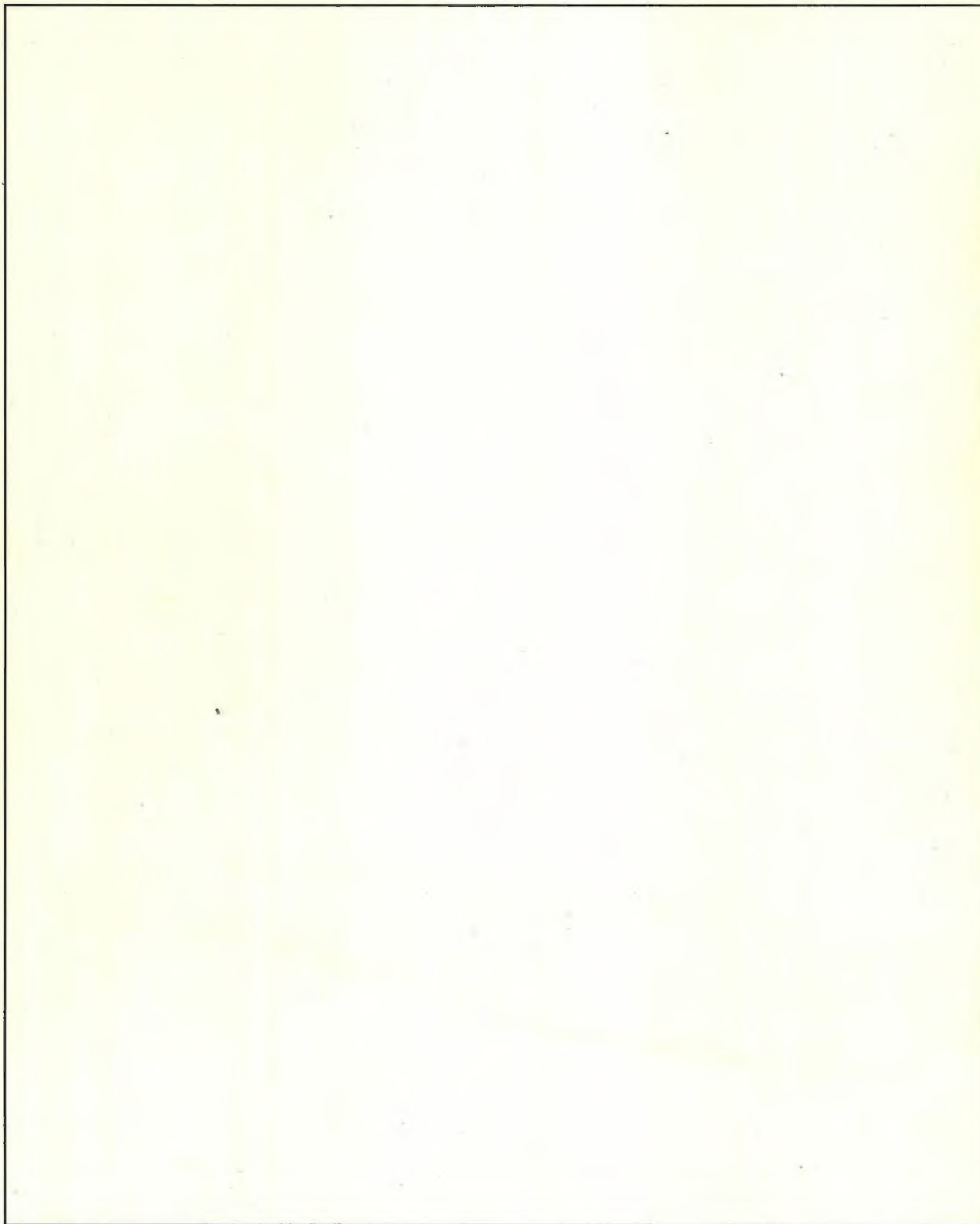
ARE YOU INVOLVED WITH SPORTS BETTING? DO YOU INTERACT WITH A STUDENT BOOKIE? IF SO YOU RISK:

- Loss of NCAA Eligibility
- Banishment from Professional Sports
- Humiliating Media Coverage
- Public Embarrassment to You, Your Teammates and Family
- Pressure by Bookies and Organized Crime to Shave Points/Throw Games
- Expulsion from School
- Opportunity for Future Employment
- Violation of Local, State and Federal Laws

For More Information, Contact Bill Saum 913/339-1906 bsaum@ncaa.org



Autographs

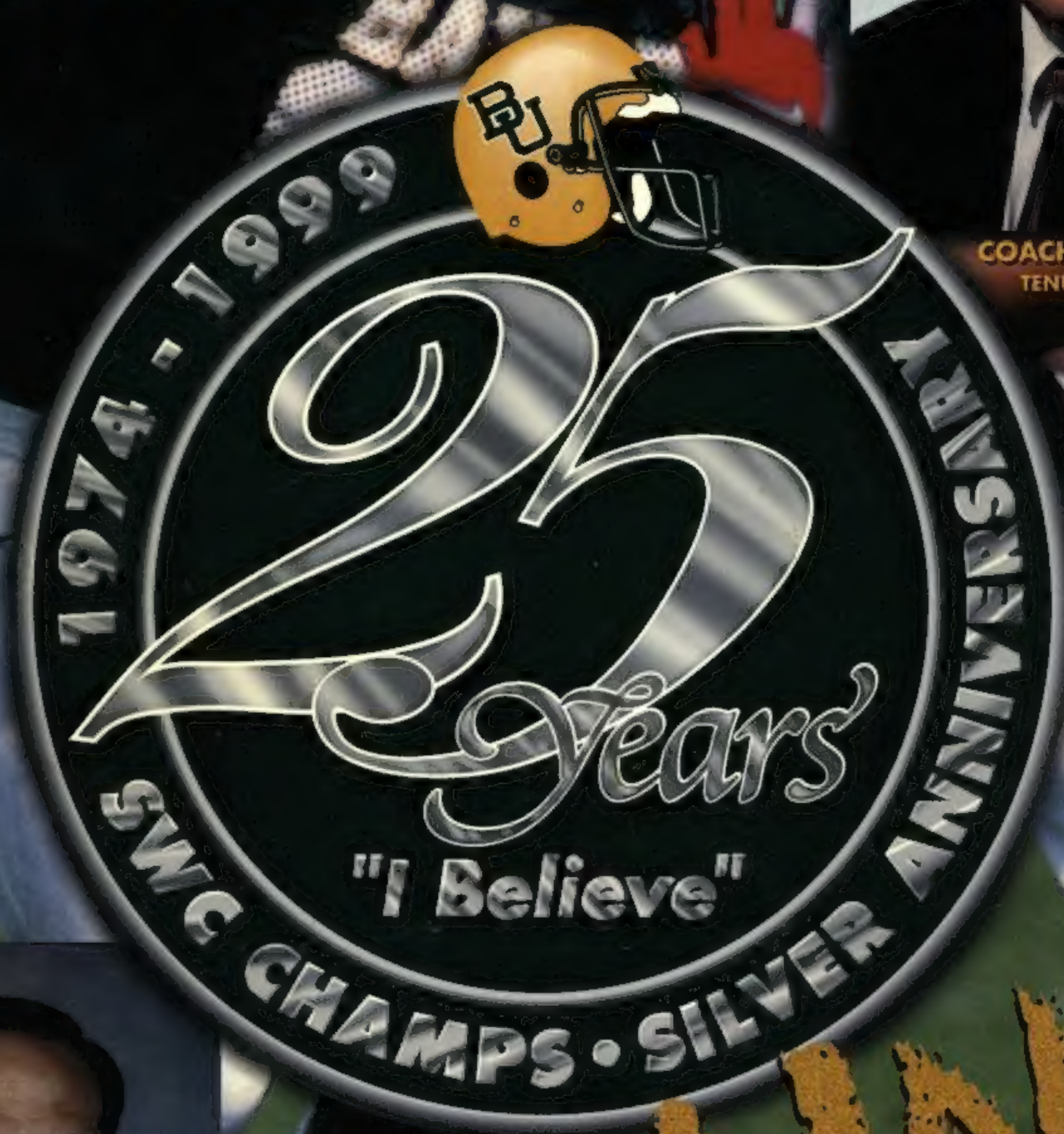




"I believe..."



COACH GRANT TEAFF
TENURE: 1972-1992



COACH KEVIN STEELE

AGAIN!!